THE BRIDGE
TO FREEDOM

A Monthly Journal Devoted to Individual Unfoldment, Contact with The Great White Brotherhood and Cooperative World Service

Volume VI APRIL, 1957 No. 1

To the Cosmic Spirit of Resurrection:

We send gratitude, blessings and praise this Holy Season for the magnificent *gift* that lies within all life, to restore, resuscitate and resurrect the Divine Pattern through the seemingly lifeless or decadent form.

To the Beloved Master Jesus:

We send that same gratitude, blessing and praise for proving to mankind that such a power does exist within life. In His Ministry, He called forth boldly in the Name of God, the perfect expression of life, from all who came to Him *in faith* and asked for such resuscitation.

We bless the Beloved Mother of Jesus for Her tremendous assistance to Him during His ministry. We thank the Brothers and Sisters of the Resurrection Temple Who—under the direction of the Archangel Gabriel—assist in directing the life-giving, renewing resurrecting power into the lives of those who *in faith* ask for such assistance.

We bless Our Lord Maha Chohan Who, through the Nature Kingdom, gives the proof of the power of resurrection in each recurrent Springtime.

It is Our decree that mankind accepting the resurrection in nature and rejoicing in each Springtime, shall take this lesson personally and apply it to the resurrection of their own Divine Natures here and now!

Thus shall it be! A resurrected Earth with all Its attendant evolutions, joining in the music of the spheres and emitting light, love, beauty, harmony, and praise into the Universe, of which the Earth is presently a part. Let this Easter be your Resurrection Day!

THOMAS PRINTZ, *Editor*

PUBLISHED BY THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, Inc.
P.O. Box 335 Philadelphia 5, Pennsylvania, U. S. A.
© 1957 by The Bridge to Freedom, Incorporated

The Homes and Retreats of The Masters of Wisdom

RESURRECTION TEMPLE OF JESUS AND MARY OVER THE HOLY LAND

April 15th through May 14th, 1957

The blazing focus of the Resurrection Temple radiates forth Its resuscitating power from the Etheric Realm over the Holy Land, where the beloved Master Jesus lived and proved the power of resurrection at the beginning of the Christian Dispensation.

This Temple is created of substance which resembles "Mother-of-Pearl". The presiding Beings Who magnetize and radiate this Resurrection Power are Beloved Jesus and His Mother, Beloved Mary. The purpose of this Focus is to continue to pour into the emotional, mental, etheric and physical consciousnesses of all the evolutions belonging to the planet Earth, the reality of the actual power of resurrection that lies within life itself.

To resurrect means to "bring to life again" that which is seemingly dead. Mankind are witness to this resurrection through the Nature Kingdom in each Springtime. It is the decree of the Holy Ones Who guard the Resurrection Flame that mankind shall also "tune in" to this Resurrection Flame and *consciously* resurrect the perfection which lies dormant in most human beings.

As the Spring sunshine stirs the dormant life within the Nature Kingdom, Our Lord Maha Chohan sends forth the pulsation of the Resurrection Flame through the Earth *and*

FRANCHISE NOTICE

Registered as Third-class matter and under Postal Franchise Regulations at the Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Post Office

Editor: THOMAS PRINTZ *Manager:* F. K. EKEY

1957 Rates (beg. with Vol. 4, April 1955)
$4.00 per year each subscription (U. S. and Canada)
$5.00 per year elsewhere

Please make all checks and Money Orders payable to

THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, Inc.

P. O. Box 335 Phila., (5), Pa.

obedient life responds, literally "rising from the dead" in the miracle of Spring.

The beloved Master Jesus endeavored to show mankind that *what nature can do man also can do!* He, therefore, submitted His holy, undefiled physical body to so-called "death" and then, through the invocation of this Resurrection Flame, He brought life back into that same body as an example to all mankind that what can be done by a flower, a shrub or a tree, can also be done by members of the human race.

Mankind, for the most part, have accepted the resurrection of Jesus as a "miracle" *only possible for Him* and have not availed themselves of the use of the Resurrection Flame to restore their own vehicles to perfection; rather submitting to disease, disintegration, decay and finally so-called "death".

However, to keep alive the *feeling* of the power of Resurrection in the consciousness of unascended mankind, Beloved Jesus and Mother Mary now continuously send forth into the atmosphere of Earth that victorious radiation from this Temple which is the focus for the activities of the Great White Brotherhood during this thirty-day period.

Individuals sincerely desiring to overcome disease, old age, disintegration and decay are drawn in consciousness toward the Resurrection Temple while their physical bodies sleep, by the magnetic power of their own desire to accomplish that which Jesus did. This Temple is particularly beautiful, for It is the focus of the Directors of the Forces of Nature and the lovely Elementals representing the Four Kingdoms—Fire, Air, Water and Earth—play in the atmosphere and aura of this Temple at all times. The radiation of the Resurrection Temple is like a glorious rainbow of colors and the visitation to It by Those God Beings interested in developing the capacity to resurrect the Divine Plan on this Earth add to Its great beauty and light.

The Resurrection Temple is circular in design. It is composed of seven circular corridors around the central altar where the Resurrection Flame rises. As this Resurrection Flame radiates Its buoyant, uplifting, life-giving, resuscitating power through the seven corridors, beautiful Beings in each of these amplify Its power and direct It to all life upon the particular Ray which They serve. Visitors to the Resurrection Temple

enter the corridor where the radiation of Its Flame has an affinity to their own and their potential expression of Divinity. Here they are charged with renewed hope and spiritual vitality and are made *consciously aware* of the truth of "life everlasting".

Great Teachers from the Ascended Masters' Realm often discourse with unascended beings in these corridors (drawn to Them there in consciousness while the physical body sleeps); helping them to accept in their feelings the power and practical use of the Resurrection Flame, in the hope that, when they return to the outer world, they will carry sufficient conviction of the power of resurrection into their own spheres of influence.

Like all talents and virtues, there can be an inversion of the use of the power of resurrection. Man uses it often in resurrecting memories of an unpleasant nature and experiences long since past away, which should be completely forgiven and forgotten; thus causing distress to himself and others. In the Resurrection Temple, man is taught to use the power of Resurrection *only* to bring to life the Divine Plan for himself and those whom he is privileged to influence.

Jesus' statement: "I Am the Resurrection and the Life"—like many other statements of the Immortals repeated by mankind—is not completed. "I Am the Resurrection and the Life *of Perfection*" is the *completed* statement.

Enter into the Resurrection Temple at least once in every twenty-four hours; bathe in Its Flame; practice the use of the resurrection power that is within your own life to restore to you the perfection of Being which you knew with the Father before the world was! This is the invitation of the Ascended Host to all mankind during this Holy Easter Season. Accept it! Use it! Feel the resurrecting power of Divinity (presently quiescent within you) stir into action and then allow it to flow through all your inner vehicles, your physical body, your aura and into the world in which you presently abide. Thus do you become a Resurrection Temple in yourself.

(NOTE: For further description of the Resurrection Temple, please see Transmission Flame Book, pp. 52-54; "The Bridge to Freedom", Vol. 2, No. 2; Vol. 3, No. 12; Vol. 4, No. 12.)

An Address by
OUR BELOVED MOTHER MARY

December 2, 1957

Beloved and blessed children of God—My Own "heart-children" too—how often have you stood before Me, having been called by the Karmic Board to receive new opportunity for embodiment on Earth—opportunity again to "make things right" and balance past mistakes. When you thus came before Me, in the Sacred Heart Temple, how often have you held behind your back that portion of some destructive karma which was yours to expiate in the next Earth life! Then as one would do to a little child, I would take your hands in Mine and, opening them, look upon that karma. Then with all of My great love for you—with the help of the mercy and powers of light which are Mine, I would give you the greatest help I could in the creation of the best heart possible.

How many times have you and I met? When you *really meet* a person, *what do you meet?* Just their consciousness—is that not so?—whether or not their physical forms are in close proximity to one another. Two physical forms may be as near each other as these two microphones are here—*yet the consciousness of those two individuals can be miles apart.* Whether one "meets" another in person, over the telephone or by reading his or her words upon a written page—still all "meeting" is *just an exchange of consciousness!*

So far as We in Our Octave are concerned, most of our "meetings" with unascended lifestreams consist of receiving from mankind the consciousness of petitions, prayers and various other types of invocation for help, asking for some supernatural surcease from the suffering of returning destructive karma. Lately, from dedicated groups of consecrated individuals here (more often previously has it occurred in the East) the sweet perfume of prayer arises to Us without a request or desire for some special assistance—just gratitude for your own being; gratitude for Our friendship and Our desire and ability to give you Our help when it is needed.

Now, dear hearts, We are always so grateful for whatever consciousness you do give to Us, for your attention upon Us gives Us the only "Open Door" We have into your worlds through which We can answer your calls and give you the help required.

We want you to call to Us when you have problems and distresses to handle, for We have become Masters of those problems in the physical appearance world and have earned the right to abide in these Octaves of God's eternal peace and perfection; these past experiences of victorious accomplishment over the same types of distresses you are handling today having equipped Us to transmute them into light. After all, just what are those problems? They are nothing more nor less than energy, vibrating too slowly to produce perfection. By the power of Love and Light which We have become, We can project Our light into that energy and raise it into a vibratory action which cannot produce distress of any kind. Whatever your problems may be—think upon Me and I shall not fail to answer you immediately. I am as real as you are—shall we say more real than you are in your outer consciousness—for My entire Being has become eternally changeless God-perfection!

Remember, I have walked the dear Earth as you have done and have suffered many of the vicissitudes of human experience upon this planet; many of its insults and, later, many of its praises. I am a woman who wore a flesh form, bore an Infant Son; held that Infant in My arms, cared for Him and watched that little body grow. If you can think of Me as such a very real Being and Divine Friend to you, letting our friendship grow in strength and efficacy as the days go by, who among you can tell Me what a tremendous service to all life we may be able to render together? Why could not any soul, sincerely consecrated to the drawing forth of God's loving care and healing power for His people, be efficacious in that service and, calling to Us, enable Us to establish a focus of healing for the transmutation of the distresses of certain individuals,—for that matter, a whole city? Such a dedicated lifestream long ago offered Us similar opportunity to establish such a healing shrine on a rocky hillside in France (the Shrine of Lourdes)—builded to its present efficacy by the faith of those who come for help but who know not how and care not how they are restored.

Unusual Assistance Available Today

Beloved ones, you are really so fortunate today for you live in a time when the Great Cosmic Law is allowing Us to bring you so much of Our consciousness! The door to Our Realms

of Light has been opened wide to you and your love, light, constancy and interest in helping mankind out of their distresses has been such that Those Who have the power and authority so to do, have directed to and through Us the permission to come and bring to you Our Presence, Our consciousness and Our words of instruction. May I also say that We hope—one day soon—to be able *to bring forth through you*—Our works!

"Faith without works is dead"—you have heard it said and there is a great deal of Truth in that statement. You see, it is not a real, deep and true Faith if there are no works to support it. I saw My beloved Son raise the so-called "dead" body of Lazarus which had been entombed for some time and surrounded not only by the winding cloths of death but also by the "winding cloths" of grief and despair of his loved ones. I watched the Beloved Jesus reach forth His hands toward Lazarus and through Him God's great Infinite restoring power of life and light flowed, raising and making completely whole again a body which was so diseased.

I have seen men, women and children who had been blind from birth, those who had never seen the blue of the sky or the bright green of the early Spring, open their eyes and see for the first time in this embodiment; able to enjoy the beauties of life—all done through the releasing of the currents of God's healing light, directed through the channel of a single life-stream (Beloved Jesus) Who was completely consecrated and dedicated to "His Father's business". The "Second Coming" has been promised and there has been much talk about it. Do you know that it is promised in "multiple numbers"—through *you* and *you* and *you*—through any and every one who will so dedicate and consecrate his or her life to be about "the Father's business"—doing His Will?

O yes—this can and will be done when, by your daily attention to It, that individualized Christus now sealed within your hearts, has expanded sufficiently to completely control your outer consciousness in sustained harmony and peace; when your blessed souls have received enough God-light; when the appearance world has lost its tremendous hold and "pull" upon your attention; when you really take Our hands and allow Us to assist you—not as ephemeral, cloudy Beings or as Gods and Goddesses upon pedestals of ivory or marble, but as living,

breathing lifestreams Who, either upon this Earth or some other planet, have learned how to use the powers of creation; have learned how to magnetize and radiate the gifts of the Father-God and, in so doing, became God-free forever.

Mary's Personal Experience

Like most of you, I first came to the Earth filled with enthusiasm and desire to help mankind—sure and certain of My Own God-connection with My Own Divinity; positive that no rip-tide which flows through the atmosphere of Earth nor any contagion of the fears, hates and diseases of the people could or would possibly enter My mind or feelings. I know whereof I speak—for I have been through it all! Long, long, before I was privileged to take My initiation before Lord Maitreya and qualify to become the Guardian and Protector of the lifestream of Jesus in His final embodiment here on Earth—long before that I took embodiment on this planet as a woman—was raised to My maturity—and then given in marriage unto a very holy man Whose name today you would know were I to mention it. This man was filled with reverence and peace but I was unhappy there and I lived rebelliously within his home. In My own thoughts and feelings there was a resistance to His sanctity. Where that resistance came from I shall not tell you but to this man I bore a child—a child whose body was builded of My Own concepts—deformed; a child that no one but a mother could love.

I lived with that child and raised it—learning during that time something of what hidden and destructive thoughts and feelings can do, not only to the molding of the flesh of the unborn carried beneath one's heart, but also to the energies of one's own personal world. That child passed on not too late in life—thank God—and all during this experience, my loving husband protected both the child and Myself. When I finally passed from that embodiment—believe Me—I certainly did apply for entrance into those Temples of Light at Inner Levels where one is trained to govern and control thought and feeling. It was then that I took the vow (when I was ready so to do—how many embodiments later it was I do not care to tell you!) to be the Protector of the children—the unborn and the born—especially the deformed and unwanted and of the mothers and

fathers who suffer the agonies of distresses which are similar to those of My experience.

You see, dear friends, sometimes these very "trying" experiences become the very goad one requires to compel the stubborn human knees to bend to the goodness and perfection of God's Holy Will. The only reason I have related My Own story to you was that I thought it would encourage you to know that I had had such an experience. For no other reason would I put the thought of anything less than perfection into your minds.

Now, understanding as I do, I am so grateful to be able to help every child who comes before Me in the Sacred Heart Temple and to give them all the blessings I can where I see that there is a tremendously heavy destructive karma to be expiated in their next Earth-life and I see something of the distress they will have to live through. When I do look upon such an one, I ask one of My assisting Ladies of Heaven to take that lifestream aside and place them within a special room which I have created for just such occasions. Then, as soon as I can, I go to such an one and take the time to talk to them, explaining the situation and how they can best handle it. This helps to prepare them in some measure and sometimes the great Archangel Gabriel brings into that Council room at night (while their physical bodies sleep) the prospective mothers and fathers of these children for consultation too. That radiation at Inner Levels has often given the incoming lifestream the strength, courage and power later to go through those experiences of distress victoriously.

Because so much of Our activity is not visible to your physical sight and outer consciousness, it seems unbelievable to you. You see, dear hearts, you do not see all that We do for you see mostly just the conditions of chaos and distress which manifest,—about which One I love so dearly has said: "Judge not according to appearances . . . . ." Of course, you all know you *should not,* but when that unhappy experience is looking right at you (as it were) it seems so difficult for you to know its unreality and, calling for its transmutation into light by Violet Fire, replace the imperfect picture by that which you desire to see manifest—the Immaculate Concept.

There is much more spiritual light in the world now than We had here in Our day. Many of the rip-tides of mankind's

combined destructive thought and feeling are gone and much of the discordant accumulations of the centuries in, through and around your own worlds is gone, through your persistent faithful use of the Violet Transmuting Flame, with the help of the Great Ones. All of this is to the good and all of this makes Us feel very, very grateful and very reverent before the Universal First Cause. We are so grateful also to and for those unascended beings who are willing to come together, stand on their feet and rhythmically give those determined calls for the removal of the cause and core of plaques, germs, epidemics, disease and all pain.

At this time and for some time ahead, the Beloved Jesus, Saint Germain, Beloved Raphael and the Angelic Host as well as Myself—in fact all of Us Who are particularly concerned with the freeing of the Earth, are going to endeavor *to make you feel Our closeness to you;* that We are living breathing Beings, just as responsive to you as would be a trusted friend whom you would call on the telephone to make a request of that one. You know that friend would respond instantly to your call. That is the feeling of spiritual partnership which is of the New Age; it is the Age of your Master, Our Beloved Saint Germain; the Age of the practical partnership between the Angelic Host and unascended mankind; the Age of the partnership between mankind and the Elemental Kingdom and that Age has already begun to come into manifestation.

Sustained Peace—a Vital Necessity!

Now, most of you—all of this life—have been seeking peace, health, sustained harmony and illumination—*mostly peace*—may I say, and *you will never find permanent peace until you have found it inside yourself!* I know! When the Beloved Gabriel came to me with that Anunciation concerning the coming of Jesus and when I began to know something within Myself of the great responsibility entailed in bringing forth the physical form of that One Who was to render such a transcendent service, it was not so easy to hold that calm, uninterrupted peace. As I have told you before (and I do not wish to be repetitious) it was not easy to hold the peace when—once We thought We were all settled after the child was born—then the Beloved Joseph was warned by an Angel of danger to come. We had to leave quickly for Egypt and there it was not easy

to hold sustained peace either, as We made a new life with very little in the way of this world's goods; among an alien and rather unfriendly people and beneath a strong, hot Sun which beat down relentlessly practically every day. Those of you who have been in Egypt (some of you will be one day) will know what I mean. It was not very easy for Me to hold the peace when I led that little "Infant" (at least to Me He seemed so) into the gates of the Temple at Luxor. It was not easy to hold the peace, either, when, after the passing of Joseph, Jesus went the long way alone across mountains and plains into India for further instruction. I had to learn to hold that infinite peace in My feelings which, incidentally, stood Me in good stead one Good Friday. That day I also had to hold the feeling of peace around that blessed Jesus as a protective aureole while His blessed bleeding body was nailed to a cross.

Also—that inner peace stood Me in good stead again when I was called upon to gather together around Me the frightened, disillusioned disciples and followers of the Master Jesus' teachings, as well as during the many years when We built Our community—the details of which would make a book in itself. *If I had not been able to hold that inner peace, there would be no Christian dispensation today;* no mighty cathedrals with their spires pointing to the sky; no great choirs of lovely singers and no ecclesiastical glory of the Christian Church.

So, I say to you now, while you are yet in that state (shall we say) of "spiritual infancy"; while you are yet groping toward an understanding—paraphrasing Solomon, may I say: "With all thy *understanding*—get *PEACE!*"—*not a surface feeling of energy controlled by your will,* but a *feeling inside* of a deep, abiding peace *which cannot be disturbed.* One day you will need it! If you are the type that is prone to become hysterical in emergencies, I recommend that you apply daily to the Elohim of Peace! to Beloved Jesus, Prince of Peace; to Beloved Gautama, New Lord of the World; or to My humble Self, asking that we charge into your feeling world (letting that feeling of peace expand through all your four lower bodies—physical, etheric, mental and emotional). If you *really want* this peace which We can and want to give you, *you must give Us opportunity* to charge Our feelings into your worlds. Our feelings are the actual substance of Our life and We can only

(*Continued on page* 16)

THE MASTERS OF

ON: LIFE—ITS INTELLIGENCE, O

MAHA CHOHAN:

Life is a gift from God! Life, therefore, is intelligent and does respond to direction. Life is obedient to man because *God* (by whatever Name you choose to call Him) *directed the* intelligence in life to obey. Life is immortal *because it is the essence* of God, Who is Immortal; given freely into the creation of planetary systems, individual beings, and generally, *all that lives.*

Mankind are studying life. No scientist has yet been able to actually generate life, although many dedicated men and women have prolonged life in a particular form. The orthodox people refer to life as that which "The Lord giveth and taketh away." However, they err in their belief that the Giver *actually takes away life.* That life which seems to have been "taken away" is merely summoned to function in a different Sphere, still under the direction of the free-will of its user. You, gentle reader, are one of the billions of souls belonging to this Planetary System who have been given the use of life, which has obediently fulfilled your conscious or unconscious commands through the ages. The nature of your soul, the state of your mind and bodies (inner and physical) your surroundings and aura are a result of your qualification of life through the ages. Now We come to a time when you are offered the knowledge and application by which you may redeem the life given to you, resurrect the Divine Image in which you were created and—generally—allow life within and about you freedom to express perfection.

EL MORYA:

Life, gentle readers, flows into your being constantly. Because it does so silently, without fanfare, it is accepted too prosaicly by man. Life gives intelligence to the brain and various members of your body, receptivity to the senses, power of motivation to the physical and inner bodies. It is time to consider from WHENCE comes this life and WHAT should be done with it. Man can no longer continue to be the beneficiary of the great Giver of Life and not courteously ask of that Giver

WISDOM SPEAK

BEDIENCE AND IMMORTALITY

for what purpose is that life given. When that question comes from the *soul,* the *heart,* and the *mind* of man, the answer will be forthcoming from the Giver of life. Then man will be held responsible for his further use of life; much more so than the individual who has not come to the point of spiritual awakening,—where he asks this question and receives the answer. "I Am" among Those Who have offered to convey the answer to the earnest ones who truly desire to know from whence comes their life; why they are sustained in this physical world and how they can use life to help fulfill their individual destinies, as well as courteously cooperate with the Giver of life.

KUTHUMI:

Mankind has used life rather promiscuously through the ages. Because life is obedient and intelligent, it has obeyed the directions of mankind's thoughts, feelings, words and actions. Life has taken on the forms which mankind themselves created. These forms are not always pleasurable to the outer self. When mankind realize that life in itself is immortal, obedient and intelligent and that they, themselves, have the power to direct it into constructive channels, they will come to a point where self-mastery is possible. Truly it is said "He is worthy to command who has learned to obey." The Earth is a schoolroom where mankind have been endeavoring to learn how to mould life substance into beautiful forms, beautiful colors, beautiful radiations, for their own blessings as well as their fellowman. However, man has "fumbled" a great deal in this process of learning and as the apprentice-carpenter leaves many shavings from the beautiful wood upon which he practices, so have mankind left many similar "shavings" in the atmosphere of the Earth where their experiments have taken place. Many of these "shavings" are not of constructive expression and are called "human creations". It is to clean up the "shop" (the Earth) of these imperfect expressions of the use of life, that the earnest student is dedicated. Even as the worthy apprentice must sweep clean the "shavings" of his crude endeavors, so must the student who wishes to use life constructively engage in the task of clean-

ing up the discordant creations and clumsy efforts of his ages of experimentation with the use of life. For this purpose, the Violet Flame of Mercy and Forgiveness has been created and Its use given to a few among the sons and daughters of men. If they willingly use it, as the apprentice-carpenter uses his broom to clean his room, then they are ready to be given the instructions which lead to conscious direction and channeling of their life energy into forms of beauty, harmony and perfection of expression. We are in this period now!

PAUL (THE VENETIAN MASTER):

Having seen the very smallest electron projected forth from the God-head (the Universal "I Am" Presence), We know that within even *one* of these electrons (billions of which form your living river of life) is all the power and potential creative activity of the Deity, it is Our endeavor to draw forth from the individual who is ready for such assistance, the gifts that are inherent within the life so freely and constantly given into his use and governing power. As uncountable numbers of these electrons pass into the being of every member of the human race every minute, if an individual were to utilize the talents, gifts and creative power within even one such electron, he would be amazed at the perfection and generosity of the gift of life itself. However, man lets life (like water) flow through his being unused or, *worse still*, destructively qualified by thought, feeling, spoken word and action. The Music of the Spheres, the colors of the Heavens, the wisdom of the ages—all these gifts and more are within his own life. We, the Brotherhood of Love, endeavor to direct Our Rays into this life and release some of its perfection. When We have good results through the cooperation of the individual, the life that flows to and through him is qualified with some expression of beauty. Often such an one, once in possession of the power to constructively control the flow of life, forgets the assistance given, revelling in *his* talent; receiving the benefits from its use; basking in the applause of his contemporaries and, generally, feeling that life's talents—merely expressed *through him*—are his own! Then such an one (by Cosmic Law) is denied the use of that gift in a succeeding life; until the lesson is learned that life—and Its Giver—are the Doer, the Doing and the Deed.

SERAPIS BEY:

At Luxor, We allow the student to *see* the color, the form and the effect of his personal qualification of life. This is a hard lesson, but it promotes the development of humility in the great and of rebellion in the small. Yet, if the student can and will accept his own qualifying power as the cause and core of his distress, he is on the road to permanent and eternal freedom. He then cherishes the gift of life and develops the potential Divinity within it and, *most important of all,* he *uses* life to bless all in the sphere in which he has fitted himself to dwell, without thought or motive of personal gain or merit.

HILARION:

Life is immortal! This is an encouraging statement—yet it denotes to the thinking man that there is no escape (even in so-called death) from learning the lesson of using life to fulfill the Divine Plan. While the Creator (God) chooses to direct a flow of life-energy into an individual, that one must be held responsible for the qualification of life and for the sublimation of the life he has already used and misqualified in the past ages. While We are in the Resurrection Temple, each student has tremendous opportunity to invoke the Resurrection Flame through the life in his mind, body, world and affairs. We are sincerely hoping many will take advantage of this opportunity and have the wisdom to ask that the Resurrection Flame *only re-animate the perfection within his life expression.* Thus the inner and physical bodies are quickened, renewed and vitalized —the soul is sublimated—and the human creations of the ages are transmuted into beauty and perfection.

JESUS:

When an individual thinks, feels, writes or speaks the words "I Am", he immediately receives the attention of life within him as well as around him. Why? Because the words "I Am" are the signal to intelligent life to create. I learned this lesson at the feet of a Beloved Guru in India. I saw life come to attention when those words were used, silently or audibly. I then saw life immediately *obey* the fiat or decree that followed the use of that creative statement. It was at the feet of that Guru that I learned the power within the Creative word "I Am" and began to utilize it Myself, enjoying the buoyant, uplifting feel-

ing of the *constructive* use of any statement preceded by the words "I Am". I sincerely believe that the ultimate success of My Ministry was the constant and deeply felt use of the simple statement "I Am the Resurrection and the Life of My Divine Plan, *physically manifest here and now*". *Life will obey you!* It always has! Every creation that lives in your world constructive or otherwise, is the result of the obedience of life to your command someplace upon life's way. Turn to the constructive, positive, conscious use of the resurrection power of the Creative Words "I Am" and *prove to yourself* that intelligent life will obey you and manifest *according to your decree.* There is no greater teacher than one's own experience. Try it! I challenge you!

SAINT GERMAIN:

Many individuals all through the ages learned of the obedience of life to the words "I Am" and they purposefully followed these words with imperfect decrees which life proceeded to manifest. Then the masses, used to following some leader, also began to use the words "I Am" to manifest imperfection. Later, they forgot both their teachers (?) and the power within these words; subsequently falling into a loose and uncontrolled use of the Creative Word "I Am". It is now the opportunity of the Spiritual Brotherhood to show mankind how to use the words "I Am", always followed by a positive and constructive statement. The difficulty lies in the fact that man tends to make any statement of power a mere repetition of words without feeling and conscious thought. Thus most invocations, prayers and attempts at resurrection and redemption are not as efficacious as they might be, were the student to truly ponder the Truth that the words "I Am" cause life to obey *instantly* and become that which the speaker indicates he wishes to manifest. Let us now endeavor to use the Creative Word "I Am" *only in a constructive manner;* then witness the resurrecting power of perfection which will flow through the life energy of the student body and all the evolutions using Earth as a planetary home!

BELOVED MOTHER MARY—(Continued from page 11)

give you Our blessing through your giving Us *your attention.* Your attention is the Open Door through which We can reach

you and to have a sustained and expanding radiation of Our peace come into your worlds, you will have to give Us a few minutes of your attention rhythmically every day at the same time, preferably.

Also, just before entering sleep at night, you may ask your Holy Christ Self to take you out to these Great Beings of Cosmic Christ Peace at night while your physical body sleeps. Ask, too, that you be allowed to bring back into your physical brain consciousness when you awaken, all the peace you experienced while in those Higher Realms.

Peace, you know, *is not a negative quality!* It is not relinquishing your stand for the right. "Peace at any price" *is not peace at all*—it is merely appeasement for the moment. There is a great difference here—PEACE IS POSITIVE! Peace is positive in the complete knowledge that right is being done by and through yourselves and peace is also in the knowledge that your fellowman is doing the best he can according to his own light—greater or lesser as that light may be.

Your peace is also sustained by your developing the capacity to take your hands off other people's energy, giving them freedom of expression—all the while making the calls to your own "I AM" Presence and theirs, seeing what can be done to harmonize things by the radiation of that light called forth. What you try to handle or adjust through your words (spoken or written) or your actions through the outer self, many times will cause some recoil of distress to you and all concerned. Believe Me—I have tried that too! Every experience of which I speak to you I have passed through Myself.

Before the birth of Jesus, suppose I had tried to justify Myself to the men and women who cast aspersions upon His legitimacy? Suppose I had chosen to stay at home in comparative comfort rather than travel the long way to Bethlehem over a rough road,—a cold uncomfortable ride—just before the birth of Jesus? Suppose I had chosen to just forget the Archangel's assistance and tell Joseph that inasmuch as the Holy Child had been perfectly born, He would most surely be protected? Those would have been acts of appeasement and they would have resulted in the destruction (even before it got started) of the great Dispensation We were to represent. Then what would have happened? We would have lived out Our lives and

eventually passed on as holy men and women perhaps, and, at a later date, other lifestreams would have been given opportunity to anchor in that Dispensation.

Please remember, beloved ones, that Divine Love, Peace, Compassion—any of these God-qualities of which We speak, *are not negative qualities!* They are never lethargic in their expression. These qualities are the *positive control*—first of the energies *within yourself* and then of all the energy which is around you; *that control being wholly through radiation.* In the Name of God—I BEG OF YOU TO PRACTICE THE HOLDING OF THIS SUSTAINED PEACE, particularly now while you have such opportunity and such tremendous assistance is available to you from Us.

Archangel Gabriel Will Help You

At this time, I would like to bring to you again something about the offices of the Great Archangel Gabriel. This Great Archangel, as you know, helps all to hold the Immaculate Concept. How much have you thought about that? You know, to many of you, your Presence is a lovely figure off in the atmosphere some place, feeding light and life into your physical form through your Silver Cord. You are most certainly glad It is there—but is Its Presence not pretty abstract to you?

We have told you previously that there are about ten billion souls belonging to the evolutions of your Earth—not all of them embodied at once, however. That blessed Archangel Gabriel has voluntarily taken it upon Himself to become acquainted with the Divinity of each one of you—your own beloved "I Am" Presence—to learn Its nature; its colorings; from what planet It originally came; what It is doing at Cosmic levels; what *your* Divine Plan *is* and what you are to do upon this planet and He has taken this obligation as well of holding that Immaculate Concept of perfection for the entire ten billion souls to evolve here! Believe Me, dear hearts! That is a task—a task which as a rule only the Silent Watchers Themselves take on. So, if you want to know more about *what you should be* and how you can achieve that perfection, how about speaking for a few moments every day to Beloved Gabriel?

I assure you He knows more about your Presence than your outer mind and soul can possibly know at this time and He will

give to you such a tremendous radiation of His love, light and wisdom. Of course, you are all lovely ladies and gentlemen *here now,* but, even in Heaven's Realm, there is room for—shall we call it—the "expansion" of loveliness!

Revere Sanctuary Atmosphere

There is quite an assembly here this morning of Cosmic Beings, Ascended Masters, Cherubim and Angels—you can feel it by the radiation. This radiation can be sustained and expanded, if you will keep the atmosphere of your Sanctuary as holy as possible at all times. Do you realize that sometimes when you enter the Sanctuary—there is a Master of Light upon your platform addressing a whole group of lifestreams from the Inner Levels or Angels? Sometimes these very chairs upon which you are now seated are being occupied by Angelic and sometimes Ascended Beings (of course, while no class of yours is in session). It is so! Sometimes there is a mighty Master or Cosmic Being of Light upon your platform, giving instruction to some audience of lifestreams with which He is working at Inner Levels. All of a sudden someone bursts noisily into the room and there is a shattering of the finer vibrations drawn here—I know you would not want that to happen.

When We need some place in the physical octave in which to render some service to life that cannot be rendered elsewhere, is it not perfectly natural for Us to use a place which has been dedicated and consecrated to Our service and into which the Sacred Fire has been rhythmically drawn in a given momentum? It would be well for all to hold a very sacred and reverent attitude toward and in these lovely places which have become just what their name implies—*Sanctuaries* of peace, love and light—away from the pressures of the chaos and confusions of the outer world. Won't you all try to make and keep them so?

Please do not impress upon the ethers of your Sanctuaries any thought, feeling, spoken word or deed that is not of Godliness. Render the service you wish to give *in grace* and please remember the transcendent blessings which have been brought to you by Our Presence with you in your meetings. Whether there is an actual address by the Master or not, where the heart-calls of the lifestreams present are sincere, there is always

one or more of Us in attendance to answer those calls and give you all the help you can and will accept. There are many, many lovely and sincere lifestreams devoted wholly to the service of the Christian Church *who would really worship for the rest of their embodiment here* just *one* visitation from "The Blessed Mother"—yet We come to you *again and again* to help you!

Think on these things, dear hearts! Think often upon them and upon Us—upon the Beloved Saint Germain Who, as Saint Joseph, was so good to Me in that time long ago; think often upon My Son and the Great Archangel Gabriel, Archangel Raphael and all the Angels of Heaven. Think upon These often for—you know the Law—"What your attention is upon—you become". Wherever you work; wherever you shop; wherever you go—go and act there as though you were on a spiritual pilgrimage and the Angels will accompany you, if you do. If you will *hold the peace in your feelings* everywhere you go and in all you do, you have no concept in the outer mind of just what can be done through you; what transcendent Beings will give you protection and help you in many ways of which you know nothing now.

Now, in the Name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit; in the Name of My Own Beloved Jesus and in My Own Name, I make the call for the Lord to bless you with His peace; sustain you in good works; illumine your souls as to the pattern and fulfillment of your own Divine Plan; keep you from bodily harm; keep you supplied with the limitless abundance of every good thing; unity of feeling required to create, sustain and expand "The Diamond Heart" and may Lord Michael with His Own blazing Sword of Blue Flame remove now and forever the causes and cores of all in your worlds that can hurt you, your families, your loved ones and your fellow-students! O, how I long for the day to dawn when you have completely and forever lost the capacity to hurt any part of life. I finally came to that day after many very bitter experiences. Work diligently toward that day when you are not able to hurt any part of life ever again and thereafter be that comforting Presence to all life. I do love you so much! Thank you and Good morning!

MONTHLY LETTER TO TRANSMISSION FLAME CLASS

BELOVED ONES, SEEKING THE CONSCIOUS USE OF THE RESURRECTION FLAME: April 20, 1957

I greet you in the name of your own divine heritage—IMMORTALITY! Ponder often, this Springtime, upon the truth that within the life which beats your heart is the power of resurrection of those talents, gifts and momentums which you have drawn forth from your own "I Am" Presence through the ages!

The directing of the Rays from the Resurrection Temple during this thirty-day period will help you to quicken this power of resurrection within you, if you will accept them. Be sure to qualify the resurrection flame's activities to *only resurrect the good* in your lifestream. Tune into that Cosmic Momentum of the Resurrection Flame and let It flow through you, giving you proof of Its Presence and efficacy to act—raising you and your worlds into the perfection which God intended for you when you were first created and sent forth from His heart!

I have directed this Resurrection Flame through the Nature Kingdom for many ages. The acceptance of the Nature Kingdom of the pulsation of the Resurrection Flame has written on the face of the Earth the proof of the power of resurrection in Nature with each recurrent Springtime. Beloved Jesus *proved* the power of the resurrection in His ministry. It is now the responsibility of earnest chelas to *consciously* draw forth that resurrecting power. All of Us Who have used It will help you to experience the buoyancy, happiness and freedom that come with Its use. Enter the Resurrection Temple in consciousness (at least once in every twenty-four hours while it is active). Meet Us there. Then return to your worlds and fill them with that uplifting radiation! *Be* the Resurrection of Divinity wherever you move! Love and Blessings, MAHA CHOHAN

The statement for the Transmission Flame Class of April 20, 1957, is:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
"I AM"	inbreathing	from Jesus	and Mary	th' victorious	feeling of	the Resurrection	Flame
"I AM"	absorbing	"	"	"	"	"	"
"I AM"	expanding	"	"	"	"	"	"
"I AM"	projecting	"	"	"	"	"	"

Hierarchs: Jesus and Mary; Color of Flame: Mother-of-Pearl; Musical Keynote, "A Perfect Day."

GROUP LETTER FOR TRANSMISSION CLASS

April 20, 1957

BLESSED FRIENDS OF THE RESURRECTION FLAME:

Your very own—*and very real*—individualized God-Presence "I AM" (anchored right within your beating heart!) bless you this Eastertide with Its full feeling of the Resurrection Flame, manifesting for you in your daily experience life the loveliness, happiness and limitless abundance of every good thing you knew and had with the Father *before the world was!* Consciously accept this now—visible and tangible for your use—for I have called it forth in God's Most Holy and All-powerful Name "I AM", with which nothing can interfere! The more quickly you can accept it in your feelings, the more quickly will it manifest here for you.

Do you know the prayer which rises most often from this planet to the Throne of Grace? It is: "O, God! *give me peace!*" The precious, God-quality of peace is one of the first gifts of God to His creation—it was established in the building of the planet itself, long, long before any of Earth's evolutions appeared to enjoy that creation. Nothing can long be sustained without it and even life in the physical body cannot be sustained too long without definite periods of peace and rest, away from the chaos and confusions of the human discordant consciousness. Everyone and everything loves peace! The very life energy which beats our hearts, flowing into our bodies constantly, waking or sleeping, day or night, IS PEACE ITSELF—until it touches the energy of our feeling worlds; then flows down through the mental body, then the etheric and finally into the physical. This is wholly obedient substance and, consequently, as it passes through the four lower bodies of the individual, that pure and perfect substance, originally qualified with the God-quality of peace, now obediently takes on the vibrations of the energy it contacts and becomes qualified with that which—most of the time, at least—is not God-peace! Do you realize that the stream of light and life which flows so constantly into your physical form and actually gives your heart the energy of beating was—just a moment ago—beating the heart of your own God-Presence—for your life is Its life—and from Its heart that energy came—as did you and all mankind, in the beginning?

What disturbs our peace most? Well, there are two very

prominent causes of disturbed peace and they are DOUBT and FEAR! One cannot be at peace with either or both of these destructive and negative feelings running rampant in the consciousness. Many times—especially in the crowded conditions of large cities where great numbers of people constantly live in close proximity to each other—the feelings of doubt and fear one experiences may not be from his own world at all but "picked up" from the atmosphere where great "tides" of such feelings sweep constantly. Certain locations and even buildings are sometimes charged with these unfortunate vibrations and those who contact them sometimes take on their unhappy feeling.

Now, what *practical* thing can we do to protect ourselves from such absorption of that which we do not want to register in our worlds? The Beloved Jesus has given us an easy exercise to practice which will not only help ourselves but others to this end. *Having achieved that tremendous victory of becoming Peace Itself*—so much so that even the waves of the sea instantly obeyed Him—we can safely trust His wisdom when He asks us to do the following:

Picture upon your own forehead (right between the eyes—for this is the place where doubt enters the mind) a disc of brilliant golden Flame about three inches in diameter, in the center of which picture the luminous Presence of Beloved Jesus in dazzling white light. Place a similar activity over your solar plexus (where *fear* enters the *feelings*), of course expanded in size so that the disc is about the size of a small dinner plate; the luminous Presence of the Beloved Jesus would be correspondingly larger here too. When you "see" this upon yourself (do it three times a day—it only takes a moment—but don't do it once and then forget it for a week! Rhythm of application is so important!) take just a silent moment to really visualize it—"set in" as it were to the actual substance of the body. Just try it and you will draw limitless blessings to yourself by such a practice. Then keep it up—build a momentum—and one day you will be glad you did. This practice will give great assistance to the Resurrection Flame in Its service of restoring this dear Earth and all within and upon It, to the PEACE which was here in the beginning.

Grateful for your expanding peace—

"I AM" FRANCES K. EKEY

SUGGESTED DECREE

Beloved Mighty Victorious Presence of God, "I AM" and Beloved Ascended Master Jesus Christ! Place upon my forehead this instant—sustained and expanded forever—a disc of the Golden Flame of Your feeling of God-peace and place a miniature of Your Luminous Presence within it—in blazing white light. Place a disc of this description over my solar plexus, larger in size. See to it for me that these protective discs of light keep my world entirely free from doubt and fear and, by picturing these activities placed upon those I contact, see that it keeps their worlds free from these distresses also. I consciously accept this done RIGHT NOW with full power, sustained and expanded until all are wholly ascended and free. I thank You, bless You and love You—Beloved Jesus!

WINGS OF HOPE

Wings of Hope, enfold our planet round;
Wings of Hope, bring Freedom's joyful sound!
Bells of peace and joy now ring;
Make all life arise and sing!
Resurrection's Flame of beauty bright,
Raise our Earth victorious in light;
Wings of Hope, all fear remove—
Love's forgiveness prove.

Wings of Hope, of Cosmic Christ release,
Transmute discord into Heaven's peace;
By the power of Your Heart-Flame,
Raise the Earth in th' "I AM" Name!
Wings of Hope, protect God's life in all,
Free all Elementals, great and small;
All Hope's courage now impart
To each beating heart.

Wings of Hope, we lovingly adore
God's perfection Earth once knew before;
Resurrect in the worlds of men
God's perfection here again.
Central Sun, our Source of life so dear,
Bless our Hope for bringing to us here
Wings of Hope that all may be
Free eternally!

MELODY: "'Til We Meet Again" (Old Song).

(The Great Cosmic being "Hope" is the Archaii (Twin-Flame) of Archangel Gabriel, and is one of the Directors of the Resurrection Flame. Beloved "Hope" is also one of the well-known trio—Faith, Hope and Charity.)

THE BRIDGE
TO FREEDOM

A Monthly Journal Devoted to Individual Unfoldment, Contact with The Great White Brotherhood and Cooperative World Service

Volume VI MAY, 1957 No. 2

To the Cosmic Spirit of God's Holy Will:

Blessings for Your Presence in this Universe. Gratitude for Your motivating power which directs the Cosmic Beings, Ascended Masters, Archangels and Archii, Seraphim, Cherubim and Angelic Host!

We invoke consciously the descent of the full gathered Cosmic Momentum of the Divine Will of the Universal "I AM" Presence into the emotional, mental, etheric and physical strata wherein mankind presently abide! LET the inherent desire to do God's Will expand through every unascended being! LET the joy that is the reward of such service expand through their auras! LET the outer mind of man accept that God's Will is the fullness of all good and perfect experiences for all His creations! LET the fallacy that distress and imperfection are God's Will be removed from the consciousness of all people! Remove the lethargic acceptance of imperfection from the people of Earth! Replace it by a keen acceptance and awareness of the all-encompassing Love of the Creator for His creations!

We accept, upon behalf of all mankind, the Presence of God's Will externalized through every beating heart! So shall there be established on Earth the glory of God and the fulfillment of Beloved Jesus' Promise: "Eye hath not seen, nor ear heard, nor has it entered into the minds of men, the glory that the Father hath prepared for those who *love* Him."

So be it!

THOMAS PRINTZ, *Editor*

PUBLISHED BY THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, Inc.
P.O. Box 335 Philadelphia 5, Pennsylvania, U. S. A.
© 1957 by The Bridge to Freedom, Incorporated

The Homes and Retreats of The Masters of Wisdom

TEMPLE OF GOD'S WILL, DARJEELING, INDIA

(May 15th through June 14th, 1957)

The Beloved Master El Morya, Chohan of the First Ray, has His focus of God's Divine Will estabilshed in His Retreat in the foothills of the great Himalaya Mountains. He has a magnificent white palace, approached by a winding road which leads to the front entrance of this home. From the palace steps, one can look out upon the grandeur of the Himalayan Mountains, rising crest after crest into the distance. Within the palace, on one side of the entrance hall, Beloved Morya has a comfortable drawing-room wherein He entertains friends and chelas from time to time. A lovely garden has been carefully designed just outside the drawing-room windows, in which garden bloom in perfect harmony the flowers and shrubs of both East and West. Often, He and Kuthumi play upon the rosewood piano which is situated so that the player of the instrument can look out upon the garden and the inspiring sight of the Himalayas beyond. A fire is kept burning steadily in the grate, tended by faithful servants, so that even when the Master is not in attendance, there is always a living flame in this comfortable and beautiful room for the pleasure and inspiration of His visitors and guests.

At the other side of the entrance hall is the Council Chamber wherein the Beloved Morya discusses with chelas and lifestreams of influence in the world of men, certain plans designed to further the fulfillment of God's Will upon the Earth.

FRANCHISE NOTICE

Registered as Third-class matter and under Postal Franchise Regulations at the Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Post Office

Editor: THOMAS PRINTZ *Manager:* F. K. EKBY

1957 Rates (beg. with Vol. 4, April 1955)
$4.00 per year each subscription (U. S. and Canada)
$5.00 per year elsewhere

Please make all checks and Money Orders payable to

THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, Inc.

P. O. Box 835 Phila., (5), Pa.

The impression created by this blessed Ascended Master in His home and Retreat is a combination of "homey" comfort and exquisite taste. In the entrance hall is the replica of the Taj Mahal of India which was builded centuries ago by His beloved Brother of Light Kuthumi with Whom El Morya has served for many embodiments in futhering the Cause of God's Will to this Earth.

The actual Temple Room is exquisite indeed! The Altar which holds the focus of the Sacred Fire qualified with the desire to do God's Will, is composed of exquisite blue sapphires and diamonds; the carpeting is an electric blue and the windows are of the finest stained glass, depicting scenes from the life experience of Beloved Morya. The color of these windows is predominately blue and the scenes depicted include the Magi following the Star to Bethlehem; the Knights on Crusade to Jerusalem; a figure playing upon the Harp so famous at Tara; Saint Francis feeding the birds; a scene in Ireland near the lakes of Killarney; as well as many other representations which are unfamiliar to the consciousness of man in this day. There is one picture of Beloved Morya and Kuthumi directing Light through the consciousness of Helena Blavatsky, who is seated with an open book before her. There is one window dedicated to Hercules; another to Lord Michael the Archangel, both of Whom serve with Beloved Morya on the First Ray. There are five windows yet to be finished, indicating future activities of this great Lord of Love.

The purpose of keeping this Retreat open is primarily to magnetize, sustain and radiate the postive consciousness of God's Will into the atmopshere of Earth and to counteract the negative acceptance of every distortion cereated by human mind as God's Will for His creations. As you have been told often, the nature of the Flame is to rise. Therefore, it is vitally essential to have some unascended lifestreams offer to draw the particular Virtue and Flame from the Higher Realms into the lower atmosphere of Earth and sustain It there by constantcy of application. Without the presence of these individuals who so offer to magnetize, sustain and radiate the Virtues of the God-head into the lower atmosphere of Earth, there would be no stimulus to the Divine spark within mankind to further constructive endeavor to expand and fulfill itself upon this plane.

The pressure of these constructive Rays directed through the atmosphere of Earth is powerful and does keep alive the desire to utilize and expand the Nature of the Seven Rays—Faith, Illumination, Love, Purity, Consecration (and Concentration), Peace and Ministration, and Rhythmic Invocation of God's help.

Each chela who "tunes in" to one of the Seven Rays becomes, in himself, a radiating center of the particular Virtue to which he has consecrated himself (often this consecration is unknown to the outer self).

As *like always attracts like,* those unascended chelas and earnest students who desire to assist the Ascended Masters in Their service to the mankind of Earth are always drawn into Their radiation and often (in their finer bodies) into the Retreats of that Master. Thus the chelas increase the Virtue which they seek to generate and radiate to mankind. Then, when the chela has proven himself by *constancy* of endeavor, he is ready for a closer association with the Ascended Master. Ways and means are then found to reach his outer mind and gain his attention (books, lectures, etc). What the chela does with the knowledge and added radiation given him will determine when such a chela can be accepted by the Ascended Master on a conscious level. The Master then secures from Our Lord Maha Chohan permission to accept such a chela for individual instruction and greater illumination.

Thus, the Hands and Hearts of the Spiritual Hierarchy reach through the veil of human creation to the minds and hearts of men. Those who respond are accepted in the Spiritual partnership between the Hierarchy and the masses who are not cognizant of the existance of the Ascended and Angelic Hosts; nor the service of these Great Beings to their evolution.

Beloved El Morya, together with Kuthumi, determined to bring to the western world a knowledge of the Ascended Masters. Their endeavors are recorded in the Theosopical History. Gradually, the prejudice and unbelief of a few of mankind was broken through and acceptance of the Ascended Host as Real Beings began the great impetus Earthward of the Heavenly Kingdom. Other individuals, sensitive to the Ascended Masters, furthered Their Work until now the Western mind is acclimated to the Masters' Reality, to a certain extent.

Faith in the goodness of God's Will is constantly pouring fourth like rays from the Sun into the feelings, the minds, the etheric bodies and the brain consciousness of mankind from the Temple of God's Will. Desire to do God's Will is constantly stimulating the expansion of the Christ Light and Power within *every* man. This is the service of El Morya and the Brotherhood of God's Will Who sustain that Flame at Darjeeling.

In consciousness, enter often into the home and Retreat of Blessed Morya, especially during this thirty-day period. Sit by the fire in His drawing-room. Absorb the radiation of His Faith and desire to promote the expression of God's Kingdom on Earth. Bring back into your own worlds and consciousness the radiation so received. Remember, *few* know of His Retreat. *Few* know of His service. *Few* are invited into His home and Presence. *You are among those few.* Remember also that what you *do* with opportunity given, will determine the blessings yet to come!

(NOTE: For further description of the Temple of God's Will, please see Transmission Flame Book, pp. 42-51; The Bridge to Freedom, Volume 2, No. 1; Volume 4, No. 2; Volume 5, No. 7.)

An Address by

BELOVED ASCENDED MASTER JESUS

May 1956

Dearly beloved of Earth, I bring you the benediction of The Father, The Son and The Holy Spirit.

Today We come into the activity of the forming of that magnificent "Star of David". The upper part of that Star (the upper triangle pointed downward) exists long before the lower triangle pointing upward—the lower triangle aspiring toward connection and merging with the upper one. In other words, there must be a focus of some God-intelligence already established and *releasing from above*—God inspiration and the electronic pull of light and love to be able to stir within the hearts of men an impetus toward the desire for God-perfection once again.

For instance, on this Holy Day (Ascension Day) centuries ago, My Ascension from the Hill of Bethany formed first the pattern of light—which is the upper triangle of that Star.

Throughout the centuries which have since passed, the aspirations and devotions; the meditations and contemplations of countless millions of people upon what they choose to call "the Mysteries", have formed a triangle pointing upward—in an endeavor to contact and even reach that Ascended Jesus Christ mastery and make it their own!

In this New Activity which has been established and brought forth by the Ascended Master El Morya to assist the Ascended Master Saint Germain, We have now the merging of the two triangles through grace. The merging of those triangles takes place when that which is the Ascended Masters' gift (the radiation of Their consciousness) which is Their feeling of victorious accomplishment, is lowered into and through the emotional, mental, etheric and physical consciousness of one or more sincere lifestreams gathered together, who can accept—*not only Our Presence*—but the *possibility and actuality of the communion between* Perfected Beings of Light from Our Realm and unascended beings in this Octave. Today this "gift" to you is the radiation of My consciousness of Ascended Jesus Christ victory, but it could just as well be any other Ascended Masters' gift to you.

You have the forming of the perfect "double triangle" ("Star of David") when the Ascended Masters' radiation is directed down into the consciousness of earnest, unascended lifestreams. The lower triangle pointing upward is formed by the consciousness of the up-reaching lifestreams whose physical bodies form an actual Grail through which that grace and benediction is allowed to flow into and through the brain consciousness; then you have the perfect "double triangle" which is the full connection between the Cosmic Ascended Master and Angelic Realms and the Realm of humankind, in which you abide at present.

All over the world this morning, from the dawn of this Ascension Day, as the Beloved Helios and Vesta (God and Goddess of our physical Sun) began to pour Their glorious light rays from the Sun to our Earth, there have been public services and individual communions with the Ascended Jesus Christ consciousness which I represent. The energies in the up-rising devotions have been incorporated by the Builders of Form (in co-operation with the Angel Devas of Ceremony) into

the "double triangle of the "Star of David" of which I speak. The radiation of My victorious accomplishment will steadily intensify all through this day and, finally be world-engulfing in its uplifting service to mankind. So, *consciously accept* the gifts which I bring to you today from the upper portion of this "double triangle"—which also represents the outpouring of the gifts from the Great Central Source of all life.

Beloved ones, this great radiation which it is My privilege to bring into the world of form today, brings to mind My Own experiences with that beautiful, Immortal Three-fold Flame of Eternal Truth within My heart—*which abides also within your hearts!* At that time, We called that Three-fold Flame "The Christ". In as simple terms as possible, let Me now endeavor to explain to you the Holy Trinity and the activity of The Christ for you. (Today, We shall not go up beyond Helios and Vesta of our physical Sun, but We could go up and up indefinitely).

Explaining "The Holy Trinity"

First—you have Beloved Helios and Vesta, representing the Father-Mother God to this System of worlds. Then you have the creation by Them of the individualized "I AM" Presence of each lifestream and Their projection of the Immortal Three-fold Flame of Eternal Truth into Its heart. In turn, the beautiful Electronic Presence ("I Am") externalizes through Itself the Divine Nature—the Spirit of the Father-Mother God, representing the activity of the Holy Spirit in Celestial Realms.

On your Chart, around the upper figure, you see there depicted the circles of color which form the Causal Body (the accumulation of all the good of the lifestream). This might be likened unto the Holy Spirit of Helios and Vesta—the Father-Mother God (if the figure within the center of the Causal Body were to be considered as representing Helios and Vesta).

Of course, this is in Celestial Realms! First you have the God-parents of the System and then you have the millions of electronic "I AM" Presences which, in turn, have around Them Their Causal Bodies which They have created by the release of Their God Nature, following the Divine Plan of the God-

parents. Now, we come to a consideration of the lower activity, insofar as it affects you, unascended.

For Our instruction now—let us consider thus: your own "I AM" Presence (the upper figure in the Chart) becomes for you the Father-Mother God; the Christ abiding within your physical heart is the Son which, when allowed to consciously direct and completely control the four lower bodies (emotional, mental, etheric and physical) creates around your physical form the same glory as your own Causal Body and a Holy Spirit in the atmopshere around you, as well.

So, as We have explained to you, there is the Holy Trinity of God-expression so far as the Celestial Realms are concerned. Then, too, in a perfectly developed individual still unascended, the "I AM" Presence of that one represents The Father to him; the Christ Presence within his heart represents The Son (which Son is made in the image and likeness of that Presence); then there is also the Holy Spirit present—the created aura of harmoniously qualified energy, filled with FAITH in the perfection of the Will of God; of ILLUMINATION as to the fulfillment of the Divine Plan; the LOVE of the God-parents expressing to all creation; the PURITY of the God-nature holding to the perfection of the fulfillment of the Divine Plan; the ability to CONCENTRATE upon and follow through the producing of the Divine Ideas and Designs; the RHYTHM OF INVOCATION needed to produce a symmeterical pattern and the *feeling* of God-PEACE which protects, sustains and expands the perfection drawn forth.

In all religions and occult studies, you will find that that which cannot be explained clearly to the people is carefully placed in the category of "mysteries" by its priesthood. There it remains and the sincere aspirant is left without a full cognizance of the simplicity of the Truth. Therefore, the Holy Trinity has been referred to as "a mystery" for many ages.

Let Your Christ Control—As Jesus Did!

I came into embodiment in this world of form to represent the Nature of the God-parents at the heart of this Universe. All through the ages, I spent much time studying the Presence, activities and nature of Helios and Vesta. I considered very carefully what They had done with the Immortal Three-fold

radiating activity We never spoke. We kept it in Our hearts and others only knew of it by the manifesting about Us of a certain peace; of healing, faith, illumination and of the various God-virtues and qualities which mankind required; of which they desired possession and came to receive. However, the consciousness of unascended mankind has accepted My *personality* as the Author and Giver of the gift—rather than the Christus—the Immortal Three-fold Flame of Eternal Truth which had expanded from within Me, releasing Its God-gifts to all. THIS SAME FLAME IS WITHIN THE HEART OF EVERY ONE! That is why I said: *"the things which I have done shall ye do also. . . ."*

As this erroneous consciousness increased in the worlds of those I contacted at that time and those I had come to teach, it became quite clear to Me and to My Own Beloved Guru (Lord Maitreya) as well as to Others Who were watching the progress of My ministry from the Ascended Master Realms, that even the most sincere devotees of My teaching were losing the perception that it was the Christ Flame and *not My personality* which was doing the so-called "miracles". For this reason, I was called upon to close My ministry at the time I did for, through the devotion to My physical Presence, those I was teaching were not expanding the powers and activities of the Christ within their own hearts.

In the recession of My physical form (through the victory of the Ascension) the disciples who gathered in the "upper chamber" and those sincere men and women who chose to join together with My Mother and form the Holy Colony at Bethany, began to externalize from within themselves the powers and controlled activities of this maggnificient Christ Presence. They began to know beyond the shadow of a doubt that—*at their call*—It could and would act through them to bring peace, instantaneous healing, the capacity to teach, or whatever God-blessing was required to bring Divine Order everywhere it was needed.

You Can Do What Jesus Did!

Now, beloved, it is this same expansion of your own Christ Flame which We are so desirous of bringing forth at this time. Develop a feeling of absolute confidence in the Presence and power of that Christ within you; let that Flame expand in,

through and around you until It becomes the absolute Master and God-control in and of your life.

Daily practice the realization that the Presence of God *is within you*—The Christus—"The Jewel in the Heart of the Lotus" (whatever name you may choose to give it). *Even in its smallest and unexpanded state—that Flame is more powerful than all manifest form!* As you keep placing your attention upon It in Divine Love, giving It full authority to direct and control the energy of your world, you will begin to let go of the efforts of the human ego to accomplish and, instead, allow the dignity of the Christ to take command. Then *without struggle* It will bring and sustain peace, instantaneous healing and all the blessings of Divine Love wherever you go.

Thank you and Good morning!

MONTHLY LETTER TO TRANSMISSION FLAME CLASS

May 18, 1957

BELOVED CHILDREN OF GOD, SEEKING TO KNOW and TO DO GOD'S WILL:

I invoke the Presence of Truth to enter your outer mind and your brain consciousness to help you in your sincere, determined, selfless desire to find the Truth which Beloved Jesus promised would set you free! Long has been your search for Truth! Heart-rending have been your disappointments as you followed by-ways that seemed to lead to Truth, only to come to a realization that Truth was not at the end of that road! Heartening has been the constancy of the pulsation within your hearts to find Truth, no matter what the experience, that by that Truth you may set yourselves and your fellowman free from distress.

As We enter the gracious and beautiful Retreat of El Morya, each of Us Who has found and become the embodiment of Truth brings His consciousness to add to the already powerful radiation of Faith in God, determination to know and do His Will and a distinct radiation of the First Ray which is constancy of endeavor until manifestation occurs!

As you enter this Retreat in consciousness, you bring with

(*Continued on page* 18)

THE MASTERS OF

(ON: THE GOAL OF ALL MA

MAHA CHOHAN

Mankind, as a part of all self-conscious intelligence created by God, the "I AM" Presence, is endowed with the power to think, to feel, to speak, to act and to remember. These gifts are used according to the free-will of such an intelligence (constructively or destructively); often unconsciously by the masses who do not even know they have the *power* to control these gifts. The life which is also given by the Creator to each intelligence, is obedient to the use of these powers. The creations in the world of an individual, a nation or a planet are the result of the *free-will use* of these powers, whether consciously utilized or unconsciously allowed to act. In order to have an individual Ascension or a planetary Ascension, mankind must first understand that the powers of thinking, feeling, speaking, actual motivation and remembering (on any plane) are under his own control. Then comes the process of learning such control of thought, feeling, speaking, motivation and memory; followed by the absolute necessity of using the knowledge that such control is possible. Finally, as these powers are utilized to consciously create perfection, the individual unit and the national and planetary aura *ascend* into a Realm where only perfection of expression exists!

EL MORYA

The will (desire) to *do* is the activity of motivation. It is the free-will choice of any self-conscious intelligence to use life for a certain purpose. This choice is made by every individual (Ascended or unascended). It is primarily an activity of *feeling*. Until the individual *feels* (deep within himself) a desire to do God's Will, there cannot be permanent progress of the soul toward sublimation of the lower nature and expansion of God's Kingdom on this planet. When such a deep desire arises from within the confines of the soul and animates the feelings, the mind and then—particularly—the physical vehicle, We are enabled to help such an one to set into motion the necessary causes (at Inner Levels) which will manifest as a change of vibratory action in his four lower bodies (emotional,

WISDOM SPEAK

ANKIND—THE ASCENSION)

mental, etheric and physical forms) and the world around him. Such an one who, through free-will, so decides to do God's Will, becomes a channel through which Our full-gathered Cosmic Momentum of knowledge, understanding and services flow . . . in the form of "ideas" which enter the conscious mind and which *can* be developed by such an individual, if he desires to follow through with the necessary use of his disciplined faculties until such an "idea" becomes a manifest fact. Unfortunately, however, many such "ideas" are "stillborn", remaining only as visions and few are translated into practical works for the benefit of the race. The ones who do follow through in the process of creating from an "idea" a beneficial manifestation, are ascending daily, hourly, into greater personal mastery, as well as being of great use to the Spiritual Hierarchy Who desire, through them, to bless the race.

KUTHUMI

The quality of the energy which forms the vehicles of man is determined, primarily, by the free-will choice of each individual in the use of those vehicles through the ages. The vibratory action of these is also determined by what they have been "fed" by the lifestream through the long course of individualization. This "feeding" of the lower vehicles (emotional, mental, etheric and physical) is determined by the type of teaching which he has accepted; the associations with his fellow man; what his attention is allowed to rest upon and, generally, the *nature* of his free-will choice of thought, feeling, spoken word, actions and memory. Very few people know that they can govern, through calling to their "I AM" Presence, their thoughts, their feelings, their speech, their physical activities and their memories. Rather, most people *are used by their vehicles,* instead of using them as God intends. Thus the vehicles of a man become his master rather than his servants.

Once man realizes that his powers of thought, feeling, spoken word, physical action and memory *can be consciously controlled* (not by human will but by the Christ within him) he comes under the direction of the Brothers of the Second

Ray. Our specific service is to show such an one how to take the "idea" and form it into an actual practical cup. This requires the control of the mental body and its use in creating such a cup and sustaining it against the doubts, fears, ridicule and discouragements of himself and others. When the mental body is thus trained, it ascends out of the "mass-mind" and the individual truly *thinks*. Most of mankind do not think for themselves, preferring to use the already designed thoughts of others—accepting them as fact. This, although it is the lazy man's way, slows down the vibratory action of the mental body, which then just functions as a repository of all the knowledge already gathered in a certain strata of thought.

Such people repeat, like parrots, the already expressed thoughts of others rather than ascending into a receptive consciousness where God Himself can direct his thoughts. Then, if such an one chooses to develop those thoughts, he can make of these thoughts practical manifest expressions in the world in which he abides. The more a man really *thinks* (not revolves others' thoughts) the quicker the vibratory action of his mental body becomes; the more alert it is to the Divine Pattern and the less such an one becomes a prey to the mass-thought of the day. Thus using the mental body makes it elastic, alert, alive and receptive to Divine Inspiration. This is the Ascension of the mental body out of mass thought into individual reception and individual creation of Divine ideation.

PAUL (THE VENETIAN MASTER)

When an individual decides within himself to act upon an idea, he usually sits down and thinks about the various ways and means by which such an idea can be made a practical reality. This activity is described above by beloved Kuthumi. Then the activity of the Third Ray becomes essential to the sustained life of the idea (clothed in thought). Here *the motive* behind the creation of some practical manifestation is most important. If the motive is selfish, the idea clothed in thought and animated by strong feeling) will manifest, *but the manifestation will be temporary* and of little use to the entire human race. If the motive is selfless, *the manifestation will be permanent* and of great use to humanity. Thus the Third Ray builds the consciousness of LOVE OF GOD and of man into the feeling body of the individual engaged in the process of creation.

The still ephemeral thought is given life (through *feelings*) in the Third Realm and the type of feelings which animate the thought will determine the final precipitation. As the generation of good feelings *is possible* for every man, We endeavor—wherever We are given opportunity—to so stimulate the emotional body of man in the creation of constructive feelings. This generation of *good* (God) feelings quickens the vibratory action of the emotional body and helps it to ascend out of the mass feelings of the race into a purer and more holy vibratory action. Such an one, with the control of his feeling world, can quickly animate a good thought and precipitate it forth into the sphere in which he is serving. He thus becomes a channel for the activities of the Holy Spirit and The Brothers of the Third Ray through him. He also accomplishes, personally, the Ascension of his own emotional nature into the nature of God.

SERAPIS BEY

All the vehicles of man are composed of infinitesimal particles of energy, qualified by the individual himself through the long ages of his individualization, with a certain type of sensitivity to various strata of thought, feeling, memory and activity. The development of these vehicles progresses according to the free-will choice of each individual in the use of life. Concerning the four lower bodies, if they are sluggish, lethargic and uncontrolled, the individual has poor "reception" in so far as Divine Ideas, Divine Grace and God Assistance are concerned; although such an one may have particularly good "reception" in the sphere where one or more of his vehicles has found happiness, peace and satisfaction. When the Christ in man quickens the vibratory action of his vehicles, he is literally "born again" into a new world where thoughts, feelings, memories and activities of a higher nature form the stimulus for his life and expression. This is the state of the consciousnesses referred to by Beloved Jesus when He spoke of the "quick and the dead." The transmutation of the energy particles; the use of the individual's vehicles for constructive purposes; the experimentation with the power of thought, feeling, spoken word, recollection of perfection, as well as practical physical works in a constructive endeavor, naturally raise the vehicles into a Higher Strata of consciousness. This process of raising the vibratory action of

the individual's vehicles is known as the Ascension into the pure Light in which We dwell.

HILARION

Life in its primal state is perfect but unformed. Self-conscious intelligence is allowed, through free-will, to form this life into any manifestation desired by an individual. The learning of the lesson of using the vehicles created for man so that he may become co-creator with God, is the purpose for which he took embodiment upon the Earth. At first, having no contaminating influence or bad example, man used his creative faculties *only* to design and precipitate beauty and perfection—for that is all he knew. It was the era of the Garden of Eden (before evil was presented to the consciousness of man through the senses). After the imperfect designs of others reached the outer consciousness of man, he began to experiment (at first secretly) with these creative powers to duplicate the imperfect designs which he allowed to enter his consciousness. Then (becoming bolder) he openly used his creative powers of thought, feeling, spoken word, physical action and memory, to create and sustain these imperfect designs.

The first estate (the Holy Innocence) was not particularly to man's credit, because he had no stimulus to consciously hold to a Divine Design . . . there being no other manifestation that could coax him to use his creative powers for imperfect manifestation. The real test came when man was exposed to the imperfections created by others. Some refused to allow their thoughts to entertain these designs; their feelings to enjoy their sensuality; their memories to revert to such impure manifestations; or their bodies to be motivated to like actions. Most of mankind, however, did respond to such impure stimulus and the resulting chaos in the world of the individual as well as in the planet Earth itself today is the expression of such use of the creative powers of God, given to man and misused by him.

Now, We come to the point where these imperfect creations must be removed at *their core,* which is the stimulus to continue (even secretly) to create more distress; then in the place of this former "cause and core", there must come the training of man to *use* his vehicles constructively once again. Having tasted of the "fruit of both good and evil," man will *consciously choose* to use his creative powers *constructively*. Thus the second estate

women—the Kingdom of Heaven on Earth *which shall not pass away*. Why? Because the *feelings* motivating the design of God's Kingdom of Perfection on Earth will sustain the creation of a Permanent Golden Age. Few know of the power of sublimation (refining by fire) in the use of the Violet Flame; fewer still have learned to use this Transmuting Power. However, in time, many shall know of Its efficacy and, in so using it, the individual's world will be cleansed of imperfection and as the unit (individual) is lifted up—so will the entire race be lifted up in like manner. The desire born in the hearts of men, fashioned through intelligent thought, given life by the feeling of Love for God and man, will easily be precipitated into the world of form. This is the teaching of the Seventh Ray!

MONTHLY LETTER TO TRANSMISSION FLAME CLASS

(*Continued from page* 11)

you all your experiences wherein you witnessed Truth expressed, even long before you took your first embodiment on Earth. You bring also the etheric memories of all the so-called "miracles", as well as the doctrines set forth by the "Way-showers" upon the Spiritual Path from past eras when you were associated with such Spiritual pioneers!

Thus, We become ONE in offering the good of our life-streams to expanding the radiation of El Morya's Flame of God's Will manifest now for every part of life still in bondage and limitation.

Let us walk together up the steps; enter the glorious entrance hall; look upon the replica of the Taj Mahal and wait for Our Host, El Morya, to greet Us and take Us to the Temple Room together!

Love and Blessings,

MAHA CHOHAN

The statement for the Transmission Class of May 18, 1957, is:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
"I AM"	Inbreathing	from belov'd	Morya	th' joyous	obedience	that does	God's Will
"I AM"	absorbing	"	"	"	"	"	"
"I AM"	expanding	"	"	"	"	"	"
"I AM"	projecting	"	"	"	"	"	"

Hierarch: El Morya; Color of Flame: Crystal with radiance of Sapphire Blue; Musical keynote: "Pomp and Circumstance".

will be greater than the first, because man has, through free-will, chosen to "tune in" to *God's Design* and fulfill It! Such choice accellerates the vibratory action of all his vehicles and the individual begins the process of the Ascension into the estate *where only God's Will is done.*

JESUS

In My Own experience, I had to be consciously on guard throughout My Earth-life so that I did not accept, through the avenue of the senses, the appalling human appearances with which I was surrounded. It took a tremendous effort not to accept these appearances *as real.* Out of My Own experience, I made the statement: "Judge not according to appearances . . ." My Mother, Beloved Mary; My Father, Beloved Joseph (now Saint Germain) ; My Guru, Lord Maitreya and the Angelic Host gave Me tremendous assistance in keeping My inner vehicles, as well as My physical body, free from the Mass consciousness of that Era. If I had allowed My consciousness or vehicles to tie into the appearances of distress and imperfection around Me, the vibratory action of all My vehicles would have been lowered and the resultant density of those vehicles would have "shut off" the flow of Spiritual Vitality required to achieve a public Ascension. You, each one, choose hourly and daily the type of energy which you allow to enter into your minds, thoughts, feelings and actions. You, each one, are either ascending or descending, according to that to which you allow your attention to flow. In your final hours, your Ascension will be determined by the vibratory action of your inner vehicles, as well as that of your flesh body. This I say . . . your Ascension does not manifest as the result of a moment's grace but of entire embodiments of vigilance, self-control, self-mastery, aspiration and service to God.

SAINT GERMAIN

The activity of the Violet Flame is to help to remove the mis-creations consciously or unconsciously filling the emotional, mental, etheric and physical strata in which mankind abide. When these mis-creations have been removed and, most important, the desire to create further imperfection has been removed from those on the Earth and in Its atmosphere, We shall be well on Our way toward creating-through illumined men and

GROUP LETTER TO TRANSMISSION CLASS

May 18, 1957.

BELOVED FRIENDS—NOW RETURNING "HOME" IN LIGHT:

God bless you! Even as you are now reading these words, I invoke from your own individualized "I AM" Presence anchored within your beating heart, the mighties release possible for your world NOW of the power and powers of the Resurrection and Ascension Flames, manifesting to and through you all the rest of your way "Home"; the perfection of God's Will for you—such beauty, comfort and freedom from limitations of every kind as your present outer consciousness could not even dream to be possible. Consciously accept this—right now—manifest in full power!

Wise, indeed, and happy too, is the individual who puts his REAL SELF FIRST in his life. As your first thought on arising, greet that Inner Self with a loving smile and a deep feeling of intense gratitude for Its willingness to stay with you another day; to sustain you by Its Love; protect you by Its Grace; guide and direct you by Its Wisdom and supply you from Its limitless abundance of every good thing.

Do you like to be ignored? No—we love to be thought of, especially by those we really love. How long would you continue to give your very Life, Love, Understanding, Patience, Forgiveness and Supply to one who had forgotten you completely; who never even turned their attention in your direction? That is what this "monitor" in your heart has done century after century for you, through many ages of time.

Its constant daily endeavor has been to lead you in the paths of righteousness (the right use, or constructive use of life); that which will produce Health, Wealth, Beauty and Happiness. All that is of God is beautiful—think it thru—Love, Joy, Peace, Faith, Confidence, Mercy, Opulence—all are God-created, God-sustained and God-expanded and all are beautiful, reproducing their kind.

That "monitor", that "prompter" within, desires ONLY GOOD for you. Its sole purpose of existence is to care for you. It knows just exactly what qualities will make you, personally, happy for, after all, YOU ARE ITSELF. IT HAS NEVER FORGOTTEN YOU; in all the thousands of bodies similar

to the one in which you read these words; NEVER has that glorious life in your heart forgotten you! Is not that constancy a thing of beauty in itself? Do you know anyone else so devoted to you that their only interest in existence is to make YOU happy?

Then do you not think it is extremely foolish for you to longer deliberately push aside this Friend of Friends and persist in your own ways of thought and feeling, of limitation and distress, when right within your own physical heart is this TRUE FRIEND of Eternity of whom we have now become aware? At your slightest sincere call Its Light and Love rushes to you—if you will get still enough you can FEEL it—and it brings you Peace. At your call, also, this can and will be sustained. "Ask, and ye SHALL RECEIVE".

Dear hearts of light, do you realize that, as a matter of real Truth, all the Virtues and qualities of God-perfection you and all of us together once knew and had with the Father—in the beginning—*before this world was?* As a result of our forgetfulness of our Source—that all-loving individualized God-Presence of each of us—we have drawn ourselves into human limitations of every description. However, these are not eternal (and, in that sense, *they are not real,* although they seem mighty real to us when we are tormented by them).

Now, the great mercy of life has provided the use of the Violet Flame and other purifying activities of the Sacred Fire for the daily assistance of all who are willing to use them joyously, to thus clear away the results of mis-used energy all through the many centuries we have lived. Then by the joyous and grateful use of the Resurrection Flame and Ascension Flame, each one individually may prepare himself or herself to again enter "The Father's House"—the Realms of the Ascended Beings, where only beauty, opulence and general perfection are the constant manifestation of God's Will for all His creations.

Take full advantage of all the opportunity which is yours today and set yourself eternally free—by the use of the powers of light. They are yours for the taking!

Angels of God's Will surround you completely, now and all

ways, and keep you reminded each day of that Heavenly Friend of yours, living right within your beating heart!

Yours in Loving Endeavor to do His Will—

"I AM"

FRANCES K. EKEY

SUGGESTED DECREE

I love Thee—my very own "I AM"—
Thou Flame within my heart!
Thou art the life—the breath—of me,
From Thee I cannot part.

O, true! I've wandered far away
In consciousness from Thee;
Forgetful of my Source—ignoring
All the Truth of me!

Forgive me, God for doubting
That my very life is Thine;
That all the Earth has come from Thee;
Sea, air and warm sunshine.

But now that Truth has been revealed
To my outer mind again,
I call that Flame in every heart
To *arise* and free *all men!*

O, Flame of Life in *every* heart—
Take Thy dominion here!
Transmute now every shadow
And the cause and core of fear.

No need to fear Thee Father—
Thy Will for *all* is good!
O, let me *rest* in Thy great arms
Of tender Fatherhood!

Let me *accept* Thy Will for me
Is every gift of good;
Let me expand those gifts to all
In loving gratitude.

Arise! possess me, Flame of Truth—
(The Will of God for me);
Now manifest God's plan fulfilled
Through me, eternally!

(*Note:* Some natures prefer rhythmic decrees—they like the rhymes—feeling that they are easier to give and to remember. We endeavor to please as many of our gentle readers as possible and if you will give the above earnestly, at least once a day for the next 30-day period, it will enable Beloved Morya to bless you and your world with more than ordinary assistance to your freedom. Thank you for loving God's Will.)

FESTIVITIES IN MAY

(With Blessings from Our Beloved Ascended Master El Morya)

May 1, 1957—Saint Germain's Coronation Day and Anniversary of His Ascension

We give praise and thanks for the strength, love, constancy, service to the light and subsequent Ascension of Our beloved Brother, Saint Germain. Because of that service, He was ready to accept the great responsibility of becoming Chohan of the

Seventh Ray and, later, was duly coronated by the Lord of the World (May 1, 1954), thus being given full authority to begin the direction of certain Rays into the atmosphere of Earth, which will result in the establishment of the *permanent* Golden Age upon this Earth. To the Beloved Ascended Master, Saint Germain, Our gratitude flows. Let the Earth open Its heart to His Presence, His Violet Ray, His Service!

May 8, 1957—Birthday and day of illumination of Gautama Buddha

As the spiritual progress of the Earth and Its attendant evolutions has recently elevated Lord Gautama to the position previously occupied by our Beloved Sanat Kumara, We all pledge Our spiritual allegiance to the New Lord of the World, on this day, when so many people celebrate His birthday as Prince Siddartha and His Day of Illumination; when first He began to teach the doctrine of the "Middle Way." Welcome Lord Gautama! Let the people of Earth soon know You and feel Your Presence and Your Love.

May 12, 1957—Mother's Day

Today is the day of acknowledgment of the Feminine Aspect of Deity in the Higher Realms. We love and honor all such beautiful Goddesses and all Mothers on Earth as well!

May 13, 1957—Wesak Festival—5:34 P.M. (E.S.T.)

As the pilgrims make their way toward the Wesak Valley, We know Lord Gautama, in His expanded Consciousness, will give to them all, this year, the greatest blessing they have yet received. We invoke the light in the hearts of all pilgrims to guide them to the Wesak Valley and to open their minds, feelings, souls and bodies to the Communion with the Holy One. We shall all be there! We hope our gentle readers will be there in consciousness at least.

May 30, 1957—Ascension Day of Master Jesus

As the public manifestation of the Ascension remains the crowning glory of Beloved Jesus' Ministry, We do invoke His consciousness of Immortality to flow in, through and around all

unascended beings on this day. Beloved Presence of God, "I AM", today take away from all mankind the fear of death, as well as the grief and distress which accompany the passing of loved ones. Replace it INSTANTLY with the joyous acceptance of the possibility of the Resurrection, for all Elemental life and the Ascension of every member of the human race, as well as embodied members of the Angelic Kingdom. For your strength, your service, your EXAMPLE OF VICTORY over all human appearances, We bless you, Lord Jesus and all who assisted You to that Victory!

Fraternally Yours

DEAR EDITOR: I would very much appreciate your sending me the book "The Seven Beloved Archangels Speak." I am indeed very grateful that I am so privileged as to be brought into contact with "The Bridge" and "The Bulletin." Bless every one of you for bringing these teachings to us. My heart overflows with love and gratitude to God, the Eternal Giver of all life and all the Divine protection and guidance made manifest many times during my working day. . . . G. H., L.A., Cal.

(EDITOR) In Our Realms of Light, Our hearts truly rejoice with yours on Earth when We see and feel such gratitude expressed for Our humble endeavors to bring to you the exact Laws and Their application which gave Us Our complete and eternal freedom. Thank you for giving the Seven Beloved Archangles an Open Door into the human octave by your study of Their book, thus allowing through Their words and radiation Their loving assistance to flow into the consciousness of the masses for, as you know, all life is one. You see, the God-given free-will of mankind is such that We may not intrude from Our octave but, when someone from your side of life opens the door to Us, We do all We can to expand that radiation to as many other lifestreams as possibe. This We can do because each individual in embodiment is the authority in the octave in which he abides and his energies there are connected with others. Little do unascended lifestreams realize what a service they are rendering their fellowmen by their interest in Truth and their sincere study of It, so that they may make themselves the manifestation of that Truth to all, as Beloved Jesus did! Thank you for loving our litle "Bulletin"—those who are fortunate enough to receive and accept Its teachings and blessings little know the tender care of Our Beloved Maha Chohan's Comfort Fame in which they literally "live, move and have their being." No unascended one can possibly understand fully just how much guidance and protection they are receiving from that Glorious Being of Light and Love—Our unspeakably precious and Beloved "Maha Sahib" (as We are privileged to loving call Him). God bless you!

NEARER, "I AM" TO THEE

Nearer, "I AM," to Thee—
  Thy light I see;
Draw me by Love Divine,
  Thy Self to be!
Possess my mind and soul,
  Make Thou my bodies whole;
Help me attain my goal—
  "I AM" in Thee!

Holy Christ Self of me,
  Reveal Thy power;
Hold God-control of me
  Every passing hour.
Thou art my Friend Divine,
  Holding my God-design!
By love my world refine—
  Blaze Thy light through me!

Though I have wayward been,
  Wandering afar—
Now I return to Thee,
  Bringing Freedom's Star.
Watch o'er me day and night,
  Help me make all things right;
By Glorious Victory's might,
  Ascend me to Thee!

I claim Thy Presence *now*,
  Love's victory won!
Thy crown upon my brow,
  My long journey done!
Now free from every stain
  By use of Freedom's Flame;
Grateful to Saint Germain,
  I ascend to Thee.

Upward from Earth I soar
  Into Thine arms;
Now free forevermore
  From all fear's alarms.
"Welcome" I hear Thee say—
  "Thou has been long away!
Now be Perfection's Ray
  For Eternity!"

In Heaven's beauty rare,
  Now I abide;
Sure that no earnest prayer
  Ever is denied.
So, knowing Freedom's worth,
  Grateful for love's rebirth,
I call "Now raise all Earth—
  'I AM', to Thee."

HYMN TUNE: "Nearer, My God to Thee".

"I would like to thank all of you this morning for manifesting such a real interest in Our endeavor to combine current activities taking place, with decrees, visualizations and songs which have proven to be so effective in producing the results We desire for mankind's greater illumination and freedom. Your willing co-operation with Us in releasing energies, allows Us to give to the Great Karmic Board more and more proof that mankind, when apprised of certain distressing conditions which need perfecting, will give assistance to that end."—*Excerpt from Beloved El Morya's instructions.*

THE BRIDGE
TO FREEDOM

A Monthly Journal Devoted to Individual Unfoldment, Contact with The Great White Brotherhood and Cooperative World Service

Volume VI JUNE, 1957 No. 3

To the Cosmic Spirit of Precipitation:

Blessings from all of Us Who are, in Truth, precipitated Light Rays from the Heart of God! We, in turn, choose to precipitate Our blessings to all life everywhere, charged and qualified with the Virtues which We have developed through self-conscious endeavor throughout the ages.

To Beloved Lanto and the Brotherhood of Precipitation:

Blessings from all of Us and from all mankind Whom You serve, generously, kindly and constantly; teaching them *once more* to wield the Power of Precipitation from within themselves, to create and sustain only manifestations of beauty, harmony and perfection.

To Beloved Neptune and the Undines:

Blessings for the visible and tangible act of precipitation of the Water Element to this Earth. Let it be a constant reminder to the outer consciousness of man that precipitation is a perfectly natural activity—even in this world of form! We do call in Mercy that the precipitation of the Water Element be governed through Divine Love and only released wherever and whenever necessary to nurture life so that harmony may be established again between the Water Element and human kind.

Beloved Universal "I AM" Presence, bless the Precipitating Power in all mankind and release through those whose desires and motives are to forward the progress of the race the manifestations of that Power NOW!

THOMAS PRINTZ, *Editor*

PUBLISHED BY THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, Inc.

P.O. Box 335 Philadelphia 5, Pennsylvania, U. S. A.

© 1957 by The Bridge to Freedom, Incorporated

The Homes and Retreats of The Masters of Wisdom

(ROCKY MOUNTAIN RETREAT—WYOMING, U.S.A.)

June 15th through July 14, 1957

The beautiful natural cathedral of the Grand Teton Mountains, rising from the plains surrounding them, is the focus of the Beloved Ascended Master Lanto and the Brotherhood of Precipitation.

Precipitation is a power, the use of which mankind so eagerly seek. They are not conscious that when the active ability to precipitate is released through them, all the secret thoughts and feelings, spoken words and actions will also be externalized WITH POWER. It is, therefore, mercy and wisdom to purify the inner vehicles of the chela *before* he experiences the conscious use of the power of precipitation which, otherwise, would cause him much personal embarrassment and no little amazement if the cause and core of impurity were not first removed from the lifestream.

As the vicinity of the Teton Mountains was the first place where mankind took embodiment upon the Earth, the focus of the Seven Elohim, like an open Lotus with seven petals of Flame, is located there in the ethers and encompasses the Retreat and Its environs. The Seven Elohim, having participated in the creation of the Earth as a habitable schoolroom for certain evolutions, provide an impetus of the power of precipitation into form from this locality. The Beloved Lanto, many ages ago, accepted the offer to become Hierarch of this Retreat and Guardian of Its beautiful Green Flame of Precipitation.

FRANCHISE NOTICE

Registered as Third-Class matter and under Postal Franchise Regulations at the Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Post Office

Editor: THOMAS PRINTZ *Manager:* F. K. EKBY

1957 Rates (beg. with Vol. 4, April 1955)

$4.00 per year each subscription (U. S. and Canada)

$5.00 per year elsewhere

Please make all checks and Money Orders payable to

THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, Inc.

P. O. Box 335 Phila., (5), Pa.

Twice each year, the Spiritual Hierarchy meet at Beloved Lanto's Retreat, in order to *bring* there gifts of Their Own Consciousness and in order to *receive* the impetus of this Precipitating Flame. At these half yearly conferences, the Great Karmic Board are always present. This year, in honor of the Flames of Truth and Purity, the chairs for the Karmic Board are made of beautiful diamonds, encrusted with flawless emeralds. Beloved Pallas Athene is presently Spokesman for the Karmic Board. As She is also one of the four Sponsors for the year of 1957 (Our Lord Maha Chohan, the Elohim of Purity and Beloved Astrea being the other three of the Sponsors for this year) She will wield more power and influence than usual at this Conference.

The original Rocky Mountain Retreat has been enlarged as most of our gentle readers know, by adding seven beautiful ante-chambers which now surround the main Audience Hall. Each one of these is opened to the Audience Hall by the drawing back of the golden-mesh curtains at their entrance, on which curtains are portrayed the figures of one of the Great Archangels and His Divine Complement. Each of these antechambers is in the color of one of the Seven Rays. You can see, therefore, how the etheric Lotus of the Elohim is outpictured in the actual substance of Earth in this Retreat.

Throughout the year, except for the time when the Retreat is Host to the Spiritual Hierarchy (December-January and June-July) the golden curtains are kept drawn and only the central Audience Chamber is open for use in ceremonial activities particularly connected with the expansion of the Power of Precipitation throughout the emotional, mental, etheric and physical consciousness of mankind and the evolutions belonging to the Earth.

Beside the glorious Audience Chamber and Its seven antechambers, the Rocky Mountain Retreat has many Council Halls which are courteously offered for use to the Beloved Ascended Masters Who visit this Retreat with the specific intent and purpose of helping to precipitate into the world of form some God-design and blessing which will be beneficial to the race as a whole. There is always a beautiful Angel placed in charge of receiving the Scrolls upon which are written the petitions and proposed plans of the Ascended Ones; as well as those of their conscious chelas. This Angel of the Scrolls

is chosen yearly as an honor to that One for having rendered some special service in the world of form. Thus, this Office of Service is permanent, but the Angel Who receives the Scrolls is not always the same One each year. After the Angel has received a Scroll of Petition, the Celestial Being Whose Scroll it is (and Who has been chosen by the Brotherhood of His Retreat to attend the Conference on Their behalf) is assigned to one of the Council Chambers. The Angel then places His Scroll upon a panel outside the door of this Chamber. Within that room, then, the Divine One interviews those visiting the Retreat and, having read His Scroll outside the door, professes an interest in the development of the particular Plan being presented by that One. He explains His Ideas for its development, endeavoring to enlist their practical co-operation in the manifesting of that Plan in the world of form.

In this way, the Ascended Ones as well as Their unascended chelas, are given opportunity to study, contemplate and, generally, widen the scope of their own vision with regard to a particular Plan before they agree to consciously assist in furthering the outpicturing of that Plan.

By the time the Karmic Board is ready to listen to the Petitions and Plans as presented by the Divine Beings Who often incorporate as well as present Plans of their chelas in Their addresses to the Board, each individual is well versed in the content, ways and means of execution and personal responsibility involved in becoming an active sponsor of such a Petition. It is entirely a free-will endeavor.

In recent years, due to the dispensation given by the Divine Law, more and more unascended lifestreams are cognizant of the activities in the Rocky Mountain Retreat and they, in turn, have a greater awareness of the opportunities available to them to more quickly further their own spiritual progress and that of all mankind by lovingly co-operating with the Brotherhood here. Unascended chelas are also given an opportunity to face and address the Karmic Board Themselves, if their petitions are of sufficient value to the evolution of the race and if their Sponsors believe they have the ability and spiritual development necessary to help externalize these Plans through their own endeavors and through whatever collective energies they may be able to enlist from their fellowmen.

One of the most solemn moments in these Conferences is

the presenting of the addresses and Petitions to the Karmic Board Who sit, facing the Assembly, the expressions upon Their lovely faces, wholly impersonal. Another such solemn moment is the moment when, from time to time, the Karmic Board acquiesces to the Plan of some petitioner (Ascended or unascended) who is thereby given permission to try to externalize a particular Idea.

The most solemn moment for the petitioner is when he receives that acquiescence and the responsibility for developing that idea is placed upon his own shoulders—he knowing full well that within a period of six months, he must return with a full report of what he has done to fulfill that Plan in the world of form as a practical benefaction for the race.

As the beautiful Rocky Mountain Retreat has been described so often in our other published literature, we shall not take up further space here to reiterate the magnificence of this Focus of Light, referring the gentle readers to the many "Bulletins" issued after the various Transmission of the Flame classes in December and June of each year, as well as the following descriptions:

(NOTE: For further description of the Rocky Mountain Retreat, please see Transmission Flame Book, pp. 20-24; 55-60; "The Bridge to Freedom", Volume 1, No. 8; Volume 2, No. 3, No. 9; Volume 3, No. 2, No. 9; Volume 4, No. 3, No. 9; Volume 5, No. 3, No. 9.)

An Address by
BELOVED KWAN YIN

December, 1956.

Beloved Friends of Earth, I bring to you tonight the blessings of the Great Karmic Board,—that Karmic Board of which I am a Member; which has been established as an Instrument of Mercy rather than an Instrument of Judgment. We, in the Ascended Masters' Realms of Perfection, are so eternally grateful that, through the expansion of the understanding of the outer mind of mankind at this time, Beloved Master Morya, Saint Germain and all Those Who serve with Them, have brought enlightenment to the people concerning Our position in relation to the evolutions which are now progressing in the Earth, upon Its surface and in Its atmosphere.

It is Our complete desire and was—long before We qualified for membership upon this Board, to give every soul and every electron—making up every form belonging to the planet Earth, the greatest possible assistance to the manifestation of its Divine Pattern and Plan. It is also Our present desire (and We hope it shall be Our victorious accomplishment, depending upon the amount of energy released from those embodied on Earth who are willing to co-operate with Us and the amount of energy the Cosmic Law will allow Us to draw from the Universal) to mitigate as much as possible the karma of distress; to transmute as much as possible of the destructively-qualified energies which are now returning to the Earth and Her people for redemption and to place the cloak of Mercy around the lifestreams of the people so that they may not have to feel the full impact of the returning energies which they have sent out discordantly qualified in the past.

Beloved ones, if you could witness with the Inner Sight the action of the Law of the Circle; if you could watch just one stream of electrons (which is your own life) pass through your feelings, your thoughts, your words and your actions into the atmosphere about you; see their effect upon the entire planet and all its evolutions and then see that return current as it comes back to you—*if you could see that just once—I am sure each of you would be a great deal more careful about your use of the gift of your own life.* It is because of the careless use of life by mankind that the Law of the Circle is compelled constantly to return this discordantly qualified energy which continues to plague the race. It is because of this also that We, as Members of the Karmic Board and We as Directors of activities on all of the Seven Rays, render this service to the Earth and Her evolutions during the latter part of each year; dissolving by the power of the Violet Fire all human mistakes of mankind of the past year which have been made without deliberate intent, i.e., mistakes of ignorance and misunderstanding. At this season of the year the Great Law allows Us to call forth a much more intensified action of the Violet Fire, which blazes from the heart of the Earth wherein abides Beloved Pelleur's domain, out to the periphery of Earth's atmosphere, passing through every electron which makes up the planet itself, the Elements and your four lower bodies. This performs the unspeakably transcendent service of transmuting into light all of the karma

which has been created in a blundering fashion, but without intent to hurt.

Mercy Shown for Unintentional Mistakes

Now, there is a great deal of difference between making mistakes which have behind them a deliberate intent to hurt some other part of life and "stumbling" into error, even though in such "stumbling," even when the motive and intent are good, great harm can be done to the feelings, minds and soul-growth of others. However, the returning karma of such a blundering error is not nearly as great as the returning karma to one who strikes with intent to hurt and has planned distress. Even in your Courts of Law in the outer world, you know that there is clemency allowed when there is no pre-conceived intent for crime.

So, through this month of December, the entire planet Earth has been being bathed in the Violet Fire of Freedom's Love. This activity is produced and sustained by the Salamanders of the Violet Fire (most magnificent beings who wear robes from the most delicate pink to the deepest purple), the Great Angels of the Violet Fire representing My Own Legions of Mercy and those of Beloved Saint Germain and Lovely Portia, Beloved Mighty Arcturus, Glorious Diana, Mighty Zadkiel and Holy Amethyst. These are *very, very real* Beings, beloved ones—and what are They doing? *Just as you are* constantly drawing life into your hearts through your Silver Cord, these Great Beings are drawing life from the Supreme Source of all life—the Godhead—and They are choosing what They wish to do with it. They desire to charge this life which They draw with the power to sublimate error, transmute distress and add Their assistance to the relieving of this Earth from the suffering caused by Its shadows. This is a very wonderful gift of Their life to this Earth. Remember! These are Beings of free-will and, if they should choose so to do, They would be free to explore the Cosmos which is exquisite in the extreme, particularly at this Holy Season. At this time of year the Cosmic Highways are open for Them to travel and yet, like Ourselves and those of you who choose to lovingly co-operate with Us at this time in the task of freeing this entire planet, They are "prisoners" of Divine Love—love for the Light and Life of God which is hidden within each soul. But, although We are such "prisoners" of Love, *We*

have chosen so to be! Even in Our God-free estate, We have chosen to remain where We can give assistance to this Earth and Her evolution at this time of their great need.

We saw this dear planet born—beautiful and shining; We saw the magnificent descent upon Her surface of the Great Manu and the First Root Race. Ah—We have seen this Earth as God intended It to be *and as It shall be once again!* When once you have seen such beauty and perfection and then have seen the shadows of human creation distort that, it stirs within your inmost being a tremendous desire to re-affirm Deity in man, the Elemental Kingdom and all life! So, We of the Karmic Board, do re-affirm this night the Truth of Deity within the soul of every lifestream—not only those ebodied but all who belong to this evolution still not ascended. We affirm that Deity *manifest* in the full expression of Its beauty, Its grace, Its holiness, Its strength, Its vitality and Its immortality! We shall continue to affirm and confirm that Pattern of Perfection for mankind and for this planet, until it is permanently manifest!

The Great Karmic Board are now enthroned in the atmosphere above the glorious Royal Teton. Our Beloved Portia (Goddess of Justice and former Spokesman for the Board) is giving Her place (which is the central Chair) to Pallas Athena, Goddess of Truth! Think about this! You are facing a year of Truth and Purity and may the God Who made us all, help you to *enjoy* both!

Spiritual things and activities should be enjoyed and yet they are so often felt to be so dutiful and rigorous in the doing, that the joy of spiritual worship is lost. We come again—I hope one day very soon—to a time when the giving of praise, thanksgiving and service to God will be a joy to the hearts of men, especially to the hearts of the chelas; when service well done makes the emotions rise as it does within the hearts of the Angels. Such joy should also make the illumination of the mind expand and the vibratory action of the flesh accelerate. Such is the blessing of worship in the Kingdom to which you aspire. Such is the worship of the Gods—and you, each one, is a God or Goddess—just waiting to manifest that full perfection, the *moment you can and will accept it!*

From all over this great Universe and from out the Cosmos, great Beings of Light have come to visit the Teton which opened Its doors on your latest Transmission evening. Beloved Lanto

has changed the substance and color of the Chairs for the Karmic Board for use during this Half Yearly Council. Last year, they were held in pink because of the thoughtform of that year. These have now been changed into a very beautiful substance which looks something like your white marble, veined in gold. The Members of the Karmic Board are all in attendance now. The Hierarchs who are visiting from the various Retreats have been given Their places in the private Council Chambers.

Inner Self Always Ready for Service

Many of you have already visited the Teton recently in your etheric bodies, especially with the assistance of Beloved Leto. You have given your petitions to the Keeper of the Scrolls. Sometimes, We have smiled to ourselves as We have heard your outer selves very firmly state that you would make no big petitions this year which would cause you to exert extra energies in decrees, etc. Yet, the moment your Inner Self is released from the flesh body, that feeling of spiritual buoyancy returns and you are immediately off to the Teton again with greater enthusiasm for more service. Perhaps We do not laugh too much as We serve on the Karmic Board, for Our responsibilities are very great. However, We do often see you so tense before entering sleep at night—O, you think you have just about all you can handle! Then, as the physical body sleeps and your consciousness "flies" from it into the Realms of Light for instruction and service—well, *then, the Cosmos Itself* is not too large for you!

Once in a while, one of the Great Ones (particularly Beloved Serapis Who has taken it upon Himself to do so) goes about among you while you are out of the body at Inner Levels and He says to you: "Now, remember! Your *outer self* may not like this which you have offered to do." But, when the Inner Self sees the Plan of Perfection for the Earth *and knows what can be done* by the releasing of cooperative energies from the outer self, without any thought of the likes or dislikes of the personality—the Inner Presence will confirm and serve the Deity within each living soul—even as We are doing tonight. It is only the heavinesss and weariness of the flesh body, the disappointments and disillusionments which have registered in the etheric body and the actual weight of the discord which fills the minds and feelings as well, which make the outer self of one feel that the path is too steep to climb and that it would be much

more comfortable to have provided a nice, comfortable litter upon which to be carried!

Incidentally, the Great Cosmic Law is only allowing life-streams to remain but three months in the "Sleepers' Realm" now, so you might just as well remain here until your service is finished. All who think they are going to spend Eternity in resting—bless their dear hearts—it is really going to be a strange experience for them when they leave those physical bodies. You know, through your calls and application here—you made possible this shorter period in the "Sleepers' Realm." We are very grateful for you and your service, dear hearts. We are most grateful for the opportunity to reach your minds for even these few moments because, while I am speaking to you, the energy and power of the Violet Fire (which is My Nature and My aura) is filling the entire planet and its atmosphere, passing through all within and upon It. All the Beings Who work with Me on the Seventh Ray are using you tonight as a radiating center and you, then directing it into your Sanctuaries, your homes and all places of mankind's need and discord, expand the efficacy of the Violet Fire before the beginning of the New Year of 1957.

Accept Possibility of Association of Ascended Masters, Angels and Men

Beloved ones, will you please accept and rest in the purifying activities and forgiving feeling of that Violet Fire as much as you possibly can because, in the year of Truth and Purity, the more of the human concepts and feelings which have been dissolved by the Violet Fire, the greater will be your opportunity to enjoy some of the happiness of walking and talking with the Angels and the Ascended Host.

At this time of year, for a few short days perhaps, the people in general depict the Angels as walking and talking with Jesus, Mary and Joseph. This is accepted by the outer minds of the masses and seems real to them that such a thing could have occurred in those days long ago. Yet, were you to tell the average person in your City that the Gods were talking to you tonight, they would not believe you—nor would they be able to comprehend it. So, in this Western World, where so much unbelief and distress exists, it is a real miracle to find even this

many lifestreams willing, ready and eager to accept Our gifts of life!

Now, beloved ones, just for a moment—let us think! You are receiving constantly into your own hearts (and it radiates out through your physical form and other three lower bodies etheric, mental and emotional). That life is the essence of your own God-Presence. It is so simple! Just what you do with that life from this moment forth will determine just what can be done for and through you. Every destructive vibration of thought, feeling, spoken word and deed—by the action of the Law of the Circle, returns to you for redemption. If it were not for the assistance to you of the Violet Fire Angels Who constantly guard and assist all who are calling forth that merciful Violet Flame; as well as the activities of protection established around you by the calling forth of your Tubes of Light, the impact of your own destructively qualified energies would be much greater for you to handle.

The ceremony of the changing of the Spokesman for the Karmic Board will be—I believe—late tomorrow night. At present, Beloved Portia holds the center Chair and all the other Members of the Board (with the exception of Myself as I am present here with you) are in Their accustomed positions. All have been wearing pink until tonight—now They wear pure white garments in honor of Purity.

The Beloved Lanto has prepared for the presence of many, many Guests Who are visiting the Royal Teton this year from other Galaxies. The Cosmic Highways have been opened this year as far as Alpha and Omega and that Highway insures a safe entrance into the planetary System to which the Earth belongs. Many, many of the Seraphim, Cherubim and Angels as well as other Perfected Beings who otherwise live only in Their Own planetary Systems, are visiting the Teton this year. It is believed that even the God and Goddess from the Great Central Sun (Beloved Alpha and Omega) as well as all the Sun Gods of this entire System will be in attendance in the atmosphere over the Teton by New Year's Day. If you will keep yourselves as harmonious as you possibly can and keep yourselves from becoming too tired during this period, so that your four lower bodies can absorb that perfected energy released by these great

(*Continued on page* 17)

THE MASTERS OF

(ON: CONSCIOUS PREC

MAHA CHOHAN:

The power of precipitation is part of the Divine Heritage of every Individual. Such an One is, in fact, literally *precipitated*, himself from the heart of the Cosmic "I Am" Presence into Being. The constant flow of the life which keeps the Individual "I AM" conscious as such a being (intelligent, creative and directive in nature) is also an activity of precipitation from that Cosmic "I Am" Presence. The delegation of the power of precipitation from the Cosmic "I Am" Presence to and through the Individualized "I Am" Presence of every lifestream is for the express purpose of allowing the Individualized "I Am" Presence to *create* (in any sphere) that portion of the Divine Plan which such an Individualized "I AM" Presence has accepted as Its reason for being. The Individualized "I AM" Presence decides, through the use of Its Own free-will, in which sphere It will act. Then It draws that life required to create suitable vehicles for Its service in any such sphere. Be assured that any such service is GOOD in ESSENCE and in FORM.

EL MORYA:

Those individualized "I AM" Presences Who have chosen to create a physical body and serve upon the planet Earth *consciously will to do so!* There is no power that forces any "I AM" Presence to serve at any level of consciousness except the motivating power of Its Own desire. Many of these lovely "I Am" Presences prefer to serve only at Inner Levels and never take physical embodiment at all. The Great White Brotherhood is primarily concerned with Those Who so do decide to create and serve the Earth and Its evolutions through physical bodies. We have offered to help these "I AM" Presences to fulfill Their Divine Plan through the physical vehicles which They have created. This service We render is also an activity of precipitation. We consciously charge life with the quality of energy which every individual requires, offering it to that one's own "I Am" Presence to release to and through the physical, etheric, mental and emotional bodies at ITS OWN DISCRETION. Thus the qualities of Faith, Illumination, Divine Love, Purity,

WISDOM SPEAK

IPITATION OF GOOD)

Consecration to God, Concentration upon fulfilling God's plan, Ministration to man's distress and Purification of the results of his imperfect experimentations with life,—all of these are projected by the Cosmic Being, Ascended Master, Archangel or Angel, invited by the individual's own "I AM" Presence into the world of the one requiring assistance. This projection of a momentum of a God quality is often made by the individual's own "I Am" Presence which accepts the gift and directs it through the silver cord into the heart flame of the individual. On occasion, the individual's own "I Am" Presence asks that the Ascended Being offering such assistance do so *directly*, enveloping all the four lower bodies in His or Her radiance. When the Divine Being gives the assistance *directly*, the chela often feels the blessing more powerfully than when it is released through the naturally accepted heart beat.

KUTHUMI:

There could be no form at any level of consciousness, without the use of the power of precipitation. It is to be lamented that man has accepted the constant precipitation of life which keeps his heart beating but has forgotten that from his heart that precipitation should flow *naturally* into the world around him. Thus man, by his own concept, accepts life (precipitated to him every second) but refuses to accept the possibility of allowing that natural precipitating power within him to fill his mind, body, world and atmosphere with perfection. Those Individualized "I AM" Presences Who chose to create physical vehicles and, through them, externalize perfection, are now being given assistance by the awakening of the outer consciousness of man to his conscious use of the powers of precipitation which are his inherent birthright. This assistance is given primarily by the Members of the Great White Brotherhood through both instruction and radiation.

PAUL (THE VENETIAN MASTER):

Acceptance that the individualized "I AM" Presence would have only GOOD to externalize through the outer self, places

the chela in a consciousness of expectancy, hope and confidence. Realization that the *improper* use of the powers of precipitation (in destructive thought, feeling, spoken word and action) has created distress and limitation for the individual and for the entire planetary evolution—places the consciousness of the chela in a state of clear recognition that *limitation is man's creation* and *abundance is God's creation*. When these two important facts are accepted, *particularly in the feelings*, the chela can begin to transmute his limitations through the use of the Violet Fire and as he was intended to do, fulfill his Divine Plan. This his own "I Am" Presence will assist him to do by releasing to him ideas, promptings and thought patterns which can be externalized, *if the chela is constant* in his development in practical as well as mystical ways. Examine as carefully as you can the motive behind the idea, prompting or thought pattern you receive, to be sure it is selfless and will be beneficial to all life. When you have considered this and can say, as did the Source of all life, looking upon His creation,—"It is Good!", then proceed to externalize that idea. Think upon it. Fill it with your love. Practically endeavor to make "thoughts become things." I give you an assignment. Create in mind; energize with your love and physically manifest a pink rose!

SERAPIS BEY:

The power to think creates form. The power to feel fills that form with life. These two activities precede all precipitation (conscious or otherwise). Most people do not control their thinking faculties and thus the forms created by their thoughts are indistinct and imperfect. Learn to use your thought to create a clear-cut, distinct pattern of that which you desire to precipitate. Then learn to actually generate feelings of happiness, joy and perfection and thus fill the cup which is created by your thought. As you do this for a few minutes at a time, earnestly and without strain, you will begin to *enjoy* your "practice of precipitation." Then, one day, you will hold in your hand the actual thought-picture, energized by your feelings, which has become a physical reality to bless you and others. The question arises: "Does this precipitation come directly out of the atmosphere or is it brought into my world in a natural way through some individual?" At first, the precipitations may come through individuals. As one progresses, they can be and some-

times are manifested directly from the Universal without the medium of intercession by another unascended lifestream. Any tension and unbelief in the chela greatly retards his use of the power of precipitation and awaiting a manifestation right out of the atmosphere would not create the proper state of receptivity for the beginner. However, when such a beginner starts to receive the objects which he has so faithfully created and nourished (even though they come through human beings) he gains confidence and can then endeavor to produce actual direct precipitation. It is always wise to begin conscious precipitation with a small object, such as, for instance, the rose suggested by beloved Paul, because it is easy to picture a rose and takes less energy to make the mental image and less energy to give to it perfume, color and body.

HILARION:

The science of precipitation is both studied and used extensively in the Fifth Sphere. All constructive form begins with an idea. This idea is received by an Ascended or unascended being from the One Source-God. Then the training of the mind to hold that idea and develop it takes place. This is followed by teaching the individual to energize the idea with his own God given life. Here We, in the Fifth Sphere, direct the perfected patterns into the minds of constructive men and women in embodiment. If they are receptive, they develop these ideas and the entire human race is benefited thereby. Many hundreds of thousands of such projected ideas and patterns are not immediately "picked up" by the outer consciousness of mankind and these We again receive into Our Realm awaiting the birth and maturity of lifestreams *who can receive* Our directives and use them. Seen with the "inner eye", there is a constant flowing forth of beautiful patterns and forms, a few taking root in the consciousness of embodied individuals; the many returning to Us unused. We patiently await the day when *all* such projected ideas are assimilated by the minds of men and externalized through their co-operation in the use of the energies of their own creative centers.

JESUS:

It is always easier to precipitate something which the individual has already seen and with which his outer consciousness is

familiar. When the individual comes into the greater use of the power of precipitation, he rises *above* the things that have already been manifested and enters into the Realm where Perfection not yet expressed on Earth abides. This process is natural. For instance, it was comparatively easier for Me to duplicate the coin of Caesar than to manifest the Christ. When an individual has truly learned to control thought and feeling, he is harmonious. This opens his outer consciousness to the Divine Perfection which is being directed toward him and he can far more easily proceed to precipitate those blessings of the Father's Kingdom of which it has been written: "eye hath not seen, nor ear heard . . . the things which the Father hath prepared for them that love Him". Here the "minds eye" of the outer consciousness records the Etheric Memories of perfection witnessed either between embodiments or while sojourning in the Temples of Light while the body sleeps. These can then be precipitated into form—thus expanding the Kingdom of Heaven on Earth.

SAINT GERMAIN:

As it is the service of the Seventh Ray to actually bring into manifestation the perfection of the Kingdom of Heaven on Earth, We are all vitally interested in the training of chelas to receive the perfect pattern for that permanent Golden Age. The power *to invoke* aid from the individual "I AM" Presence and the Ascended Ones is essential to both transmute the imperfect manifestations of the past, as well as to create anew in a more perfect mould and design. Therefore, while the Spiritual Hierarchy and the chelas are gathered together in beloved Lanto's Retreat, where the Science of Precipitation is the primary activity, I cannot urge you too strongly to ask the Brother or Sister from this Retreat (Rocky Mountain Retreat) to help you to *enjoy learning* to consciously precipitate something of a constructive nature. Enjoyment in learning makes the process of assimilation and use of knowledge both quicker and more efficacious. "Duty study and duty application" both produce fatigue, strain and stress. Let Us then ALL fill the atmosphere of Earth with beautiful pink roses, radiating their perfume through the emotional, mental, etheric and physical consciousnesses of all people. See how many actual pink roses come into your possession in this thirty day period. You will be amazed

and delighted at the results. As June is the "month of roses" in many vicinities, Nature Itself will help you. Be sure, however, *to accept every such tangible rose as an actual precipitation* and acknowledge your Source as the Giver and the Gift as well!

(BELOVED KWAN YIN—*Continued from page* 11)

Beings, such radiation absorbed will be very helpful *to you now* and to those who are going to look to you in the future.

Beloved Lanto has been very active during this period. He has had conferences in every Council Room and has talked with every one of those who are about to present petitions. He has done a great deal of preparatory work so that, when the petitions are presented New Year's evening, that those who have not the strength of spirit to present their own, those petitions may be taken up by some Ascended Master Sponsor.

Now—for just a moment—will you *consciously feel* the most intense action of the Violet Fire possible? In the Name of the Presence of God which I AM, I consciously call on the Law of Forgiveness for every error made by every lifestream in this room from the beginning of time. Through the full-gathered momentum of that Violet Fire which is mine to command, I now charge! and charge! and charge! the actual substance of that Violet Fire through the emotional body, the mind, the etheric and flesh structure of these bodies here. I ask the great God of Acceptance to help those in this room to *accept and realize* the fullness of the import of this baptism of Violet Fire. Great Angels of Acceptance, anchor this into their worlds until they all feel as one in unity of spirit!

Looking at you now from the Inner Level of consciousness as I am, it is the most marvelous activity to witness. All of you here have formed, as it were, one triangle of energy—the point at the platform and the base at the back of the room. Now all of your energies have merged into the feelings of this Violet Fire and your *separate personalities* have ceased to function, for the moment. It is the first time that We have been able to achieve this feeling of unity in a Class and if you can hold that feeling of oneness and that stillness for a moment, *We can and shall use it to expand to the world.* The feeling which you are experiencing this moment is the feeling of unity and oneness

for which Beloved Morya has hoped—as well as Saint Germain before Him, since this New Activity began. You can feel it and We can see it!

In the Name and by the power of Almight God, Mighty Arcturus, Beloved Zadkiel and Holy Amethyst! Through this student body now direct those currents of forgiving love which melt away the errors of mis-used life and charge! and charge! and charge! through the emotions, through the mind, through the ethers and through the flesh structure of all evolutions in the Earth, on the Earth and in Its atmosphere, this power of the Violet Fire which changes the quality of energy from darkness into light!

May the Elohim of Peace seal you now within His feelings of uninterrupted Cosmic Christ Peace and hold that feeling of oneness—especially until this class is completed. In the Name of Love and Light, I—a Member of the Great Karmic Board—bid you "Adieu"—but not "Goodbye."

(GENTLE READER: *Consciously accept the above blessings as having been called forth for you also!*)

MONTHLY LETTER TO TRANSMISSION FLAME CLASS

June 15, 1957

BELOVED ONES SEEKING THE USE OF THE POWER OF PRECIPITATION!

I say: "God bless you for seeking". Thus you will find the science behind conscious precipitation and you will also have the assistance of the purifying activities of Those Who have dedicated Themselves to removing the *cause and core* of selfish and impure motives which might tempt you to use this power and its resultant gifts for personal pleasure and aggrandizement.

In My service with the Nature Kingdom, I have found such enjoyment in the obedient cooperation of all the Beings Who form this Kingdom, that I desire to impart to you the feeling of *joy* in conscious precipitation of some God gift. Let me say here, that any member of the human race *can* precipitate happiness, peace or any God virtue through the self-conscious control of the quality of energy released through the emotional body! All Our gentle readers know how much distress has been precipitated by the ungoverned feelings of mankind.

Proximity to the ESSENCE of that Flame; faithful invoca-

tion of the Brother or Sister from the Rocky Mountain Retreat into your presence and daily applications; frequent visits in consciousness to this Retreat especially during this thirty-day period; all of these stimulate the use of your own precipitating power and your desire to use that power constructively, impersonally and beneficially for the upliftment of the race. I cannot urge you too strongly to take advantage of visiting the currently active Retreat and mingling freely with the Divine Beings Who are present there. The old adage "show me your company and I will tell you what you are" holds true with Divine association as well as human. Keep Divine company in your thoughts and feelings and you will externalize the Nature of your Friends . . . even as keeping company with undesirable human beings affects seriously your own nature, actions and even your physical appearance, in time!

As Beloved Lanto (dressed in the glorious Chinese Green, deeply banded at the sleeves and the hem with pure gold) stands at the door of the Great Council Hall and welcomes you, reach forth your hand to greet Him. Accept His love and hospitality! He will then graciously turn you over to the particular Being Whose Ray you serve and you will enter into that antechamber where others of the same Ray are gathered. Together, as He breathes forth that Precipitation Flame, *you can become a part of It* by breathing It into yourself and then by consciously projecting It into the world in which you presently abide.

Walk through the corridors of the Retreat. Read the scrolls of the Celestial Ones upon the panels outside Their Council Rooms. Enter into Those Rooms and listen to the Masters of Wisdom as They speak upon the activities in which They are engaged. It will truly stimulate your spiritual progress.

Anticipating your presence at Lanto's Blessed Retreat, where I hope I shall meet you often during this thirty day period, "I Am" always your loving Guru and Comforter—

MAHA CHOHAN

The statement for the Transmission Flame Class of June 15, 1957, is:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
"I AM"	inbreathing	th'gracious	feelings	and precipitating	power	from Beloved	Lanto
"I AM"	absorbing	"	"	"	"	"	"
"I AM"	expanding	"	"	"	"	"	"
"I AM"	projecting	"	"	"	"	"	"

Hierarch: Beloved Lanto; Color of Flame: Chinese Green; Musical Keynote: "O, Thou Sublime Sweet Evening Star" from Tannhauser.

GROUP INSTRUCTION FOR TRANSMISSION CLASS

BELOVED FRIENDS OF TRUTH:

Almighty God—the loving Giver of your life—your very consciousness by which you read these words—bless you and all you love now with all Beloved Lanto's consciousness, feeling and full-gathered momentum of reverence for life; that "be-attitude" of graciousness and masterful living which makes and keeps you welcome everywhere you go, by all you contact—by all life—animate and inanimate alike! Consciously accept this feeling, right here and now, and expect it to be forever sustained and ever-expanding!

Years ago a great poet prayed that God would give him the gift of seeing himself as others saw him! In a way, this can be a rather bold request unless one does not mind hearing a bit of startling observation for every one we contact sees us differently—according to his own development or lack of it. Therefore, one's judgment of his fellowman *as he seems* to us to be may not be accurate at all—even from a purely human standpoint—for, after all, we can only really know what we are! Until you have become a thing itself, you do not really know all about that thing and the same principle applies to a person. Often, there are many hidden influences playing upon the consciousness of another which are entirely unknown to the outer mind—perhaps even of the "victim" himself. Therefore, what might seem to be an unpleasant disposition in an individual may be only a momentary flash of some "unseen" aggravation felt by the inner bodies, which aggravation vents itself temporarily through the outer form; generally, that individual's nature being quite reasonable and a happy one. Remember Beloved Jesus' admonition—"Judge not according to appearances . . ."?

However, if one really wants to proceed in grace along life's Path, it is good, periodically, to take stock of one's self and see just how he is treating the life he is contacting every day; just what is his real attitude toward it. This attitude often makes all the difference in the world between God-success and so-called "failure." There is never any real failure, you know—there is only delay. But these delays can be and usually are painful, heart-breaking and costly in many ways.

Now how does one normally treat a person, place, condition or thing which he reveres? First, his every thought, feeling,

spoken word and action about it are loving, gentle, protecting and grateful—always giving some specific blessing which remains permanently with the blessed. Is that not the Way of Life of the Ascended Host, the Angels and all Who live in the Realms above? Then it must be the God-way to live life—the way life was intended to be lived from the beginning! The 13th Chapter of 1st Corinthians in our New Testament gives us a perfect picture of graceful living—with true reverence for life!

If you were suddenly asked "what is just about the most irreverent thing we do to life"—what would you say? Would you say that would be to lie about it; steal from it; make it suffer and appear to die? NO! No one of these is as destructive in its effects as that which so many people think is a harmless pastime —GOSSIP!

Now, just what is the correct definition of "gossip"? One of the Great Ones once said that "Gossip is any conversation which will not assist one to the Ascension!" Then how much "gossip" do you think goes forth from the people of this planet every hour of the day—energy actually qualified with the poison of hate (for it could not possibly be Divine love!). Do you know that it actually kills the physical bodies of more people than swords and bullets? One of the Masters said once "You think that murder is the worst of crimes. I say to you that it is bad enough, of course, but GOSSIP is a far greater menace to the welfare and well-being of the people for murder only takes one out of embodiment until life can provide another body and send him back again. Gossip can so mar the inner bodies of an individual (etheric (memory), mental and emotional) that it may delay his Ascension for centuries!"

There is a story told about a man who, long centuries ago, had a habit of coming before the King every day with much gossip of that which was wrong in the Kingdom—with this one and that one. One day, the King, determined to cure the man of his bad habits, gave him a cup of liquid, filled right up to the brim. The King gave the man the cup early in the morning and told him to bring it back that same evening, having carried it all day through the streets *without spilling a single drop.* If any of the precious liquid were spilled, the man was to forfeit his own life.

The man did as directed and joyfully returned to the King at eventide—his cup intact—he did not spill a single drop.

Said the King to him then: "What was wrong in the Kingdom today,—you have not reported a single distress."

Replied the man: "Sire, I was so engrossed with watching my own cup—seeing that none of the precious liquid was spilled, that I really did not see anything wrong anywhere, the whole day through."

When we are engrossed *enough* with producing perfection in our own worlds we shall have little time left for observing the faults of others.

Should not those of us who are attempting to represent the Masters and Their great service to life in the physical octave (and this means particularly all who seek and serve the light anywhere) *consciously endeavor now* to daily accept Beloved Lanto's *feeling* of reverence for life called forth at the beginning of this letter—especially during this thirty-day period while His consciousness is more available than usual to those unascended? If we will do this in earnest sincerity, Beloved Lanto will answer us and make us an "arm of His Presence" in this physical appearance world—channelling through us to all we contact His feeling of God-reverence for life; for all life is the body of God Himself! Then will our every-day sojourn here become more and more beautiful and happy and God-success in all we undertake be our grateful possession. Health and wealth can be yours too through this God-control of your energies and you will be sincerely loved by all you contact, because all life likes to be lovingly and gently approached and treated. The Bible tells us that "The tongue is an unruly member" . . . and its conquest makes one master of much in this world.

Yours in Reverent Grace Abiding—
"I AM" FRANCES K. EKEY

SUGGESTED DECREE

Forgive me—Lord—for gossiping
About Your loved ones here!
Help me remember Heaven's Law—
"ALL LIFE—We hold most dear!"

Regardless of appearance—Lord—
Must I *always* be kind?
"O, yes—if you'd have health and wealth—
As well as peace of mind!"

It seems so difficult to keep
From telling all that's wrong!
"But, My precious one—*you must*—
If you'd sing the Victor's song!

Then help me—dear Lord Lanto—
From the lofty Teton's crest—
Give me *Your reverent feeling*
For life—through every test!

Help me to see the Christ in all—
Though hidden it may be;
Knowing whate'er I do to life—
I really do to Thee!

Excerpts from Instructions by BELOVED KWAN YIN

Jan. 1953

"Perhaps I can explain My feelings for mankind in general by asking you to feel your reactions when a blind man makes a misstep and suffers an unfortunate fall. You know that it is the lack of the faculty of sight which has caused his unhappy blunder. Well, *so We feel with regard to all human mistakes* and blunders of the race. All of them are caused by the loss of the use of the faculties of the Higher Self, because the blunted and dulled faculties of the human are a far cry from the natural Divine perceptions of the Divine Presence. *There is no part of life which is fundamentally evil!* O, may mankind quickly be awakened, purified and raised to the full use of the faculties which are their Divine heritage; that in such awakening, stumbling and confusions may forever cease!

As you may know, I occupy one of the Thrones of the Seven Lords of Karma and all of Us endeavor constantly to effect the greatest possible blessings for the race in the world of form. . . .

How well do you remember Me—your Friend of long ago? I hope you will remember Me well *now and in the coming days* by your giving of mercy to all life—that within your own bodies as well as to the life in each other and in all mankind. Thus shall I know how well you remember Me. By your calls to Me for My assistance to you in this respect. I shall know of your desire for our friendship to continue always—in the fullness of Divine Love and active service to life! . . ."

HAIL TO THEE—ELOHIM OF PURITY!

Hail to Thee, Elohim of Purity!
God of Creation's pure light;
Coming to Master maturity,
Earth now aspires to Thy height.
Fourth of the Elohim, gracious,
With power none can excel;
Into Thy heart—heavenly, spacious—
Come we forever to dwell.

Thou art God's love in Its fullness,
Anchored within every brow;
In all the worlds of Earth's people
Take Thy dominion right now!
Purity 's the heart of Creation—
Centralized core of each Ray;
Power and vict'ry 's within it,
Melting all shadows away.

Dazzling, celestial, majestic—
Perfection most truly Thou art!
God is revealed in Thy Presence,
"Blessed the pure in heart"
Without Thy radiant essence,
Nothing of worth can endure;
"I AM" the call from Earth's people—
"Make us eternally pure."

Thy great solicitude ever
Tenderly answers each call;
Swifter than arrows Thy blessing
Rushes to heal and free all.
Let now the fire of Thy substance
Burst forth! Illumine each one!
Let Thy great Flame of Ascension
Raise all when life's journey 's done.

Blessings from Helios and Vesta—
Elohim of Purity (Clair);
And from the Heart of the Silence
Call we love's blessings from there.
Then from the Heart of the System,
Glorious Great Central Sun,
We call for Thee and Thy Heart-Flame—
Gratitude—MOST HOLY ONE!

Melody: Original

(Note: The above adoration is humbly offered to the Beloved Elohim of Purity, in gratitude for His loving service to the Earth as one of the sponsors for the planet during the year of 1957.)

THE BRIDGE
TO FREEDOM

A Monthly Journal Devoted to Individual Unfoldment, Contact with The Great White Brotherhood and Cooperative World Service

Volume VI JULY, 1957 No. 4

To the Cosmic Spirit of Illumination:

We invoke, through Your Divine Emissaries, Illumination for the outer consciousness of the mankind belonging to Earth's evolutions NOW!

LET Your Light dissolve all shadows of human concepts and opinions in the emotional, mental, etheric and physical worlds of mankind and replace these shadows by TRUTH. This Truth can and will set mankind free from the mistakes of the past, the present and the future! It can and will reveal to the mankind belonging to Earth's evolutions the Way to serve God and their fellowman. It can and will provide the stimulus to *use* knowledge in practical service.

We welcome the Presence of the God and Goddess Meru and Their Divine Brotherhood as a radiating center of that Divine Illumination during this thirty-day period. We invoke the spark of Divine Intelligence within the heart of every man to reach forth and accept the gift of Divine Illumination while the Temple of Illumination is spreading Its Rays throughout all the planes of experience where understanding, knowledge, truth and activity of a constructive nature are desired! The outer mind, the intellectual consciousness and the Divine Intelligence in man SHALL respond! So Be It!

THOMAS PRINTZ, *Editor*

PUBLISHED BY THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, Inc.
P.O. Box 335 Philadelphia 5, Pennsylvania, U. S. A.
© 1957 by The Bridge to Freedom, Incorporated

The Homes and Retreats of The Masters of Wisdom

(TEMPLE OF ILLUMINATION, NEAR LAKE TITICACA, SOUTH AMERICA)

July 15th, through August 14th, 1957

The Temple of Illumination, hidden from the curious eyes of spiritually unawakened mankind, is located high in the Andes Mountains of South America. The Flame and Ray of Illumination are guarded by two Great Beings, known as the God and Goddess Meru. This Feminine Ray of pink is one of the two Cosmic Rays which truly form the axis of the Earth. The Pink Ray enters the Earth at a point near the focus of this Retreat. The other Ray (Masculine—Gold) which has been more active up to this time, enters the Earth at a focal point in the Himalaya Mountains and these two Rays meet in the heart of the Earth, forming a gigantic focus of light at Her center. The radiation of this Golden Ray which enters the Earth at a focal point in the Orient accounts for the drawing to that part of the Earth of those lifestreams particularly interested in the development of spiritual understanding. Now, as mankind enter into the greater and greater expression of the final and permanent Golden Age upon this planet, under the direction and guidance of the Ascended Master Saint Germain, the Feminine Pink Ray will come into more and more powerful action and those pilgrims who seek spiritual illumination and guidance from now on will be drawn to South America as they have been previously drawn into the Orient. To this end, the Directors of the Forces of Nature and the Elemental

FRANCHISE NOTICE

Registered as Third-Class matter and under Postal Franchise Regulations at the Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Post Office

Editor: THOMAS PRINTZ *Manager:* F. K. EKBY

1957 Rates (beg. with Vol. 4, April 1955)

$4.00 per year each subscription (U. S. and Canada)

$5.00 per year elsewhere

Please make all checks and Money Orders payable to

THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, Inc.

P. O. Box 335 Phila., (5), Pa.

Kingdom are making preparation toward providing a natural means of access to this hitherto "untapped" spiritual Focus of Illumination in the Andes Mountains.

As the conscious chelas still embodied here recognize the presence of the Holy Mountain Meru and Its beloved Guardians, visiting this Focus of Illumination *in consciousness,* the first channels of energy in the physical appearance world are thus opened toward this glorious Fount of Wisdom. The condition of the energy which makes up the lower strata of Earth is like a jungle morass and spiritual pioneers volunteer to move forward *first* to make pathways into and through this morass; just as certain explorers and pioneers have always done in the physical world. Then, later, when the *inner* pathways have been well-defined and clearly opened, it will be easier to make actual physical paths to certain Foci of Light which hitherto have been inaccessible to the outer consciousness of the people. Over at least one of these, in their physical bodies, the people then will be able to make pilgrimages to the wealth of spiritual understanding which lies within the Retreat of Our Beloved God Meru and His Brotherhood.

Many of the Sacred Documents recording the various aspects of Truth received by Illumined Beings all through the ages, have already been removed from Asia and brought to this Retreat for safe-keeping and for the use of the chelas of the New Age.

To the average tourist, the Retreat of Our Beloved Meru is carefully disguised as a resting place for those who climb the Mountain. Many such individuals have received hospitality, rest and refreshment here in the lovely but unostentatious lounge which forms the "outer room" of this Retreat. These have then gone happily upon their way, not knowing just how close they had come to the Divine Presence of the God Meru and His beautiful Goddess. This "outer room" is pleasantly and comfortably furnished and, like the bland expression on the faces of many of the Wise Ones, gives little or no inkling of the presence there of the Great Retreat which may be entered only by those who have been invited so to do. This is done by merely drawing aside the curtain which covers the doorway at one end of the room.

From time to time, a few chelas have penetrated the carefully prepared "illusion" and, by merit and grace, have been invited into the actual Retreat Itself. Such an invitation is given by a silent Messenger Who draws back the mystic curtain and beckons the chela to enter the long hall leading to the Flame Room Itself. I, Myself (El Morya) have seen the outer room filled with tourists, mountain-climbers and travellers and I have seen the quiet invitation so carefully given to one in their midst that the other members, enjoying their rest of the moment, were not even aware that such invitation had been given; nor were they cognizant of the acceptance or withdrawal from their midst of the privileged one. An individual so chosen is always one whose inner light signifies to the Great Ones the merit of the student which enables him to receive such a blessing.

If a chela should be fortunate enough to be invited into the Temple of Illumination, he would see the Great Flame and Ray of Illumination rising from a natural cave in the center of the Holy Mountain. Divine Beings and unascended chelas will be seen seated upon beautifully colored cushions, facing the Flame, absorbing Its radiance and, often, listening to the Inspired Speakers Who are invited to give of Their knowledge and wisdom from time to time.

In days to come, a great Temple will be builded on the surface of the Earth Itself in honor of This Flame and Its Guardians. For the present, the activity, radiation and service of the Flame of Illumination are guarded by the Brothers of Illumination and only the ESSENCE pours forth into the atmosphere of Earth.

Come, now, you who seek illumination, knowledge and understanding, to the Temple of Illumination. Help Us to create those Spiritual Pathways there through your attention and projected consciousness. Thus you become a very real part of the preparatory work necessary to the expansion of Meru's Great Radiation for the benefaction of your fellowman!

(*NOTE:* For further description of the Temple of Illumination, please see Transmission Flame Book, pp. 6-7; "The Bridge to Freedom," Volume I, No. 5; Volume V, No. 5.)

MERU, THE HOLY MOUNTAIN!

We it is, the tall Mountain Gods, Who draw from all Our planes
The living forces up to that High Peak where air and ether meet,
Transmuting them into spiritual qualities in higher spheres beyond the ken of man.
From out Our Secret Centres well the springs, life-blood of Earth,
To feed the rivers which flow down to irrigate the vineyards and the fields,
Spreading our benediction over the plains and cities
Where pullulate the restless sons of men, the voice of whose discontent
Riseth like to the buzz of wasps into Our peaceful dwelling Place.
We ever seek to entice men hither, that they may repose
Their weary bodies on Our vernal breast, and find the peace
That only We can give, wrapped in the calm of wisdom.
From out Our Heart healing We pour into the veins of the poisoned
By the exhalations of their world; We cleanse them with Our living breath.
Bathed in the aura of Our love, wrapped in Our Silence
Where there is nothing to distract the mind, the soul can speak,
And thought and aspiration can give birth unto their most holy powers.
For know O man, O seeker, that upon these Our heights
When thou hast risen so far and shaken off the fetters which bind thee still to denser Earth,
There shalt thou find the Holy Ones!
Those Who, having trod the paths of life and learned all it can teach,
Have earned the right to keep Themselves apart working from afar,
Detached and calm, undeafened by the restless noise of voices, passions, fears;
Unconfused by the illusory images of Time.
They are the embodied mind, the visible aspect of the Logo's Will;
They form the mighty Brotherhood of Love, Chohans, Adepts, Masters,
Leaders unrecognized of the multitudinous activities of lesser men,
Firstfruits of perfected humanity—the mirror wherein man may glimpse himself *as he must yet become.*
They live on Earth, although ye know them not, and sceptic mock,
And Western knowledge fail to understand Their work or find Their hidden dwellings.
Where else should be those Avatars of old, the seers, the men of genius,
The mighty Thinkers Who taught you wisdom and were to their lesser fellows as men to ants?
Those who brought down for you the torch of Truth to illuminate your shadow-haunted way.
Think ye that They were swept into some Limbo, to some unknown star?
Not so! Love, for which They did strive and live and die, bindeth Them to you still;
Will bind Them till the last man has become one of Them, reached bliss and liberation.
Now, at last man's ardent cry for truth, rising from every side in streams of power
Hath merited a new response.
Already, a little, hath the evil been lifted.
Using the devas as their instruments and intermediaries,
They have poured down fresh inspiration to enlighten the more receptive among the sons of men.
They only can give humanity the bread and wine its starving soul desires.
To the few, their pupils,
Those forerunners who have dared to force their way towards the heights of wisdom,
Men chosen by Them and trained in divers way;
Men who have been tested and proved faithful, who, out of the surrounding dark
Have let their light shine forth,
To these have the Masters ever revealed Themselves.
And throughout the ages ever in secrecy have poured Their wisdom down!
But now, in this age of change, more light will be vouchsafed,
That by its gleams the Path spiralling the mountainside can be perceived by all.
NOW into the minds of those who have learned to answer to the vibration
Of Love without Desire which the Adepts give forth;
Who freely can breathe the thin airs of this pure spiritual plane;
Who, fearless and strong, will leap the chasm,
Brave the sharp rocks, and like the mountain goat,
Symbol of those who fear no height nor depth,
Climb with sure feet the perilous ways toward the dizzy peaks,
Into the heart of these shall power and knowledge flow.

Already, although they realize it not, many are being led from plains and cities,
Through jungles, deserts, through waters perilous, toward Our mighty peaks.
Aye, they will be so led until the end; they will be lifted by the strong hands of love,
Towards the sacred heights of MERU, THE HOLY MOUNTAIN!
Into the very heart of the pure Lotus,
Where they will become
One with the Thought Divine,
One with their God, "I Am"
The absolute Existence, Knowledge, Bliss!

(H. K. Challoner)

An Address by
BELOVED ARCTURUS

May, 1957.

I Am Arcturus, Elohim of the Violet Fire of Mercy and Compassion,—in which Violet Fire you have found some interest and some solace in this embodiment, as well as in ages which have gone by; and with which you have experimented under the instruction of various Masters and teachers (Ascended and otherwise).

I represent the activity and power of that Violet Fire of Mercy, Compassion and Forgiveness, which can and actually does raise the vibratory action of the electrons which make up the substance and the form of any created thing.

Beloved ones, the use of this Violet Fire is just as much a science as is any of the sciences manifest in the world of form. This Violet Fire of which We speak is an intelligent substance and activity, already created for your use. By anyone who care to experiment with it, it can be drawn in, through and around the four lower bodies in particular (physical, etheric, mental and emotional), as well as in, through and around their homes and affairs or through the entire planet Itself and all Its attendant evolutions still unascended. At your call and visualization of Its Presence that Violet Fire will go into action instantly to render the service of raising the vibrations of energy, thus changing its quality into perfection.

If your inner sight were opened at this time, you would be able to see the purifying action of that Flame as it passes through the substance of your flesh body—transmuting into light as it does the accumulation of shadows which you have drawn around the electrons. This accumulation, of course, has shut in the radiation of their blazing light and this has shut off your natural self-luminosity. If you could see this action just once and really see how much more light is released through your physical bodies after the use of this Mercy Flame, I feel sure that, as sincere as you are, you would become even more confident and enthusiastic about Its reality, Its efficacy, Its power and your desire to use It.

Now, Our actual size varies according to the requirement of the Cosmic Moment and the planetary service which We desire to render. Thus, when I came into the atmosphere of

the planet Earth twenty-four hours ago at the direction of the Cosmic Law and through the invitation of your own upreaching consciousnesses, the Great Beings Who direct Earth's evolutions suggested that I expand My Electronic Body until It was larger than your entire planet and its atmosphere. Of course, I immediately obeyed as obedience is so much a part of the Law of the Elohimic Builders. For the last twenty-four hour period I have been holding the entire planet, all within and upon Her and Her atmosphere within My Own body, robe and radiance of Violet Fire. Now, of course, when I came closer here in order to address a group of people, I diminished that size and the concentration and focus of My Presence now comes within the compass of this room; within the Electronic Body of the speaker; into, through and around yourselves, and then is charged through you into the emotional, mental, etheric and physical bodies of all mankind. So, if your inner sight were opened, you would have seen first Myself larger than the planet Earth. Then, as We came closer and closer to the class work, you would have seen My form, clothed in the same Violet Robes and the same jewelled crown of the Elohim becoming smaller and smaller in size *but no less potent in power,* I assure you.

Accept Reality and Blessing of Arcturus' Decree

Now, this morning, in the Name and by the Power of the victorious Presence of God which "I AM", I do now consciously invoke and direct into the emotional, mental, etheric and physical bodies of all mankind belonging to the evolutions of Earth still unascended, the Violet Fire of Mercy, Forgiveness and Compassion, to raise now the vibratory action of the physical and three other lower bodies to a point where the veil of maya no longer remains. Then they may see their Presence face to face; walk and talk with the Cosmic Beings, the Ascended Masters and the Angelic Host and thus can there be restored to this planet the beauty and perfection which She knew and had in the beginning of Her existence, before this veil of maya was created. To this end have I been sent to you this day by the Great Cosmic Law.

I speak to the waters of the Earth; I speak to the substance of the Earth Itself; I speak to the substance of air which makes up the atmosphere of the Earth and I speak to the element of

fire. In the Name and by the Power of that Violet Transmuting Flame, shall you now know freedom from the accumulation of discordant effluvia. You shall know that freedom in harmony of action. From the most developed Undine, Salamander, Gnome and Sylph to the least of these, We command, in the Name of the "I AM" Presence, OBEDIENCE to the Law of Peace and Balance—the Law of loving co-operation with harmony in this Universe! I speak directly to all of these beings and call for their *continued obedience to the Law of Harmony* so that We may again create a glorious Garden of Eden upon this Earth.

Beloved beings of the Elements and your Mighty Directors! As the Elohimic Representative of the Seventh Ray and the Superior of the Chohan of that Ray, I call for added assistance from Your Realms in, through and around the Earth and all Its people, as well as for the great "invisible" Realm which surrounds the planet to HOLD THE PEACE—PEACE ON THE WATERS; PEACE ON THE LAND; PEACE IN THE AIR AND PEACE IN THE FIRE ELEMENT AS WELL—in the Name and by the Power "I AM".

You Are a Scepter of God-power

Beloved ones, I bring to your attention again the truth that you are—by your very being —a Scepter of Authority. You see, the electronic light streaming from the heart of your "I AM" Presence into your beating heart (this stream of life is sometimes called the "Silver Cord") forms a constant Scepter of Dominion; the positive pole the glorious Three-fold Flame in the heart of your own individualized "I AM" Presence and the receiving center is the Immortal Three-fold Flame within your own physical heart. In the spiritually unawakened lifestream, this focus which abides within the physical heart is the negative pole. As such, it is the receiving center of just enough light to sustain sufficient intelligence within the brain to animate the four lower bodies and to render those specific services which sustain the individual personality's world and orbit.

When one comes to a point where he is ready and able to serve great numbers of people and be a center of activity wherein much energy is to be set into motion for constructive purposes (protection, healing, etc.) he will find that the nega-

tive pole anchored within the heart becomes a positive center. Then you have the Three-fold Flame in the heart of the Presence at the upper end of your Scepter (the "Silver Cord") and the individualized focus of that Flame within your physical heart as the opposite end. This forms a tremendous Scepter of Power which is really your own life! This can be qualified with any one or all of the Virtues of the Seven Rays and can be grasped and directed with authority to give any service and assistance required, wherever the need arises. Beloved Saint Germain has referred in previous instruction to the Scepter of Authority which stands before every advancing student—which Scepter he may actually grasp and use to redeem discordantly qualified energy, causing it to become and radiate perfection.

Remember, beloved ones, a focus of that Scepter is already within you, as the smaller Three-fold Flame at Its lower end. That Flame is beating your own physical heart and the larger one at the top of the Scepter (your "Silver Cord") is beating the heart of your Presence. Your "Silver Cord" is actually life and light which is pouring down into the Immortal Three-fold Flame within your heart and it is that light which is then directed forth with such power to give the necessary assistance required. Through your "Silver Cord" the life and light from your Presence keeps you connected with It at all times and, if given opportunity so to do, that Presence will help you to hold the perfect poise and balance in your consciousness, within your outer form and aura. Then, feeling yourself no longer to be a limited human being, but just that blazing Scepter of Light, you can mentally (if you were to be in public and it would not be wise to make yourself conspicuous by doing so by the use of your hands) you can direct that scepter into the cause and core of whatever condition needs perfecting, whether it be in person, place, condition or thing. By the use of this Scepter, you can draw forth and direct whatever activities of the Seven Rays are required—Protection, Illumination, Love, Purity, Concentration, Peace and the power to use the Violet Fire of Transmutation, as it is needed. I think, however, you will require mostly the capacity to command and sustain *PEACE!*

While you are practicing this activity and building a momentum of it in your own world, may I suggest that you

concentrate upon one short command or decree at a time—thoroughly saturating your consciousness with that decree until it is really a part of you and can be drawn forth on demand almost automatically, as it were. You see, when there is a great deal of energy in motion around you, your own mental body is liable to be subject to the general agitation in the atmosphere and, unless you hold yourself very positive and absolutely controlled and unless you are very retentive of memory, some of the longer decrees might not be remembered by you in the crisis of the moment. However, you can always remember the words— "PEACE! Be still!" As you know, the statement "The Light of God NEVER Fails" (spoken three times, either silently or audibly) is an excellent statement to call protection from the Ascended Host and you already have a good-sized momentum builded of that statement.

Now, please visualize that Scepter of Light of which I have spoken to you. I want you to really mentally "see" this Scepter while I am talking to you. The top of It is the glorious Three-fold Flame from the heart of your Presence; the crystal-white light (your Silver Cord) streaming down from It into your physical heart; then see the Three-fold Flame within your heart at the base of the Scepter. For the moment, just please mentally "block out" the form of your Presence and, "block out" your human form also—so you see only that Scepter. *That Scepter is your life* and your light—your own lifestream. That is the same power which every Ascended Being uses!

As we proceed with the following exercise, the actual substance of the Virtues of these various Rays called forth, will flow from the Scepter as you so wield It, blessing all the life It contacts.

Let us visualize your Scepter in this manner: Instead of the crystal-white "staff" of the Scepter this time, see that "staff" become the magnificent blue of Lord Michael and the First Ray (still retaining, of course, the Three-fold Flame at the top and bottom). The Blue Flame is the power of Protection. Now, just mentally grasp the Scepter (which is vertical in position to start with) and lay It horizontally in the atmosphere of the room, just a little above the heads of the assembly. Then let It move fan-like from left to right over the heads of all

who are here. Let It move back to left again and then raise It to Its original vertical position.

Let us now take the activity of the Second Ray (which is yellow) and let us see the "staff" of that Scepter having become magnificent Yellow Flame which embodies the Virtues of Illumination, Understanding and Wisdom. First grasping It in Its vertical position, let It descend in a horizontal position again over the heads of the audience and then, fan-like, let It follow the movement from left to right—then back to Its vertical position in the center.

Here let us wield the Scepter in beautiful pink (the activity of the Third Ray). Visualize that Scepter (which is your own life flowing from your Presence), the "staff" thereof becoming now a beautiful shade of pink. You see, you qualify It by your thought, for you must first know what pink looks like. Then ask your Holy Christ Self to qualify the Flame with Its feeling of Divine Love. Let that Scepter then descend horizontally to a point a little over the heads of the people and move It fan-like from left to right as before. Thus is directed this beautiful scintillating pink substance as it radiates the true feeling of Divine Love. Then return the Scepter again to the position of the vertical life-line.

Now, for the activities of the Fourth Ray, we shall charge the Scepter with the Virtue of Purity; the absolutely pure crystalline substance. We now let the Scepter descend again into a horizontal position over the heads of the audience and, starting at the left in fan-like formation, let It swing to the right, back to the left again and then to Its vertical position. Thus It pours Its purifying radiation over the entire assembly.

Next, let us visualize the Scepter in lovely green (activity of the Fifth Ray). This is the green of Concentration and Consecration to service—Dedication. First we hold the Scepter in Its vertical position. Then, as before, let It descend horizontally over the heads of the people and move fan-like from left to right and back to left again over the audience, pouring that power and feeling of Divine Consecration into, through and around the four lower bodies of each one present; then return It to Its vertical position.

This time, let us draw the magnificent activity of the Sixth Ray—the Ruby Ray of the Master Jesus (which, incidentally,

(*Continued on page* 16)

THE MASTERS OF

(ON: THE PRESENT IMPORTA

MAHA CHOHAN:

The natural, spiritual cycle required for an individual to gain the necessary experience to attain self-conscious mastery in this physical appearance world is 14,000 years. During this 14,000 year cycle, the individual spends two thousand years living in the radiation of each of the Seven Rays . . . in physical embodiment as well as between such embodiments when he abides at Inner Levels of Consciousness. At the head of each of the Seven Rays is a Great Ascended Being Whose responsibility and service it is to direct the qualified powers of His particular Ray to the evolutions evolving in the Earth, upon Its surface and in Its atmosphere. The last 2,000 years of this spiritual cycle is under the direction of the Seventh Ray and Its Chohan. At the present time, We are again entering the 2,000 year cycle of the Seventh Ray and Its Chohan, the Ascended Master Saint Germain is endeavoring to provide the spiritual impetus to the Christself in man. As the lifestreams belonging to this Earth have not completed their spiritual journey in 14,000 years and have had to repeat again and again the same lessons in the schoolroom of life as each 14,000 year cycle was completed, it is most important that *all* take advantage of the 2,000 year cycle in which We, as well as unascended mankind, are now entering.

EL MORYA:

Each individual who chose to take embodiment is required to develop and externalize from within himself the seven attributes of Divinity, as exemplified by the Virtues of the Chohans of the Seven Rays. Thus, for the first 2,000 years of embodiment, the individual develops the will to perform God's services upon the Earth where the substance and energy is less malleable than at Inner Levels. It requires considerable constancy and determination to pass through this period of training of mind-force and feeling without allowing the resistance of so-called "matter" to discourage the aspirant to spiritual mastery. Many have not even yet learned the lesson

WISDOM SPEAK

NCE OF THE SEVENTH RAY)

of the First Ray (Will to do; decision); whereas all mankind should be ready for the final inculcation of the doctrine of the Seventh Ray. For this reason, the Cosmic Law allows the Chohans of the Seven Rays to serve together, bringing up the recalcitrant souls of men to a workable understanding of the entire plan of conscious creation and thus preparing them for the Teacher of the present 2,000 year cycle—Our Brother, Saint Germain.

KUTHUMI:

The cycle of 14,000 years referred to above by Our Lord Maha Chohan, might be likened to a great wheel, the spokes of that wheel in the colors of the Seven Rays (blue, yellow, pink, white, green, ruby and violet). Seen with the inner eye, that wheel turns slowly (it takes 2,000 years for each successive "spoke" to focus its radiation upon the Earth and Its attendant evolutions). When the wheel has made one complete revolution, the Earth and Its evolutions are under and encompassed by the radiation of the Seventh (Violet) Ray.

Because of certain gathered momentums of discord which have been drawn about the Earth and Her people, created by their destructive use of free-will, the spiritual progress of the entire race has been greatly retarded and mankind has not advanced as he should with the turning of the Cosmic Wheel to which We referred. Many, many times, the Seventh Ray and Its attendant Chohan have endeavored in vain to complete the Divine Plan for the Earth and Her evolutions. Now, we are again in the perfect place, spiritually speaking, wherein, by the use of his God-given gift of free-will, mankind can cooperate with the present Chohan of the Seventh Ray and complete the Divine Plan for themselves individually and for the Planet as a whole. It is Our desire to see this two thousand year cycle manifest the Kingdom of Heaven on Earth and to this service We all pledge Our love and assistance to the Great Chohan, the Ascended Master Saint Germain, Lord of the Seventh Ray!

PAUL (THE VENETIAN MASTER):

As the wise navigator utilizes the ebb and flow of the tides of the sea to more easily bring his ship to harbor or set it forth upon a new voyage, so does the wise soul utilize the Cosmic currents available to him in order to accelerate his spiritual progress. As the Seventh Ray releases the Cosmic Currents which complete each fourteen thousand year cycle of activity in the physical appearance world, wise is he who avails himself of the opportunity of utilizing these currents provided at this moment to complete his life course. From time to time, a few have completed their course as the Seventh Ray played upon the Earth in previous cycles. A few have completed their course during the ensuing cycle but the masses still remain awaiting liberation of their God faculties at this time. Allow the purifying, liberating, transmuting currents of the Violet Fire now provided so freely for your use by the Ascended Master Saint Germain and the Seventh Ray to help you to so complete your course in the schoolroom of life during this period when, once again, through the patience and mercy of the Cosmic Law, the Cosmic Wheel allows the gifts and assistance of the Seventh Ray to pour Its beneficent radiation upon the Earth and into the souls of men!

SERAPIS BEY:

The conscious Ascension into Light of all the energies of every lifestream which has taken embodiment here is the goal of all mankind. This Ascension is the full control and mastery of all energies drawn forth by any individual as well as those released by and through that individual in all Spheres of activity. This Ascension can be most easily and efficaciously accomplished during the 2,000 year cycle when the merciful, purifying activities of the radiations of the Seventh Ray are playing upon the Earth. This is because of the greater availability at such times of the conscious use of the Violet Transmuting Flame of Divine Compassion, Mercy and Forgiveness, which helps the aspiring soul to "make all things right". As there have been too few Ascensions from limitation and human consciousness in previous eras, We canot urge mankind too strongly to avail themselves NOW of the impetus of ascending energies which are provided by the Seventh Ray and Its Mighty Chohan, Saint Germain. As the Brotherhood at Luxor are primarily concerned

with assisting in these Ascensions, We are lovingly and devotedly cooperating with Saint Germain in His endeavors to make mankind aware of the opportunity of this Cosmic Hour, as well as of the applications by which they may prepare for the conscious Ascension of themselves, all their fellowmen and the Earth Itself.

HILARION:

In early ages, before discordant human creation entered the atmosphere of Earth, many races here did complete their course of spiritual education in the 14,000 year cycle provided for them. After the creation of human shadows imposed upon the electrons began to slow down the vibratory action of the Earth and Its evolutions, lifestreams then had to repeat the same "courses" again and again. Even to Us, *the patience of the Cosmic Law is a marvel,* as It continues to provide the same loving spiritual impetus over and over, turning the Cosmic Wheel again and again; always hoping for the attainment of the Divine Mastery of each individual and the Divine redemption of the Earth Itself. We are told, however, that *this* revolution, releasing the merciful benefits of the Seventh Ray, is the *last one* to be permitted our Earth! This is why it is so *very* important for mankind to quickly awaken at this time to the requirements, as well as the opportunities provided so freely for them as the Beloved Saint Germain and His Messengers (Divine and human) direct the currents of the Violet Flame and Ray through the substance of the planet Itself, as well as through all who live upon It and Its atmosphere.

JESUS:

For the edification of the sincere students, I would like to point out that the Chohan (Lord) of each of the Seven Rays is not always the same Being. In each 14,000 year cycle, different Beings qualify to hold this Office. Also the full, gathered momentum of the past cycle is added to the amount of qualified energy which the succeeding Chohan has available for use. Thus, although the recalcitrance of the race is deplorable, the sustained and repeated outpouring of each Ray has made a much stronger power available for use in the next cycle. The Beloved Ascended Master Saint Germain has available for use all the momentums of every Being Who has acted as

Chohan of the Seventh Ray in previous cycles. This is a mighty storehouse of energy, knowledge, power and efficacious God service. Through this momentum, together with an awakening of the outer minds of as yet unascended mankind to the orderly procession of the Earth and Its evolutions through the seven cycles, the Kingdom of Heaven SHALL be manifest on Earth to the glory of God and to the eternal perfection of man!

SAINT GERMAIN:

I would like to publicly express My gratitude to All My Predecessors Who have left the heritage of Their Light at My disposal for use in this Cosmic Hour. I am also very grateful to those of the mankind of Earth who have accepted the knowledge of the Violet Fire and have used It (even though timidly). To My Beloved Portia (The Goddess of OPPORTUNITY and Justice) I Am also very grateful; for Her consciousness embodies the very attribute which makes the Seventh Ray so IMPORTANT to all who desire to fulfill their Earth missions, redeem their miscreations and serve impersonally to set the entire planet and its evolutions free from distress and limitation of every kind. We have the OPPORTUNITY to establish the Kingdom of God on Earth! I am depending upon you, each gentle reader, to help Me so to do!

(BELOVED ARCTURUS—*Continued from page* 11)

has nothing whatsoever to do with the destructive vibrations of "bull" red or "fire engine" red of the outer world of today. The Ruby Ray has a great deal of blue in it—something like the shade of the American Beauty rose). You may use this Ray in a beautiful shade of brilliant Gold, if you are more accustomed to using the Sixth Ray in that color and here you have the activities of Ministration and Peace. This will be one of the more active radiations to be drawn forth at this time and in the days to come.

As you place that Scepter in the usual horizontal position which we have been using over the heads of our audience this morning, try to *feel* that radiation of Christ Peace and Ministration as you visualize that Virtue flooding out into the

atmosphere of the room and being absorbed by the bodies of the people. Here let Me suggest that, after you have used this activity for just your own home or Study Group, you can then ask your own Holy Christ Self and Me to expand that Scepter until It is large enough and powerful enough to sweep fan-like over your entire City and bless all Its inhabitants with the outpouring of that golden essence and feeling of God-peace. Always, at the end of Its service of blessing, the Scepter is returned to Its vertical position.

Let us now draw on the power of Transmutation—the Violet Fire (an activity of the Seventh Ray). See that glorious Scepter with the "staff" thereof made of beautiful living Violet Flame and place the Scepter again in the horizontal position as we have been doing. Let It pour Its transmuting blessings into the worlds of all present, having moved fan-like from left to right, back to left again and then to Its vertical position.

Experiment With All Seven Rays

Dear ones, I have given you an exercise which I would like to have you *practice daily* when you have an extra moment or two. Practice this and when you are alone, in the privacy of your own room, you may raise your hand to grasp this Scepter and, if you will take a moment to *feel* It, you will be able to cognize the added power flowing out through your arms and your finger-tips as you hold It. When you are in public places (dining rooms or places of business, etc.) and a need arises for the use of this Scepter of Authority and Power, of course you would not make any fanatical gestures; nor would you let anyone around you know you were making such a call. In such instance, you would *silently* make the call to your own "I AM" Presence and the Being Whose Ray you were using. Sometimes, you may see some response from the consciousness of certain individuals there who are receptive to the vibrations of the activities of one or more of the Seven Rays.

We know that not all of you will like to use the activities of all seven of the Rays. Perhaps you will choose to work along one Ray alone; but I think it would be wise for you to expand your consciousness somewhat and experiment with the entire Seven Rays. You see, no one of you here, not even Myself, knows just where you will be when the requirement for this

assistance may come; nor what particular type of people or condition it will be your opportunity to serve. Some may need Peace, as I have said; some Protection; some Healing, etc. The various activities of the Seven Rays should become so very, very well anchored in your outer consciousness that you may be able to use them instantly—on demand!

This may seem like quite a prosaic exercise to you but it has been thought wise by the Great Cosmic Law for Me to give it to you for your use. Thank you for your loving interest and attention.

(*Explanatory note:* The top of the Scepter is, of course, the glorious Three-fold Flame from the heart of your "I AM" Presence and It is surrounded by a large Sphere of crystal-white light which is Its own natural protective radiance. Then, flowing from It is the "staff" of the Scepter, in whatever color (quality) you wish to use It. The lower Three-fold Flame from the heart of the unascended lifestream is in an upright position, surrounded by a Sphere of the same crystal-white light (Its natural protection). This Sphere of Light holds the lower Three-fold Flame attached to the "staff" of the Scepter. Do you see?

Looking at your New Chart, you will see the closeness of your Presence to your outer form so that this Scepter wielded for your personal use, would be at least five or six feet long and several inches in width (according to the illumination of the individual using It, for the Silver Cord expands in width as the consciousness becomes more and more illumined). The size of this Scepter can be expanded or contracted at will to meet the need of the moment. One may grasp his or her own Scepter and, qualifying It with the Ray of Healing, for instance, touch the upper Three-fold Flame of that Scepter to the "appearance" manifesting as distress in the affected part of the body. As you do this, ask your own Beloved "I AM" Presence *to remove the cause and core* of that distress and then, quite naturally, the effect must disappear—and PERMANENTLY! Then see that part of the body instantly respond to the authority of your own God-self (your "I AM" Presence) and become wholly perfect. This may take a little practice on your part, but it does work!

If it is your finances which need expanding, grasp your Scepter and qualifying It with the Golden Flame of Wealth, touch the upper tip of your Scepter to your wallet or purse, seeing the money

you require INSTANTLY appearing therein. If this is done rhythmically—EVERY day—in FAITH BELIEVING, your own Beloved "I AM" Presence will move persons, places, conditions and things into action to bring to you that which you have visualized; that which you desire and require. KEEP IT UP! One cannot do this one day and then forget it for several more. IT MUST BE FAITHFULLY DONE—*expecting the results one desires!*

If the Scepter is to be used over an assembly of people, ask your "I AM" Presence through your Holy Christ Self and the Being Whose Ray you are using, to make that Scepter the size and release of power which is required to render the greatest possible service and then return the Scepter to Its original size.

This activity can also be used in tremendously expanded power and size of the Scepter to purify, protect and generally bless and free an entire City. In the Name of your own Beloved "I AM" Presence, call to the "I AM" Presence and Holy Christ Self of everyone in that City and ask Them to assist you (which service They are *glad to render* INSTANTLY at your call). Then by mentally picturing it, form a gigantic Scepter of Violet Flame (if it is purification you desire) in the center of your City—making that Scepter about a city-block in diameter, first standing in a vertical position. The Three-fold Flame at the top of that Scepter would be composed of a part of the Three-fold Flame in the hearts of the "I AM" Presence of everyone residing in that City. The smaller Three-fold Flame from the hearts of the people would be at the bottom of the "staff". Then see that Scepter fan out horizontally north and then south and back and forth—sweeping its radiance east and west also as it moves in fan-like action. Make your call to your own "I AM" Presence, Holy Christ Self and the Great Ones Who are assisting you, to keep this activity sustained as long as you wish—day and night if you desire it. To keep it so sustained over a period of time, your decree must be given at least once a day with a good clear visualization of what you desire to have done.

You may also have still another Cosmic Scepter of blessing fanning from east to west—adding Its radiation of Peace or Divine Love to the purifying radiation you have already established. Tremendous assistance can thus be given to large numbers of people at one time and this can and will prevent much human distress from coming into manifestation as greater and greater "mass" purification of the people and Earth's atmosphere takes place.)

MONTHLY LETTER TO TRANSMISSION FLAME CLASS

July 20, 1957.

Beloved Children of God Seeking Truth:

I bless you for seeking that Truth and, at the same time, I remind you that Truth—like Faith—*without works,* is dead! Those *who do not know* Truth are not held so accountable before the Cosmic Law for *works not done;* but *those who have received* spiritual knowledge and *use it not* for the impersonal benefaction of the race,—these are held responsible and accountable to the Source of their own Life and to the Cosmic Law for neglecting to use the gifts of Truth, Illumination and Understanding which they have received.

As We all honor the God and Goddess Meru, the Brotherhood of Illumination and the Feminine Ray that is guarded by Them within the Holy Mountain, I do decree that the understanding and illumination received by each of you, dear pilgrims, shall become practical works to bless and raise the Earth and Its attendant evolutions! The Brotherhood of Illumination wear a pink rose upon the breast of Their garments and They are truly Messengers to carry Illumination wheresoever It is called forth. Blessed Nada is One of the Messengers of God Meru. As the heart of all Flame is White, so does the Ascending Flame from Meru's Heart have a white core, a golden radiance (representing Illumination) and a pink outer radiance (representing love of service to God and man)! Anticipating your greater wisdom and your greater service, I Am, lovingly and so gratefully, your Friend, Guru and Servant,

MAHA CHOHAN

The statement for the Transmission Flame Class of July 20, 1957, is:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
"I AM"	inbreathing	th'life-giving	essence	and freeing	power	of Illumination's	Flame
"I AM"	absorbing	"	"	"	"	"	"
"I AM"	expanding	"	"	"	"	"	"
"I AM"	projecting	"	"	"	"	"	"

Hierarchs: God and Goddess Meru; Color of Flame: Gold and pink; Musical keynote: "Faith of Our Fathers" (Hymn tune).

GROUP MATERIAL FOR TRANSMISSION FLAME CLASS

July 20, 1957.

Very Dear Friends of Freedom:

Upon you and yours, Gentle Reader, in the full Authority of God's Most Holy Name "I AM", we call the limitless blessings of FREEDOM THROUGH ILLUMINATION, which is the theme for this issue of the "Bridge". We call forth these blessings to be visible and tangible in your hands and use, so that they may make your way easy, plain, successful and perfect and be of practical help to you all the rest of your way "Home". *Consciously* accept this in your *feelings,* so they may do their perfect work in your world!

Think of the COMFORT of ILLUMINATION! More LIGHT *always brings more freedom*—whether it be physical light generated and released by some mechanical process in this physical world; whether it is more light in the brain and mental body of an individual; or more light on some subject of discussion.

On the whole, are we grateful enough for LIGHT or do we just take it for granted? Have you ever lived through a very distressing night of pain or some unhappy experience and been glad to see the first breaking of the dawn? It brought you comfort and hope of release. It brought you a feeling of the Presence of a power superior to your own, *for what human being can make the Sun rise?*

How would one feel should he find himself in total darkness, not knowing either where he was or in what direction to go? Does not the coming of LIGHT bring freedom to such an one from the feelings of fear and uncertainty? Then, too, when one needs to know more about a subject, one often says, "Now, *let me see* . . . . ."— which is really calling for more illumination.

Then is light not a gift to man from God? *Light-essence is the body of Almighty God Himself!* All life loves LIGHT inherently—because ALL LIFE KNOWS WITHIN ITSELF that LIGHT (GOD) IS ITS SOURCE and that, one day, it shall be FREE to return to the perfection of that Source.

We are now entering a New Age of greater Freedom for all life.

What can one do to hasten this manifestation of FREEDOM? What can *just one lifestream do?* Since all life is one, even the smallest manifestation of freedom in one individual raises the entire race to some degree! If you have a large sheet of material spread out on the ground and you grasp that material in its very center and raise it, does not ALL of that material become raised to some extent? So it is with life, Gentle Reader! Every personal victory is a gain for all mankind and makes it easier for others to gain that same mastery over human limitations and distresses. JUST ONE INDIVIDUAL using the Violet Transmuting Flame daily and faithfully has formed, at his point in the Universe, an anchorage for the blazing and sustaining of that loving, merciful Flame of Freedom here in this physical appearance world. That can be fanned into a gigantic planetary blaze, if the one who uses it will "keep on keeping on", *regardless of human appearances* of any kind.

That Violet Fire should be used by every individual who has ever heard of It, at least as faithfully and continuously as he eats his meals! Used rhythmically at least three times a day, it would perform REAL MIRACLES for those who gave It their attention; calling It forth and seeing It pass dynamically up, in, through and around their physical bodies and auras uninterruptedly for at least five minutes at a time. We ask no one to believe us—PROVE THE TRUTHS WE GIVE YOU! It costs nothing to try and you will never know how much this Violet Flame can do for you and your world until you do TRY! This Flame is actual substance, compounded by certain of the Ascended Host Who have voluntarily chosen to give this service to mankind so that all may be as free as They are. It is composed of just the perfect proportions of the Pink Ray of Divine Love and the Blue Ray of Power combined—just the right consistency to produce a rate of vibration which will disintegrate the density of discordantly qualified substance; originally pure light-essence upon which has been imposed some sort of human error in thought, feeling, spoken word or deed. It actually raises into God-purity all those slow rates of vibratory action expressing as distress; which low rates of vibration have been imposed upon the electrons in every cell of the four lower bodies either by the free-will use and choice of the individual or through a lack of protec-

tion of mankind's worlds, individually and collectively. Incidentally, do you know why the brain of man is called "gray matter"? You may say: "Because that is its color". Perhaps that is so, but the brain of man was never intended by God to be in such a low rate of vibration that its color appears as gray—the vibration of fear, worry, grief and other unhappy feelings. The color of the brain structure in man should be a brilliant sunshine yellow! Then would the God-ideas register from his "I AM" Presence and Holy Christ Self and then would he be God-directed and wholly FREE BY DIVINE ILLUMINATION!

The use of the Violet Transmuting Flame today is one of the greatest of God's gifts to man! USE IT! USE IT! USE IT! until It becomes so much a part of you that you are as conscious of It as you are of having hands and feet. You do not keep your attention upon your hands and feet *all the time,* but you use them constantly, quite naturally! You do give them certain daily attention, but for the rest of the time YOU LET THEM SERVE YOU and enjoy their blessing to you. Just so should it be with your use of the Violet Transmuting Flame. We speak now to those of you who have known of this transcendant gift of Freedom's Love for years. What would you do without it? Would you like to awaken some morning having completely forgotten Its existence in this Universe? Then those of us who have been entrusted with Its knowledge and the privilege of Its use had better get very busy in these days of such world turmoil and distress and USE IT! USE IT! USE IT!—not only faithfully and uninterruptedly daily for ourselves individually, but call it forth dynamically in, through and around the entire planet Itself and all Her evolutions still unascended.

The following visualization will give great assistance to Beloved Saint Germain (Lord of the Seventh Ray and thus the One in charge of bringing PERMANENT FREEDOM to this planet *now.* Make the mental picture of the center of the planet Earth as a gigantic focus of the most powerful, brilliant and beautiful Violet Flame. Then see gigantic releases of that Violet Fire charge forth in all four directions through the actual substance of the planet itself—north, south, east and west—thus forming a gigantic Maltese Cross of that all-powerful Mercy Flame. This Maltese Cross, as you know, is the electronic thought-form of Beloved Saint Germain's lifestream.

Then, from that central focus of the Violet Fire, see going out through the four arms of that Maltese Cross, concentric circles of violet lightning and see both the cross and the circles of Flame continue out around the Earth for at least 10,000 feet all around the planet. Called forth daily, the activity will intensify more and more until the Divine Plan for this dear Earth and Her evolutions is completely fulfilled. As a "Very dear Friend of Freedom", will you pledge yourself to give Him this help now when it is so much needed? He has no one here on Earth to help Him among unascended mankind but those who profess to be His friends, you know. You are one of those—staunch, sincere, tried and true! He loves you and we do too!

Grateful for Your Loving Co-operation in Freedom's Cause

"I AM"

FRANCES K. EKEY

(NOTE: For more explanation of the Violet Flame and suggested decree for personal use, please see p. 21, July, 1956, isue of "The Bridge".)

SUGGESTED DECREE

Beloved Mighty Victorious Presence of God "I AM" in us, Beloved Saint Germain and Portia and All Who serve on the Seventh Ray! Blaze! Blaze! Blaze! The most dynamic action of Your All-powerful Violet Transmuting Flame from the heart of the Earth up, in, through and around Her—north, south, east and west, causing this to form a gigantic Maltese Cross of that Flame.

Let this Flame extend out through the Earth and Her atmosphere for at least 10,000 feet on every side, purifying, illumining, healing and raising forever the entire planet Itself and all Her evolutions, whether or not they are in or out of embodiment at this time. Make our dear Earth FREEDOM'S STAR as quickly as possible—in Spirit and in Truth. We consciously accept this done RIGHT NOW with full power, eternally sustained, all-powerfully active and ever-expanding.

THE BRIDGE
TO FREEDOM

A Monthly Journal Devoted to Individual Unfoldment, Contact with The Great White Brotherhood and Cooperative World Service

Volume VI AUGUST, 1957 No. 5

To the Cosmic Spirit of Pure Divine Love:

Greetings and gratitude from all of Us Who have been created and sustained by Your motivating power. You are the stimulation to constructive creative endeavor; the sustenance of that endeavor; the cohesive power which invites the creation of form; and the very core of every form, human and Divine!

To the Beloved Venetian Master, Paul, and The Brotherhood of Divine Love, We send Our gratitude for Your continued belief in the ultimate destiny of every lifestream—an expressed and manifested Christ!

Upon behalf of the mankind in whom You so believe, stimulating them to the manifesting of their highest expression of creative ability, We offer Our thanksgiving for Your perserverance in seeing them, each one, as God sees them.

We do decree that all unascended beings shall soon come to feel that Divine Love—one for another—and establish the Universal Brotherhood of Man upon this sweet Earth! To this end, We invoke Your aid, Beloved Presence of Divine Love, in sublimating the human and expanding the Divine in every one! So be it!

THOMAS PRINTZ, *Editor*

PUBLISHED BY THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, Inc.
P.O. Box 335 Philadelphia 5, Pennsylvania, U. S. A.
© 1957 by The Bridge to Freedom, Incorporated

The Homes and Retreats of The Masters of Wisdom

HOME OF PAUL, THE VENETIAN MASTER, CHATEAU DE LIBERTE

August 15th through September 14th, 1957

The focus for the beautiful Liberty Flame is located in Southern France and guarded by the Beloved Chohan of the Third Ray, known as Paul, the Venetian Master.

As consciousness always outpictures itself—the blessed Paul's Divine love for all life is truly externalized, in the beauty of His Presence, as well as in the magnificence of His abode. Here, at the Chateau de Liberté, one finds the conscious knowledge that LOVE, generated and sustained, does produce beauty through every facet of expression. One has only to look upon the gracious beauty of the Brothers and Sisters of the Third Ray to see the result of generating and sustaining Divine love through self-conscious endeavor. As example is always the best and most efficacious teacher, the very Presence of Beloved Paul and His Brotherhood are most certainly a stimulus to the chela to create and sustain that feeling of Divine love for all life.

The entrance to the hall of the Chateau de Liberté is famous for the painting of the Holy Trinity which hangs therein. This painting was begun by the Beloved Paul *before* His Ascension and was completed by Him *after* His Ascension. The delicacy of detail in the carved Seraphic figures at the foot of the double stairway reflects the delicacy and refinement with which all are entertained while guests at His Retreat.

FRANCHISE NOTICE

Registered as Third-Class matter and under Postal Franchise Regulations at the Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Post Office

Editor: THOMAS PRINTZ *Manager:* F. K. EKEY

1957 Rates (beg. with Vol. 4, April 1955)
$4.00 per year each subscription (U. S. and Canada)
$5.00 per year elsewhere

Please make all checks and Money Orders payable to

THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, Inc.

P. O. Box 335 Phila., (5), Pa.

Under the picture of the Holy Trinity there have been added these words in golden script by Paul Himself: "Perfect love casteth out fear!" As the Spiritual Hierarchy is presently engaged in removing the cause and core, as well as the effect, record and memory of fear of every kind from the consciousness of all Earth's evolutions, the Beloved Paul and His Brotherhood are naturally a part of this endeavor!

The Beloved Paul has asked Us to remind you that the Sponsors from His Retreat Who have been chosen by Him to help you to visit His Retreat in consciousness while your physical body sleeps, during this thirty-day period when the Retreat is open to all, *are real, tangible* Ascended Beings. These Sponsors will come instantly at your call; abide with you; and help you to develop your individual consciousness of Divine love; as well as guide you to the Chateau de Liberté. These Sponsors, when given opportunity so to do, will so raise the vibratory action of your lower vehicles that you may qualify to personally enter this Focus of beauty in your physical bodies, upon invitation from the Beloved Paul at a time in the not too far distant future.

As you reach the top of the beautiful marble steps which lead up to the Chateau, you will see on the wall at the right of the door a long, golden cord which, when pulled, releases the sound of three beautiful chimes of music. Then the doors are opened by one of the Brotherhood of this Retreat—a gracious Being of Divine love. Inside the entrance hall, one can feel the living pulsation of the Liberty Flame which is located beneath the richly patterned mosaic floor. Remember, a focus of that Liberty Flame lives in you! It is three-fold in design, looking somewhat like the Fleur-de-lis. This design is also woven into the carpeting, draperies and furniture of the Chateau. Proximity to this Cosmic Liberty Flame stimulates the expansion of that Flame within your own hearts; for this Liberty Flame is an expression of your right to qualify life as you may direct, through the use of your God-given gift of free-will. It is the service of this Brotherhood of Liberty to help mankind to use this free-will *only constructively*.

The formal gardens around the Chateau are filled with the fragrance of the flowers there, the music of the birds and the songs of the Brotherhood and Their guests. The color of the entire radiation is that of a delicate pink. The Beloved

Paul is Host, not only to the accomplished artists who visit there but also to the humble amateur. The only qualification necessary for the receiving of His assistance is the sincere motive within the individual to serve life with impersonal blessing.

The strength of this focus of Divine love has been used by many of the Ascended Masters to stimulate a spiritual revival in the hearts of unascended mankind, the energies of whom could be used by Those Masters to further some Cause for the benefaction of the race. When some Master sees the possibility of rendering such service, that Master secures the permission of Beloved Paul to bring His chelas into the Chateau (in their finer bodies while the physical sleeps) and there the Liberty Flame, surging through the worlds of those chelas, raises their vibratory action out of the feelings of the personal self long enough for them to accomplish a certain benefaction.

You who desire to serve life more expressively and more efficaciously, ask to enter the Chateau and experience for yourselves what proximity to that Flame can and will do for you!

(*Note:* For further description of the Chateau de Liberté, please see "The Bridge to Freedom", Vol. 2, No. 6; Vol. 3, No. 6; Vol. 4, No. 5.)

An Address by

OUR BELOVED GAUTAMA

(Former Buddha; Now New Lord of the World)

May 8, 1957

I am come this morning to bring to the planet Earth and Its evolutions that feeling and substance of God—peace which is developed through the control and mastery of energies that have been allowed to run rampant through lack of understanding and self-discipline. The "Silver Cords" of energy which connect the individualized "I AM" Selves with the personalities of the entire human race belonging here, are held within the Cosmic radiation of My feeling of peace this morning. Thus are those energies *already* qualified with My feeling of peace *before* they enter into the emotional, mental, etheric and physical vehicles of those embodied; as well as into the emotional, mental and etheric vehicles of those presently not in embodiment, but yet belonging to Earth's evolutions still unascended. *That peace cannot be requalified by the human!*

Beloved ones, peace comes not through a feeling of lethargy but through the conscious mastery of energy in balanced action! I, too, once walked the ways of Earth and experienced for Myself all of the "pull" of the physical senses; all of the interests which mankind find temporarily enjoyable and, through My Own self-conscious endeavor, I chose to discover the Path to ultimate and undisturbed peace. That path took Me on a long journey—not an outward journey but an inward one—into the very heart-center of My Being; into that to which the Orientals refer as "The Jewel in the Heart of the Lotus". There abides that part of a man which is immortal, uncontaminated by anything human, sustaining his original pattern of Divinity until that hour when the personal self consciously chooses to walk fearlessly into the heart of that Flame. Then he finds the shell of the outer personality dropping away and experiences the joy of bathing in that Flame of Immortality—which is refreshing indeed!

Thus you have the way of the Buddha—the "Bud"—the closed-in Flame, waiting patiently for release century after century within the heart of personality after personality, as the lifestream chooses physical embodiment and creates its various karmas. Then comes the time when circumstances created by karma, good or otherwise; when pressures—depressing or exalting—make the individual (through self-conscious decision) desire to proceed along the pathway of light into the heart of his or her own God-being, and there discover that Immortal Flame. That Flame, then expanding through the lifestream, becomes the "Open Lotus" of perfection for that one and its virtues, perfumes, gifts and manifestations become an impersonal benediction to the race, as well as to all life which is evolving upon the Earth.

In the recognition of that Flame, man can become impersonal enough to choose to release all selfhood in Its favor; man can walk upon the Divine Path and explore the magnificent aspects and activities of Deity, willingly allowing them to flow forth emotionally, mentally, etherically and physically through him to the just and the unjust alike—with no thought of favor to any particular person, place, condition or thing. When such a man is found, that one is on the road to becoming a living Buddha. As the sun shines; as the waters that cover the sea serve life impersonally; so do all who become applicants

for and who finally attain Buddhahood, serve impersonally—magnetizing certain God-radiations and directing those radiations forth at Inner Levels to bless those disembodied members of the human race who yet require assistance in sublimating karma; as well as to embodied mankind and the Elemental Kingdom, imprisoned Angel and the four-footed creature in embodiment here.

Selflessness of Motive Essential to Buddhahood

Concentration is one of the aspects of the follower of the true Buddhistic teaching—concentration determined by selflessness of motive. In the case of the one who walks upon the Spiritual Path into the Heart of Light, the concentration must be motivated by a desire to bless life impersonally; to remain in physical embodiment here upon this Earth plane, if necessary, as did the Beloved Mary, the Holy Mother of Jesus, until there is more light and more God-virtue here; or to enter into the Inner Spheres of Light (if it is so directed) and there be a Sun of Righteousness. The doctrine of the Buddha as I found it to be for Myself and presented it to man, is one of renouncing self and selfish interests and this renouncing goes way back into the causes and cores which motivate even spiritual exercises. When that motivating power behind all asceticism, all spiritual exercises and self-denials is for the magnification of God's Presence, such an one is a disciple worthy to wear the garment of a neophyte in the Temples of the Buddha.

When these disciplines, asceticisms and various spiritual exercises are practiced for personal enlightenment and for the ultimate freedom of the individual alone, such an one will achieve a result wherein and whereby that individual eventually comes to the point of being ready for the Ascension. However, such an one has not become an expression of the impersonal Buddha, Who joyously, willingly lives and serves on *any* plane—wheresoever his light may be desired; his protection required; his understanding essential and his healing, raising, illumining, uplifting presence a necessity. The Buddha becomes a "Cup" into which, without any obstruction whatsoever, there flows the Gifts, Light and Virtues of the Godhead. That "Cup" is just as impersonal in the outpouring of Its gifts as is any "Cup" or Grail filled with fresh water which is available to those who are athirst.

There are not too many among mankind, the motives in whose hearts are to be and remain a pliable, impersonal "Cup" of living light; for love of God alone, magnetizing those Virtues from the Higher Realms, while still sustaining a physical vehicle in the world of form which is subject to all of the various vibratory actions of the lower atmosphere of Earth. Those "few" who do so serve are indeed blessed among men! The farther one goes upon the spiritual path the more subtle and delicate is the thread of the test and, ofttimes, in its tremendous endeavor to work out its own karma and to be personally free therefrom, the outer self does not cognize selfishness within its motive. He who follows the Law of the Buddha willingly remains in that Sphere into which his own Christ Self has directed him; there joyously magnetizes the gifts of the God-head; *impersonally* letting the radiation of his God-virtues flow forth. He has no opinion as to the worthiness of those who are the recipients of his benediction—any more than the Communion Cup which is held to the lips of the communicants, decides within Itself whether or not there is sacrilege within the soul of one who kneels before the rail. Can you come to that place where your life and your virtue belong to God, to man, to Elemental life, embodied Angel or four-footed creature alike—without any pressure of personal feelings from your outer self; choosing to direct your gifts impersonally to one or more of those whom karma temporarily has drawn around you; either through good or evil influences from the past? I had to learn that Way!

Surrender to Inner Light is Personal Victory

As I enter the atmosphere of Earth today and as I serve through you who believe in My reality, I shall endeavour to help you—*first*—to remove every motive (known and unknown) within your lifestream which would cause you to walk upon the Spiritual Path for just *personal* attainment. Then I shall endeavour also to help you to replace those by setting up constructive causes and pressures of light which will enable you to walk that Path *impersonally*. These *new* pressures of *light* will inspire you to plunge with all the intensity of your being into the purity of the heart of the Sacred Fire, thus enabling you to serve for the sake of the redemption of this planet and Its people.

You see, when self is shorn away, you will find *that spiritual impetus* will be stronger than any effort of human will which brings you reluctantly to the door of the Temple of Light and then will not allow you to experience the full enjoyment of entering into the Flame; lest *that which you thought you were* should be no more and *that which you really are* should stand forth, transmuting and sublimating personality into IMMORTALITY! Then shall you have become Gods and Goddesses of Light—joyously willing to remain in embodiment here—a living example of God's love and light so long as mankind require assistance.

Children of God, I determined long ago to find the Truth! Seven long years it took Me to divest Myself of all the semblances and human concepts which had bound My intellect and My soul. Remember! *I was born with no destructive karma to expiate* and yet, as do all beings who serve this Earth in a physical garment, I came into a physical vehicle, surrounded by an etheric, mental and emotional envelope, and lived in the vibrations of the Earth plane. Yet it required seven long years for Me to cognize reality and know that "Jewel in the Heart of the Lotus" to which *you* refer as the Immortal Three-fold Flame within your hearts. After I had bathed within that Flame and, on Its tremendous power had arisen into the Presence of Almighty God, then there came to Me the subtle test—the test of which I speak—that of making the sacrifice of returning into the physical world and bringing to the attention of mankind the understanding which I had gained.

Ascension—Just Raising of Vibrations

The words "ascending" and "descending"; "higher" and "lower" are more descriptive of rates of vibration than they are of motion through space. However, because the beloved people of Earth are so accustomed to dealing constantly with form, the word "ascending" just naturally depicts to the outer mind an upward motion of form; whereas, in Truth, it is merely an acceleration of the vibratory action which makes up the atoms of the vehicle. The word "descend" as mankind's outer mind visualizes its action, is merely the slowing down and lowering of the vibratory action of the electrons which make up the atom.

Now, beloved ones, let us take the visible Presence of the Great El Morya, for instance. You speak of His "descending" into the sanctuary to address you through your "contact" and, when you come to the point of enough purification and clarification of your physical sight, He will be quite visible to you. Why? Because His "descending" is simply the *slowing down* of the electronic rates of vibration in His vehicles and the *acceleration* of the vibrations of your power of sight *until the two meet.* Then you have your visible, tangible Presence of any Ascended Being.

Now, during these years which are being given to Us to help you, We are in the process of gradually accelerating the vibratory action of your four lower bodies by speaking to you; encouraging you; and by giving you those spiritual exercises, songs and decrees which have accelerated all of your senses and, to a degree, open your inner sight and hearing. At the same time, We are lowering the rate of vibration of Our Own bodies of light—of course never below that rate which compels and sustains perfect harmony—but slowing Our vibrations down in spoken word and radiation so that We may establish a communion between your outer minds and that consciousness in which We all abide. When the acceleration of the student body has reached its apex, *then will be the manifestation which so many desire.*

It is simply a matter of the control of energy. Of course, We are always in absolute control of all energy and, as Lord Maitreya Himself has said, We could so lower the vibratory action of the electrons which spin around the atoms of Our light bodies to a place where We would be perfectly visible to your physical sight RIGHT NOW! This would be a tremendous dispensation of the Cosmic Law but it would not cause you to desire to further accelerate your own vehicles. You see, once the gift is received, almost without fail the invocation and application of the chela ceases—unless, of course, that lifestream has come to the place of mastery.

"Human" Security—Undependable!

In the experience life of the outer world, individuals sometimes work for an entire lifetime, just to obtain for themselves an annuity, a home or general security. Yet, often, just when the gift is within reach or perhaps has been received, the

individual concerned passes from that embodiment at the very time when their whole life energy has been expended and their pursuit of happiness resulted in the externalization of that to which they dedicated their thought, feeling, words and action—their entire life!

That is true of "inner" things as well. Ever since the time of My Own conscious Ascension, I have seen chela after chela and neophyte after neophyte who desired the visible, tangible Presence of the Master. Then, when the chela did achieve that mastery of clairvoyance (true inner sight) and clair-audience (true inner hearing); when he was one-pointed enough in concentration; when a dispensation allowed even a flashing glimpse of that Ascended Being, such an one would cease his own endeavors and become in himself a "sainted one"—full of pride.

Beloved ones, *the outer self is so undependable!* Those who have not seen through the "veil" and yet have touched the hem of the garment of the Divine Ones; those who have accepted with all their beings the ESSENCE and *not the form*—THOSE ARE THE "SAINTED ONES"! In the words of Jesus, Our Beloved Brother, "Blessed are they *who have not seen* and *yet* have believed." I say to you *who have believed in Us* and who have FELT ESSENCE; you who have known and accepted God-virtue radiated to you by Us *through the veil*"—that when the acceleration of your senses brings you to the point of physical manifestation, it will mean nothing to you except just the joy of confirmation of that which you *already had known* as you kneel and kiss the garment of your Benefactor or Benefactress and Friend. I know—for I returned to Earth after My period of God-illumination; walked with simple men and women and yet had that gift of being able to accelerate My Being so that I could be instantly present in consciousness in any Sphere. I know how much the masses desire phenomena and how few desire the ESSENCE! Those who follow Me; those in the East who are true Masters and Gurus yet unascended, usually do not allow the exercise of phenomena for that reason. I lived simply and unostentatiously, letting Grace and ESSENCE, example and works take the place of phenomena which seems miraculous to the curious but which does not sustain the earnest chela. The curious and passing

fancy of the masses is not worthy of the investment of energy which such phenomena would entail.

As you know, the Great Sanat Kumara has returned to serve with Me for a time and, as we together enfold the planet in Our love, patience and impersonal benediction today, I would like to tell you that the rim of the periphery of the atmosphere of your planet Earth is filled with so many shining Ones! They stand at the outer edge, yet not having been allowed into the inner atmosphere of Earth. However, they are peering over the edge of the Earth's atmosphere, desiring to give of themselves. They are really living sacrifices, desiring to literally throw themselves into the emotional, mental, etheric and physical consciousness of Earth's people, so that by the radiation of their greater light, they may speed up the freedom of Earth and Her evolutions. They are restrained only by the Lords of Karma and those Who guard the Gates of Birth, through which these souls would have to come.

Just how many of these magnificent lifestreams will be allowed to enter into Earth's atmosphere in the coming months and years has not yet been determined; but the more of them who are allowed to come—the quicker will be the increasing of Earth's light and *that light is the redemption of the planet and Its evolutions.* That light is the illumination of the individual as well as of the masses; the acceleration of the consciousness of all people; the restoration of the Earth to Its perfect God-estate. *That light which is within Me is within you also!* That light is the "Bud" within the hearts of all mankind and the stimulating and expanding of that "Bud" into that great Open Lotus is the purpose for which I serve and for which you serve too. It is the purpose for which others in the East serve also; as well as a few in the West—until there shall be many, many lighted lamps; many "Cups" from which mankind may drink and many, many God-virtues surging through those "Cups" into those who hunger and thirst after goodness, peace, mercy, healing and benediction.

Now I speak to all mankind! Who among you will be such a "Cup"? Who among you, standing pure, strong and selfless, are willing to be that Grail through which My light shall flow? Your hearts will answer!

The benediction and blessing of the Most High Living God

(*Continued on page* 17)

THE MASTERS OF

(ON: DIVINE LOVE—THE GREATEST

MAHA CHOHAN:

Love should not be qualified with sentimentality, which is changing and vacillating. Pure Divine love is changeless and constant. It is the one Virtue of the Universal "I AM" Presence, into which all the other Virtues blend. It is the highest expression of the Nature of God and, in time, will be the highest expression of man, also. Divine love, unlike human love, is not grasping but giving; is not variable but constant. This feeling and substance of Divine love is the cause and core of all creation, as well as the sustenance of such creation and, when that creation has served its purpose for being, its ultimate etherealization in dignity and honor is accomplished by that same Divine love. One focus of that Divine love is your own "I AM" Presence and such a Presence is also anchored within the heart of everyone. Expression and expansion of this Divine love upon and through the planes of experience in which a self-conscious intelligence lives, is truly the "reason for being" of such an intelligence. Until that full expression of the Nature of God is so made manifest, there can be no permanent individual, national, racial or planetary peace!

EL MORYA:

It was the desire to express Divine love which caused the Universal "I AM" Presence to create Sons and Daughters through whom to pour the love and the life of His Own Being and endow such Sons and Daughters with His gift of the use of free-will. It is that same love which, since such creation, has continued to sustain these intelligences and to believe in their ultimate expression of His Nature. Serving mankind, who for the most part have forgotten their Creator, we live but to bring to man the remembrance of the love of God for all His creations and to awaken a feeling of that love in the human hearts wherein the Divine love of the Universal "I AM" Presence dwells.

WISDOM SPEAK

(CREATIVE POWER IN THE UNIVERSE)

KUTHUMI:

Divine love is a cohesive power which magnetizes pure electronic light; causes it to rhythmically move around its own central core and thus creates an atom, the coalition of many of which may be used to form a vehicle through which mankind can express itself, a nation, a continent or even a planet itself. When the Divine love projected forth by the "I AM" Presence is removed from any creation—human forms or so-called inanimate objects—that form then begins to disintegrate because the cohesive power of Divine love which held it together is no longer present. Therefore, in conscious precipitation, the development of impersonal Divine love is most essential to sustain the precipitation. Unascended mankind's comprehension of Divine love is a travesty as measured against the true Divine love of God. Hence man's own physical body, as well as his creation of great civilizations are subject to decline and decay. Why? Because the cohesive power of Divine love is not at their center and a lesser expression of love, while it may create temporary form, has not the sustaining power to hold that form until it has served its full purpose. Disintegration, dis-ease, decay and death itself are the greatest proof on Earth today that Divine love was not the cause and core of the creation. Thus the creation was transitory and subject to the disintegration to forces within and without the individual who had drawn such manifestation forth.

PAUL (THE VENETIAN MASTER):

Divine love is a natural activity of the expansion of good. As far up the Ladder of Spiriual Evolution as We can see, there is a constant expansion of the Light, Virtues and Gifts of God through every Divine Being Who has been created and sustained by that Divine love and Who has cognized that love, utilizing it to do the will of the Being Who has created and sustained Him (or Her).

In unascended mankind, the same law holds true. If an individual has a gift or talent and uses it to expand happiness and beauty for life, he is the greatest beneficiary of the expression of his own gift. If so used, his talent expands, matures and generally develops. If, however, he selfishly grasps the gift and, through a process of inversion, seeks to hold it to himself for personal gain or pleasure, he is either temporarily deprived of the use of that gift or talent, or temporarily is deprived of the opportunity to use it in the Sphere in which he presently functions. The measure of the individual's use of talent, money, power and opportunity lies in the use to which he puts them. If he uses those gifts as God and the Divine Beings do, to expand the blessings of Light—Comfort, Happiness and greater Perfection in his Sphere of influence and the worlds of others, he will prosper. However, through his use of free-will, if he chooses to use such a gift for personal aggrandizement or gain, the forces of disintegration and decay will teach him the lesson which Jesus taught so forcibly: "To him that hath shall be given" (to him that has the understanding of how to use them, more substance, power and talent shall be given him); "to him that hath not, shall be taken away even that which he hath" (from him who has not the understanding of how to use life impersonally to bless others, shall be taken away that which he already has). We use Our consciousness and understanding to expand God's Kingdom through the mankind of Earth. This is the activity of the Third Ray. We welcome all who choose to join Us in expanding their gifts, talents and powers as God intends and invite them to join Us in the glorious expansion of the Kingdom of God right here on Earth!

SERAPIS BEY:

Etherealization (returning of the substance of form to the Universal) is also an aspect of Divine love used by the Ascended Masters, Cosmic Beings and Angelic Host. We consider the life and gifts of God so precious that We would not dream of utilizing that life in any sphere longer than is required to sustain some blessing to the Universe. Divine love utilizes intelligent life to create form as a radiating center through which to bless the Universe. When that blessing is completed, We love life enough to give it Freedom (ether-

ializing it) so that it can be returned to the Sun of the System for re-polarization and, at a later time, be used again by another intelligence for some other form which may be necessary to the requirements of the Cosmic Hour. Giving—not grasping—is the Law of the *Universal* "I AM" Presence and it is the Law of Our Being as well. Sometimes the wisdom of the Law requires that We either withhold or withdraw a gift from some lifestream in order to teach that one a lesson; for even a temporary absence of the possession of such a gift often awakens the individual to the true worth of its blessing which had been given in love for service to others; sustained by that love; and offered through that love *only* to enrich the collective consciousness of the race. Such etherialization is never to be considered a punishment. *It is always designed as an opportunity* for spiritual expansion through the development of a conscious appreciation of the worth of the gift or talent which had been too casually received and absorbed—either by individual lifestreams or the race as a whole. Etherialization is a conscious activity of Divinity and must not be confused with disintegration and decay.

HILARION:

Divine love is a Science. Every manifestation, from the smallest form to the greatest Solar System, is builded on the cohesive power of Divine love. When great Golden Ages have come into manifestation upon the planet Earth, they were literally born through the Love of Beings Who chose—voluntarily—to create as God creates. These Golden Ages have been sustained just as long as Some Being held the *feeling* of Divine love for the creation. This feeling was the cohesive power which held the form; the expanding power which increased its beauty and the etherializing power which withdrew the manifestation when it was no longer required to remain upon any plane of existence. In human experience, there is more or less of Divine love expressed in the creation of a home, a family, or a business. When the *one* who is the focus for the cohesive power of such a cooperative endeavor relinquishes this cohesive power (through death or otherwise), disintegration of the manifestation occurs. In spiritual organizations, almost without exception, when the Founder—spurred on by Divine love to make the supreme effort to establish

and sustain such an organization, leaves the Earth plane, *unless* there be another who can be found who will *hold* that focus of Divine love and expand it, then the organization itself disintegrates and is no more. This was the Law which Beloved Jesus took into consideration in asking His Mother, Mary, to sustain His *love* by remaining on Earth after His Ascension, until there was enough magnetized and radiated Divine love to sustain the Christian Dispensation for two thousand years! Similarly, the Visitation of Lord Gautama yearly at the Festival of Wesak was designed to stimulate and expand the Divine love which He had magnetized and sustained in His Earth life. All Beings Who so design a blessing for the benefaction of the race *seek* unascended beings to be for Them truly "the body of Christ" through which Divine love may flow. If such are not found, the beautiful Teachings and accompanying Grace gradually recede and the benefactions established by the Founder etherialize into finer Realms beyond the ken of human mind.

JESUS:

"The Lord giveth and the Lord taketh away" is an eternal verity. However, unascended beings consider this verity as a punishment; whereas it is rather a blessing to make the outer consciousness cognizant of the value of the gift—the Giver and the benefaction received. The word "Lord", of course, means the "Law of God" which is inexorable, impersonal and unchanging. Even I, when My compassion for My disciples caused Me to hesitate for a moment to leave them, could not change this Law. I knew full well that the conscious etherialization of My form was necessary in order for My followers to develop their own Christ Nature. Yet, knowing their natures, I did apply for Mercy and the Lord Maha Chohan promised to give them Comfort and expansion of consciousness after My Ascension (conscious etherialization of My outer "form"). This promise He fulfilled in the Visitation of the Holy Spirit to them on Whitsuntide. Thus, all unascended beings may call for a Mediator—a Comforter—if the Law requires that they come "Home" so that their people shall not be left comfortless. I admonish every earnest Teacher and Guru to make such an application NOW!

SAINT GERMAIN:

Golden Ages have come and gone wherein the masses of mankind enjoyed the developed gifts, powers and radiation of Beautiful Ascended Beings. However, the masses, accepting such gifts as a "matter of course", made it necessary for their Benefactors to withdraw Their spiritual support and mankind then found the beauty of that Golden Age fading until it disappeared. It is now My opportunity to help to awaken the consciousness of all mankind to a point where a *permanent Golden Age* can and shall be established upon this Earth and sustained, not only by My enthusiasm and endeavor, but by the energy of the awakened people. Thus the blessings and manifest beauty of the permanent Golden Age will be sustained by those who enjoy Its glorious perfection; long after the "few" who envisioned Its inception and sustained It by Divine love have gone to their "Eternal Reward". When this awakening is accomplished, the Law will not require etherealization here for the people themselves will prove that they are worthy to enjoy a permanent Kingdom of Heaven manifest on Earth. We are presently engaged in such awakening of the outer consciousness of mankind. The chelas now embodied are charged with the responsibility of awakening their fellowman to these truths. Thus is the Golden Age builded and thus will it be sustained.

"Love is not getting but giving; not a wild dream of pleasure and a madness of desire! Oh no! Love is not that. . . . It is goodness and honor, and peace and pure living—yes, love is That! It is the best thing in the world, and the thing that lives the longest.". . . Henry Van Dyke!

OUR BELOVED GAUTAMA—(*Continued from page* 11)

and that peace which does surpass the understanding of the human mind be with you and all who have loved Me; who serve with Me and who aspire to like attainment. May the God of Mercy protect you on your spiritual Path toward enlightenment!

MONTHLY LETTER TO TRANSMISSION FLAME CLASS

August 17, 1957

BELOVED CHILDREN OF GOD SEEKING DIVINE LOVE:

It has been truly said "All the world loves a lover" but the human aspect of "love" is merely a shadow of that Divine Love which is an expression of the Third Ray. As We enter the beautiful home of the Chohan of the Third Ray, My beloved Son, Paul, let Us individually and collectively *ask* that We may learn (particularly in Our feelings) what Divine Love truly is! I can assure you that one who knows and experiences impersonal Divine Love lives in peace on the Earth Plane and has full freedom to rise to any level of consciousness at Inner Levels.

Divine Love seeks ALWAYS to encourage and develop the *good* in any part of life . . . human, elemental or the four-footed creatures. When this Divine Love is truly the motive behind ALL activities, good responds and expresses through the life so loved. Saint Francis of Assissi was an example of the expression of that Divine Love and even the beasts of the fields—feeling His Love for them—responded with the best expression of good intent of which they were capable. You, in serving mankind, can render a Cosmic Service in LOVING the good in every man . . . you may not even know his name, his race or his country. Divine Love knows no barrier—has no periphery. To generate and send forth that Pink Essence until It is world-engulfing is to stimulate the God centers in mankind which, responding to that spiritually fecundating power, will begin to expand in and through the emotional, mental, etheric and physical vehicles of the race. Thus you join Paul, the Venetian Master, and All Who serve with Him on the Third Ray, in expanding the Light of the World through the shriveled souls of men!

Love and Blessings

MAHA CHOHAN

The statement for the Transmission Flame Class of August 17, 1957 is:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
"I AM"	inbreathing	th'balanced	feeling	of th'three-fold	Flame	from Paul	th'Venetian
"I AM"	absorbing	"	"	"	"	"	"
"I AM"	expanding	"	"	"	"	"	"
"I AM"	projecting	"	"	"	"	"	"

Hierarch: Paul, the Venetian Master; Color of Flame, pink, gold and blue (gold in the center, blue on the left and pink on the right); Musical keynote: "The Marseillaise".

GROUP INSTRUCTION FOR TRANSMISSION FLAME CLASS

August 17, 1957:

BELOVED CO-WORKERS IN FREEDOM'S CAUSE OF LOVE:

In the perfect balance of Divine Love, Wisdom and Power, we call into instantaneous expanding action the beautiful Immortal Three-fold Flame of Eternal Truth within your own beating hearts—the perfection of that Flame to completely saturate your entire beings and worlds with all the beauty, purity, joy, limitless supply of every good thing and perfection of every kind which you once knew and had with the Father *before the world was!* This time, when released into outer action at our call, the God-control of your world by this Flame and Its ultimate victory for you, shall be kept eternally sustained, all-powerfully active and ever-expanding, until you are wholly Ascended and free. *Consciously accept this personally*—NOW—with full power!

As this issue of our little journal is dedicated to the grateful acknowledgment and blessing of the Third Ray and as we have been asked by our Gentle Readers from time to time why we repeat our decrees three times (whenever possible) each time we give them, we offer here the following good and logical reasons for this practice:

1. Just as in the Orthodox world they pray in the triple activity of the Deity—"In the Name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit", so do we give our decrees at least three times—in the Name and Authority of Love, Wisdom and Power, which is the Triune Activity of the Godhead.

2. Repetition of the decree at least three times by the outer self (personality) of the individual signifies that the outer consciousness of the physical self, the consciousness of the Holy Christ Self (of which the Beloved Jesus spoke as "the Mediator between God and man") and the Omnipresent, Omnipotent and Omniscient consciousness of the God-self (the "I AM" Presence) are all in one accord—agreed upon the bringing forth of the same manifestation. "In Unity there is strength". When such loving co-operation does come about, it means that the outer self has spiritually awakened sufficiently to realize and consciously accept the Truth that the life of the

personality is God-in-action and, therefore, is a very real part of the Triune Nature of God. It means that the light (the good) of the personality (or outer self) recognizes and calls into action the greater Divine Love and Wisdom of his own lifestream and the Law of Life is that, when the lesser consciousness calls to the greater for any assistance whatsoever, the greater consciousness ALWAYS RESPONDS—INSTANTLY!

3. It is the Law that, in order to bring into outer manifestation here in the physical appearance world that for which we call, the outer self of the individual (or group) desiring such manifestation must release from this octave of expression at least one-third of the energy required at Inner Levels of consciousness to produce such a manifestation. The other two-thirds of the energy required for such producing is supplied by the Ascended Host. Since the average individual does not release a great deal of energy through his own thought, feeling and spoken word when making a decree, the repeating of his decree three times helps him to gather much more quickly the necessary energy required for manifestation.

4. Still another reason for repeating the decrees at least three times at a time is that, in this way, the decreer actually helps to convince his outer self of the Truths which he is voicing, by hearing those decrees repeated—either by himself alone or by others in a group. This is one reason for the tremendous opportunity as well as efficacy of group decreeing. The outer self gains a feeling of confidence when he sees and hears others engaged in like activities with him. Should an individual not have much faith in his decrees at first (even though giving them alone)—still, in the repetition thereof with sincerity, he would find himself beginning to believe in his decree, affirmation or statement of Truth (regardless of appearances). Then, *if he stays with it long enough,* he finally consciously accepts that Truth with all his heart and is fully convinced of its reality. Then, his manifestation (fulfilled decree) comes into being here. "According to your faith, be it unto you!"

5. Repeating a decree (affirmation or statement of Truth) builds a good, strong thought-form, layer upon layer, as it were. Each time the decree is given, it creates a thought-form in

the atmosphere. Since "like attracts like", each of these forms draws the next one to it *as the same pattern* is repeated over and over again. At first, the thought-form is more or less vapory but, as layer after layer of subtsance (energy released by the individual in the decree) is qualified with the same pattern and added to the original, that form becomes strong and definite and becomes the "Cup" into which is poured the feeling of faith and acceptance of the decreer. Then it becomes a living thing and, in obedience to the spoken word (in the authority of the "I AM" Presence), that form comes into outer manifestation.

You see, everything comes from the invisible to the visible. Everything starts from THE ONE. The great coral reefs in some parts of our oceans are formed from the tiny skeletons of those little sea-creatures whose cast-off shells we call "coral". When the life within that shell is about to die, it usually rests upon another shell of its kind and thus, millions and millions of such tiny shells combine to make a habitable island which some of mankind can and do live upon.

Remember! The activity of decreeing for ourselves and each other is a tremendous privilege of God's merciful love. It should always be a most joyous pursuit and *should never be considered as laborious or a "chore" of any kind.* It enables God's promises to be fulfilled for it is in accordance with His Great Law: "Decree a thing AND IT SHALL BE ESTABLISHED UNTO YOU . . ."; "Call unto Me and I WILL ANSWER YOU . . ."; "Ask and ye SHALL RECEIVE . . .". Gratitude for such opportunity is the wide open door to more and more blessings in your daily life.

Blessing and thanking you for loving life enough to decree it free—

"I AM"

FRANCES K. EKEY

SUGGESTED DECREE

Beloved Mighty Victorious Presence of God "I AM" in me, Beloved Holy Christ Self of me and those of all mankind,

Beloved Goddess of Liberty, Beloved Paul, the Venetian Master and all Who serve with Them!

Expand! Expand! and forever expand the perfectly balanced activities of Divine Love, Wisdom and Power which are within the glorious Immortal Three-fold Flame of Eternal Truth anchored right within my own beating heart. Expand the light, the substance and the feelings of the God-control and victory of that Flame in, through and around me until It completely possesses and controls all the energies of my entire lifestream.

Let this Three-fold Flame of my Divinity direct, correct, protect and perfect me at all times; keeping me always supplied with the limitless abundance of money and every good thing I require for the easy, plain and quick fulfillment of my Divine Plan. Keep these activities eternally sustained, all-powerfully active and ever-expanding until I am wholly ascended and free!

What I call forth for myself, I also call forth for all belonging to Earth's evolutions, still unascended. (Repeat the above 3 times—then say: "and I consciously accept this done RIGHT NOW with full power!")

Fraternally Yours

GENTLEMEN: I am a reader of "The Bridge" and have just interested an acquaintance in your literature and what you stand for. Please send him as soon as possible some of your sample literature. Thank you. . . . . D.E.M., Eagle Point, Oregon.

EDITOR: Beloved chela, one of the most wonderful, rewarding and soul-satisfying ways in which an unascended lifestream may express his gratitude to us is by endeavoring as best he can to spread this Light to others! This Law is TRUTH! It is THE TRUTH of which Beloved Jesus spoke when He said "Ye shall know the Truth—and the Truth shall make you free." The correct knowledge and use of the power which is vested in the name of God—"I AM" is and has been the foundation for every true God-worship all through the ages and the foundation of all the great Golden Ages of the past. Now we enter another Golden Age—the last and permanent one for this planet and the instruction on the use of the Creative Word "I AM" comes forth again, available to any and all who

will accept it. Let your light shine; live the Law to the best of your ability and We shall help you to interest others also.

Now just for a moment, let us consider something. Would you not like to see Our Activity expand as quickly as possible? Then how much sooner do you think that could come about if every Gentle Reader were to interest in Our endeavors just one more person? Such a welcome interest in the expanding of Our light here would immediately double our present opportunities to reach the attention of mankind through "The Bridge". Then think of the tremendous benefits to all so concerned—to the new reader as well as to the one responsible for making possible the explanation of the Law to another! Human minds can scarcely comprehend the enormity of such blessings thus called forth. Shall we try?

DEAR EDITOR: Please find enclosed check to cover the following order for listed material. . . . My deepest love and blessings to the mighty glorious Ascended Masters for all Their loving generosity to us in the gifts of this magnificent literature and instruction. . . . F. N., Los Angeles, California.

EDITOR: Beloved chela, We are most grateful when Our humble endeavors to instruct, guide and direct lifestreams who desire to fulfill their Divine Plan are joyously accepted and used. After all, nothing is more important in all the Universe to any individual than the fulfilling of that Plan, which then entitles such an one to live in the Ascended Masters' Octave with Us, in all the glory and perfection of life as God intended it to be from the beginning! To think, feel and verbally express one's gratitude for blessings received is good, of course, but to utilize one's energy to make a written record of such gratitude on the substance of this world *is even better.* Thank you for blessing Us and Our unascended staff as well.

DEAR EDITOR: I write to you as well to all of those responsible for this wonderful little monthly journal—"The Bridge to Freedom" which I have been enjoying since last October when a friend sent it to me. It was the nicest gift she could have given me for all in it is so beautifully told—so clear and understandable. . . . We hope that, with constant endeavor, plus the aid of our "I AM" Presence, the blessed Ascended Masters and such inspiration and self-awareness as is given in "The Bridge" we may find victory in the light. . . . F. F., Kansas City, Mo.

EDITOR: How beautiful is the spirit of one who expands his blessings by sharing them with others! Some of those who so wistfully sing "Will There Be Any Stars In My Crown?" may be amazed one day when life's journey here is done, to find in their Crown of Victorious Accomplishment some sparkling jewels representing those lifestreams which have been drawn "Home" into Light by their humble and sincere endeavors.

WONDERFUL MOTHER OF LIGHT

Goddess of Liberty—Mother of Light—
Draw us all into Thy heart!
Hold us, enfold us in power Divine;
Make us the victory Thou art!

CHORUS:

Goddess of Liberty! Goddess of Liberty we call—
Freedom and mastery—flood from Thy heart to raise all;
Mother of Harmony, Guardian of Liberty's Flame—
Gifts from the Sun to bless Thee, dear One,
We call in God's mighty Name!

Goddess of Liberty—give us Thy Light,
Happiness, Wisdom and Grace;
Hold our attention on God's Divine Plan,
Raising the whole human race.

CHORUS:

Goddess of Liberty—one of the Great Karmic Board—
Grateful are we for th' freedom of our Cosmic Lord—
Sanat Kumara—Heavenly Regent above—
Goddess Divine, we kneel at Thy Shrine—
Give Earth Thy blessing of love!

Goddess of Liberty, walk by our side,
Holding our hands in Thine own;
Free all of selfishness, arrogant pride—
Purify, raise every home!

CHORUS:

Goddess of Liberty! Goddess of Liberty we call—
Incoming children—guard and illumine them all!
Liberty's Angels! Bring Heaven's gifts from above—
Hearts that You free are grateful for Thee—
WONDERFUL MOTHER OF LOVE!

Melody—"Angels of Healing" (now available on our recording of that name)

(Note: The Beloved Goddess of Liberty is a Great Cosmic Being Who is the living embodiment of the God-virtue of Liberty to this entire Universe. Liberty is one of the twelve Virtues which abide in the electronic Belt around our physical Sun and form a part of the glorious Court of Beloved Helios and Vesta—God and Goddess of that Sun.

The Goddess of Liberty is a very majestic Being of great beauty and perfection—large of stature and wielding power unbelievable to the human mind. Yet Her consciousness and release of true Mother-love is so tremendous and Her radiation of that feeling and substance is very real and tangible to all who will call to Her for the benediction of Her Liberty Flame—and then give Her the courtesy of accepting Her gift, by placing their attention upon Her for a few moments each day, receiving Her blessing.

She was the first Cosmic Being to meet our Beloved Saint Germain just after the moment of His Ascension and it was She particularly Who watched over Him and enabled Him to attain Victory. She now stands ready and willing to help any and all who desire Her assistance.

As you know, a magnificent representation of Her Presence stands on a small island in the harbor of New York and Her loving protection has been an unspeakable blessing to all who have contacted Her in any way.

Beloved Goddess of Liberty! We sincerely, deeply and dearly love and adore You! Make and keep us always worthy of Your patient, transcendent love and service to us all on Earth! Great Central Sun! Bless this "Wonderful Mother of Light" with every gift from Your heart and keep those eternally sustained and ever-expanding!)

THE BRIDGE
TO FREEDOM

A Monthly Journal Devoted to Individual Unfoldment, Contact with The Great White Brotherhood and Cooperative World Service

Volume VI SEPTEMBER, 1957 No. 6

To Beloved Lord Michael, Prince of the Heavenly Hosts:

We in the Ascended Master Realm send Our limitless, eternal gratitude and blessings for Your service to Us and to Our chelas!

There is not one member of the human race; not one Guardian Spirit who has become enmeshed in discord; not one bird, animal or any other part of imprisoned life belonging to Earth's evolutions which You have not assisted to freedom from their self-imposed distresses, time after time!

Great Archangel of Compassion, of Mercy, of Faith, of Protection and of Love! You Who voluntarily offered some time ago to serve within the psychic realm twenty hours out of every twenty-four in order to cut free from distress the life that was bound there, restoring that life to God, We love You!

So often Your Shining Presence has carried a weary soul to the Karmic Board; to the Sleepers Realm; to the Temples of Light from places of darkness and despair! Never wearying in Your service of Love which is to restore to all mankind the Dignity of their God Estate, We salute You! Hallowed be Your Holy Name . . . Archangel Michael! Defender of the weak, Protector of the aspirant, Stimulator of the vacillating of nature! We welcome You and Your Legions of Light now, as always, in these days and years of restoration of the Earth's perfection, God's Kingdom manifest NOW when Angels will again walk and talk with men!

Your loving Friend, Servant and Assistant,

THOMAS PRINTZ, *Editor*

PUBLISHED BY THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, Inc.

P.O. Box 335 Philadelphia 5, Pennsylvania, U. S. A.

© 1957 by The Bridge to Freedom, Incorporated

The Homes and Retreats of The Masters of Wisdom

(TEMPLE OF FAITH, NEAR BANFF, CANADIAN ROCKIES)

September 15th through October 14th, 1957

One of the foci from which the Great Archangel Michael and His Angelic Host serve is the Temple of Faith, located in the Etheric Realm near Banff, in the Canadian Rocky Mountains.

Many long ages ago, at the inception of mankind's individualization upon this planet, Archangel Michael, as Guardian of the Absolute Faith in God in the hearts of the Holy Innocents (the very first of mankind to use the Earth as a place of habitation) accompanied them here as their feet touched this then-beautiful Earth for the first time—coming into the vicinity of the great Teton Mountains in Wyoming, U.S.A. Many centuries later, after the advent of the "laggards" who came here from other Stars bringing their shadows of discord, Archangel Michael and His Angelic Host withdrew more and more to the magnificent Temple of Faith which They had created from the substance which Earth offered—flawless diamonds, flashing sapphires and pure molten gold.

From this focus (which was then an actual physical structure upon Earth's surface) Beloved Archangel Michael and His Legions continued to guard, protect and serve the mankind of Earth for many ages. In the beginning, the veil of maya had not yet been created and mankind's natural estate was to walk, talk, serve and accept counsel from the Angelic

FRANCHISE NOTICE

Registered as Third-Class matter and under Postal Franchise Regulations at the Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Post Office

Editor: THOMAS PRINTZ *Manager:* F. K. EKBY

1957 Rates (beg. with Vol. 4, April 1955)

$4.00 per year each subscription (U. S. and Canada)

$5.00 per year elsewhere

Please make all checks and Money Orders payable to

THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, Inc.

P. O. Box 335 Phila., (5), Pa.

Hosts and Their great Directors. From all points of the Earth's surface, people came to bathe in the powerful radiance of Lord Michael's Presence, finding there new strength to continue in their respective services to God and man and filling their souls with His faith in the ultimate expression of God's Kingdom of Heaven on Earth.

At that time, Lord Michael walked daily among these pure people and wherever He went, spiritual enthusiasm and desire to expand God's perfection were increased and sustained. His shining Presence, His flashing eyes, His exquisite golden hair were a natural and God-inspiring sight to all who looked upon Him.

After the "laggards" came here from other Stars (our sweet Earth having accepted the responsibility of giving hospitality to souls within whose natures were the seeds of impurity), Lord Michael and His Legions did not desert the Earth and Its struggling evolutions. Archangel Michael had made a vow to His God to protect the spiritual light within the hearts of mankind and no human appearances ever could or ever did swerve Him from His holy purpose!

As the ages passed, His magnificent Temple, His blazing Presence and the Presence of His Divine Helpers became less and less visible to the sight of the impure of heart and mind, until the shadows of human discord formed a veil between mankind and the Angelic Host and Their beautiful Temple of Jewels. The existence thereof today is ignored and almost completely forgotten by the great masses of the people. Yet, within the Etheric Realm, Archangel Michael has sustained that Temple and from It, even to this day, the Rays of Absolute Faith in God and determination to do God's Holy Will, still pour forth into the souls of men.

From this Temple His Helpers constantly continue to go forth on missions of Protection, Mercy, Redemption and Salvation. From this Temple, the Ray of Absolute Unswerving Faith in God continues to radiate forth through the emotional, etheric, mental and physical substance of the planet Earth and Its attendant evolutions.

Into this Temple (in their finer bodies at night, while the physical body sleeps) come all who seek to be Liberators of the race from disease, soul-weariness and all manner of human limitation. Within this Temple, inspired by Its Great

Hierarch Lord Michael, these Liberators find new courage to continue their service upon the planet Earth, while still clothed in the garments of flesh which either karmic conditions or volunteer service have created for them.

The Temple Itself is magnificent in Its circular design, Its jewel-encrusted surface, with Its golden dome shining like the Sun itself, builded only as the Divine Angelic Host Themselves can build; but the service rendered in It and through It far transcends even the beauty of Its structure.

Messengers from the Heavenly Host are constantly coming and going to and from this Temple, carrying messages from the Highest Heavens. Elementals, wearied with their task of creating and sustaining beauty upon the Earth, find renewed energies and enthusiasm in Its radiance. Angels who have taken human form to help the race, are lovingly welcomed and re-charged within Its walls, increasing their desire to serve God and man. Human beings who have dedicated themselves to helping the Angelic Host to restore the Bridge between the Divine Nature of God and the outer consciousness of man, are filled with spiritual vigor by proximity to Its pulsating energies.

Often, in the gardens that surround the Temple, the Archangel Michael and His Helpers talk informally with such individuals and they are invited to attend some of the less transcendent services within the Temple Itself. The mercy of Lord Michael spares all life from too great an exposure to the effulgent Light of God drawn at the Inner Ceremonies.

You beloved ones who long to set life free, come now during this thirty-day period into the Presence of the Great Archangel Michael! Enter into the Temple of Faith! Find within yourselves the renewed strength and spiritual stamina required to continue in your service to the Earth and Its evolutions! Speak to Lord Michael, Strong and Powerful as the Messenger of the Most High, yet gentle as a Mother to all who require assistance for themselves or the mankind He lives to serve!

(NOTE: For further description of the Temple of Faith, the Descent of the Archangel Michael to the Earth and His services, please see THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, Volume I, No. 8; Volume 4, No. 10; the Book, *Archangel Michael, His Work and His Helpers* and the Book, *The Seven Beloved Archangels Speak.*)

An Address by

BELOVED ARCHANGEL MICHAEL

July 2, 1956

Hail, Beloved Children of the One Eternal God! To you who are temporarily walking the ways of Earth, I come tonight to bring to you My conviction of the power of positively-qualified energy which is within true Divine Love.

The expansion of this particular aspect of the nature of God has been My service in the Angelic Kingdom for many, many ages. With the help of the One Supreme Source of all life, I have developed the quality and feeling of God-confidence in positively-qualified energy. This I have developed within Myself, in the Angelic Kingdom and in some few among mankind who have chosen, from time to time, to give their attention to Me and have chosen to invoke My Presence and protective power in, through and around themselves, and their loved ones here embodied; as well as around their loved ones who have passed through so-called "death".

Think you not that it takes a tremendous capacity of Divine Love for an entire evolution, for Me to be willing to stay here for service in the Astral Realm twenty-hours out of every twenty-four by earthly count, which I have been doing for quite some time?

Think you not that it must take a tremendous amount of Divine Love for imprisoned Angels, mankind and Elemental life for the Legions of Lord Michael to come and remain with Me in such service?

Think you not that there has to be a very great power of positively-qualified energy within that Love, for Us to be able to focus It in, through and around a soul whose human creation (of course of its own making) is so heavy that the soul itself is practically inert and cannot even arise by itself to enter the Halls of Karma; there to receive its assignment from the Karmic Board to go to some specific schoolroom of instruction between embodiments? Sometimes too, a soul is so rebellious against God that it absolutely refuses to comply with the Divine Edict and Law of the Universal which governs those who have "passed on".

Think you not that it must take a tremendous "drive" of

energy, qualified with the full power of Divine Love and directed one-pointedly—to set that soul free from as much as is possible of that discordant accumulation?

Think you not that it must take a great deal of positive energy qualified with the power of Divine Love, for Us to be able to assist those lifestreams for whom some of you have chosen to pray in specific "Liberation" services, after they have passed through the veil called "death"? Many, many times at Inner Levels, with My Own hands of pure light, have I stripped from the inner bodies of your relatives and friends for whom you have called (those for whom I pledged to you My assistance because of your faithful service to Our Cause for so long, promising you that these would never have to embody here again but could finish their course at Inner Levels and make the Ascension from there), "stripping" them emotionally, mentally and etherically of as much destructively qualified energy as the mercy of the Great Law would allow, so that they could make the best possible showing before the Karmic Board. Do you know that some of them I actually had to "push" into that River of Violet Fire (commonly known as the "River Styx"), persuading them to remain within It until that substance of humanly qualified energy around them was transmuted.

Many such an one have I helped in this manner, radiating the faith, confidence and power of My conviction in the goodness of God, which later enabled that soul to walk down the long corridor in the Royal Teton, finding the Council Chamber which had been allotted to the country of their birth and where they waited in turn for invitation to appear before the Karmic Board. (I tell you, those Halls of Karma are a rather forbidding-looking place to those whose consciences know of wrongs done by them on Earth). Having given them the strength of My Own faith in the merciful forgiveness of Almighty God, I accompanied them to the Halls of Karma and stood by their side as they appeared before that August Body. There I continued the positive radiation of My Love and My conviction of Self-confidence—that feeling of "You CAN do it—for God is with you!" That is the vibratory action of faith which is representative of Our Kingdom, particularly of Those Who serve with Us on the First Ray. That is the vibratory action which is directed by My Legions into the

feeling worlds of unascended beings who seem to be in great distress and, at least temporarily, have lost hope. Some of them seem to have lost all faith in God Himself and to these I send My Legions, telling Them to give such souls through the radiation of Divine Love, *confidence in the power of God within them* to do that which they know must be done. Then these Angelic Protectors, standing in the auras of such souls needing assistance, radiate the feeling of "YOU CAN DO IT—BY THE POWER OF GOD WHICH IS WITHIN YOU"! Can you think of a greater aspect of Divine Love in service? I think not!

Divine Love ALWAYS Active on all Seven Rays

I want you to see and know that on each of the Seven Rays, the Divine Love aspect is behind every expression. It is tremendously active, of course, on the First Ray of Faith (Blue Flame) and the expression of God's Will as We have said.

It is also very active in the radiation of Illumination—the Golden Flame of the Second Ray, where the interest of the student is magnetized and held by the radiation of pure Divine Love, until he or she comes to the point where they really want to know and ask for an explanation of the Law of Life. Then, again, by the radiation of that same Divine Love, is given the Ascended Master understanding of that Law and Its correct application.

Divine Love is primarily and most extensively evident, of course, in all the activities of the Third Ray (Pink Flame), where Tolerance and complete Understanding of all of life holds sway.

It is certainly evident, too, on the Fourth Ray (Crystal Flame) where purity of emotions, thoughts, etheric substance and flesh are essential to the establishing of a close connection with the Godhead and the externalization of the God-design.

Divine Love is expressed in Concentration—Fifth Ray (Green Flame), for that which you love to do you stay with and do. You know that, even in your outer world associations. If you love something or someone *enough*, you will give your life in service to it or to them, no matter what the personal discomfort or inconvenience to yourself may be.

Again, Divine Love is most certainly active on the Sixth

Ray (Ruby and Gold) in the desire to minister to imprisoned Angels, mankind and Elemental life.

Also, this same Divine Love is one of the most important aspects of the Seventh Ray (Violet), for what greater love can there be than to invoke from Cosmic Heights, the Ascended Master Realm and Angelic Kingdom, help for an evolution in pain and torment of various kinds—especially that assistance which They can and do bring at your call—the Violet Transmuting Flame of Divine Compassion, Mercy and Forgiveness?

Now, let us NEVER consider Divine Love as being a *negative* quality! *It is always an extremely positive activity,* although Its expression at times may be that of a dynamic release of Faith, Confidence and Protection; or in Illumination and Understanding; or in the feeling of kindly Tolerance. Its expression may also be in the Purity of the feelings of the ascetic; It may be in the Concentration of your energies upon the producing of something which can be of benefit to the whole human race; It may be in the Ministering to men, women and children in distress in your hospitals and asylums or in the alleviation of the suffering of any part of life. Divine Love may also be expressed in the use of the power of Invocation, in calling forth the Divine Alchemy of the Violet Fire which, as It passes through any shadowed substance, raises the vibratory action of that substance into perfection instantly. There is no greater expression of Divine Love anywhere in the Universe, than for any man or woman to get the complete understanding of the absolute science behind the Divine Alchemy of the Violet Transmuting Flame and then, by Its use, become an example of Its reality and efficacy—particularly revealing Its tremendous blessing and possibilities to his fellowman. What one can do—*all can do!*

Luminous Presence of Any Ascended Being sustained by Rhythmic Calls

Beloved ones, I have loved you for a long time! I have often been with you at Inner Levels just before you took an embodiment and I have met you often at the close of an embodiment—at that time helping you to get your world in some semblance of Divine Order before you went before the Karmic Board. Now, I meet you often in consciousness, as you either call in decrees or sing to Me and I often come in

My Own Divine Presence at your call. I am here constantly in My Luminous Presence and anywhere else where I am rhythmically invited to be.

Where there is a rhythm of invocation which is constant, there the Luminous Presence of any Ascended Master or Cosmic Being thus called for is established and sustained. Therefore, in the various Sanctuaries all over the world where certain Masters have been accorded the privilege of working with the group and where that group consciously gives attention to that Master in song and decree, those places have in and around them a Luminous Presence of that Master which remains a part of their "forcefield" and through which that Master pours His Divine Love and assisting energies at all times.

However, in order to sustain such a blessing, such a Luminous Presence should be rhythmically acknowledged at least once in every twenty-four hours. If it is not possible to go personally this often into the Sanctuary or meeting place, because of the tremendous pressures of today's daily living—business interests, etc., which obligations arise mostly from the necessity of "making a living", then use the activity of "projected consciousness" which you have been shown how to do. This is done by consciously projecting your attention (for "Where your attention is THERE YOU ARE"!) into the seat usually occupied by you in the Sanctuary or on the platform if you are the Director of the Group, giving loving adoration and acknowledgment to that Luminous Presence of the Being or Beings —which Luminous Presences you desire to be sustained there. If you will conscientiously do this, approximately at the same time at least once in every twenty-four hours, such a Luminous Presence will be sustained there for you. Otherwise, the powerful radiation of that Luminous Presence tends to lessen if such rhythmic acknowledgment is not given It. Of course, such foci of Ascended Master Light or that of the Cosmic Beings *always increases when there is an address given or when the regular group meetings or services are held.*

Rhythmic Application Most Essential!

The lack of sufficient rhythmic application was one of the reasons why the Temple of the Sacred Heart finally disappeared from visibility upon the Continent of Atlantis. The majority of the Priests and Priestesses of that Temple did not give

rhythmic attention to the Sacred Fire established within that Temple. You see, to keep here the visible tangible presence of the Sacred Fire (which you yet have not drawn visible to the physical world) It had to be fed by the conscious ritual of the group of Priests and Priestesses who had volunteered to magnetize sustain, and expand that Flame—at least once in every twelve hours. Because of the steadily increasing shadows brought here by the "laggards" at that time, the energies of these Priests and Priestesses became enmeshed in the creations of the outer world and Their attention began to wander from the sameness of Their ritualistic pattern of invocation.

Finally, on many of the Altars the Sacred Fire just disappeared because there was no one interested or faithful enough to hold It there. As you know, the nature of the Flame is to arise and return to the Octave from whence It was originally drawn. We cannot and shall not bring that Sacred Fire back here again, visible and tangible to the physical sight of all mankind, until We can have the loving, constant, rhythmic service of those upon whom We can depend to magnetize that Sacred Fire at least once every day.

We know that you are calling for greater freedom from the demands of "making a living" so that you may be able to serve the light better and more. You see, you cannot work in the business world all day or give your energies to your homes and families and then, in the evening hours, when your energies are mostly spent, draw forth the type of energy which would be required to sustain a visible, tangible Flame. That is just common sense and it goes without saying that We would not demand such a service of you. However, We are calling with and for you and, during this Class, while the greater purification of your inner bodies and physical flesh structure is going on, We are asking for the removal from you of the causes and cores of your human creation which manifests in your world of experience as financial lack, ill health, disintegration, old age and every other human distress.

Of course, "according to your faith be it unto you"! According to your faith in Our actual reality and in the reality of that which We are endeavoring to do for you—in other words—just as much of Us and Our activities as YOU CAN AND WILL ACCEPT AS REAL—just that much We are able to do for you and your four lower bodies NOW; the rest will remain

around you in your aura until some time later—some moment when you are very peaceful and spiritually attuned. Then, suddenly, the realization and feeling of acceptance of Our gift will come into your consciousness and manifest for you in your outer experience.

I have seen individuals who have been "exposed" (shall we say) to the radiation of the Ascended Masters for an entire embodiment—with very little change of nature apparent in the outer self. Then, suddenly, in just a period of absolute relaxation, when the outer self and its anxious tensions just "let go", all of that accumulation of Ascended Master radiation of perfection *rushed in to such an one's outer consciousness* and purification took place on the instant!

Call for Feeling of God-Acceptance!

Now, *We can see* very clearly *why* you do not experience the instantaneous manifestation of all your calls and of Our release of radiation of perfection into your worlds. It is because of a "block" in the inner bodies (mostly in the emotional body and of these feelings the outer self is usually not aware) —feelings of doubt, fear and a lack of the feeling of complete acceptance of the reality of that which We wish you to have and which you want—but which you cannot as yet see, hear or cognize with the five outer senses. However, everything comes from the invisible to the visible and a thing may be very tangible, although invisible to the physical sight.

Your hearts are so sincere and your souls are calling for more and more light. You have come to this Class in the hope of procuring the blessings of that Light and the healing which goes with it, whether that healing be physical, financial or otherwise; especially a freedom from financial strain which you know should come with the steady expansion of your light. You also desire a greater feeling of unity with and closeness to your Holy Christ Self, which abides in your own hearts. *Be sure that We shall assist you all We possibly can!*

Since the beginning of this Class, once in every twenty-four hours I have gone personally into your homes and hotel rooms and, with My Own hands of pure light, I have "stripped" your four lower bodies of a great deal of humanly qualified energies which, had I not done so, would have acted later to

(*Continued on page* 17)

THE MASTERS OF

(ON: THE BROTHERHOO

MAHA CHOHAN:

The natural God-design for the planetary experiences of all evolutions in the Earth, on the Earth and in Its atmosphere, is for a conscious co-operative service between the Angelic Host and unascended beings. The Angelic Host stand ready to assume this delightful association with mankind again. Man is gradually being educated as to the existence, service and actual reality of this Kingdom.

Thus, as in the early ages, when there was the Bridge of Light connecting the consciousnesses of Angels and man (before the veil of maya shut from the eyes of man the sight of the Shining Ones; before the ears of man were closed to the music of Their speech and song), so again today are We building a Bridge from the Kingdom of the Angels into the outer consciousness of all mankind. Over this Bridge the Angels are coming, even now, in greater and greater numbers into the physical octave of Earth and mankind's experience world. They are welcomed by those who know of Their Presence and, in the Golden Age into which the Earth has now entered (presided over by the Beloved Ascended Master Saint Germain, Chohan of the Seventh Ray to be active here for the next two-thousand year cycle) Angels, Elementals and humankind will all serve together joyously to re-create the beauty and perfection of God's Holy Kingdom on Earth! God hasten that Day of Fulfillment—O, Lord of All!

EL MORYA:

The Angelic Host are a real joy to Me because Their nature is LOVING OBEDIENCE to God and to His messengers, *at all times!* Among the Angels, there are never the arguments of "reason" and "logic" to cause vacillation and delay in Their service. Thus so much energy is saved and utilized for the development and fulfillment of the Divine Plan in every Sphere in which They serve. The Angels KNOW that *the Will of God is good* and They hasten to bring the "glad tidings" wherever They are bidden to serve. This is certainly a delightful contrast to the sometimes reluctant

WISDOM SPEAK

OF ANGELS AND MEN)

service of mankind, whose energies are often exhausted in weighing the "pros" and "cons" of every suggestion made by the Great Ones, until the Cosmic Moment of Fulfillment is long passed and the service which might have been performed is left undone. God bless the Angels! I love Them—*every One!*

KUTHUMI:

The Angelic Host may be classified into three distinct types of Messengers and Servants of Almighty God. The Seraphim are the great Messengers of the Suns of the System. They can and do travel in full freedom from one Solar System to another and, in form, They are extremely beautiful, delicate of feature and very aesthetic. The Cherubim Who embody the Nature of God, bathe in the spiritual aura of the Universal First Cause or in the radiation of any of the Temples of Their choice in any one of the Seven Spheres. Then, when They have learned to sustain in Their feelings a particular Virtue, They are directed to carry that feeling forth and radiate it to and for the blessing of all in the Sphere to which They are sent to serve. The general Angelic Hosts are composed of those Angels from the Spiritual Courts of every Divine Being and Their service is determined by the Divine Being Whom They have offered to assist—such as the Guardian Angels of individuals and homes; the Protecting Angels of Lord Michael; the Healing Angels of Beloved Jesus and Mary, etc.

PAUL, THE VENETIAN MASTER:

Angels, of course, are the embodiment of PURE DIVINE LOVE! They await the invitation of mankind to assist unascended beings to develop a similar nature. It cannot be overemphasized that the cultivation, sustaining and expanding of the feeling of Divine Love within the nature of human beings can be greatly accelerated by their invitation to one or more members of the Angelic Host to actually come and abide within the aura of the individual making the call; then to allow Them to radiate to and through the soul and outer

consciousness of that one making the call, the feeling of impersonal Divine Love.

That day is over when the Angelic Hosts are acknowledged only at the Christmas Season! We are entering into that era when the Angels will be accepted as ever-present Helpers of mankind. Cultivation of sustained harmony, beauty, peace and Divine Love in the soul of an individual is an invitation to the Angelic Host to come ever closer to the one desiring assistance from Them. As "like attracts like" in every Sphere, the Angels are naturally drawn toward those individuals whose natures and auras most closely resemble and express the Divine Nature of God. Those blessed ones who, at this time, cannot accept the existence of the Angelic Host will be given more and more proof of their reality as time goes on, by the members of the human race who can and have already pierced through the veil of maya, bringing back here in picture, in song and in words, the truth about the Angelic Kingdom.

SERAPIS BEY:

The Seraphim, of course, are particularly close to My heart for, as you can easily see, both Our names are derived from the same Source. Seeing Their majestic flights through interstellar space upon Cosmic mission bent; hearing the music which radiates from Their Presence when They meet or pass a Fellow-messenger from "on High"; witnessing the beauty of the personages of the Seraphim, I do decree that mankind soon shall come to know these Beings as We do and welcome Them into their hearts and worlds.

HILARION:

Angels evolve, even as all self-conscious intelligences do, for *there is no ultimate to Perfection!* Angels are a particular evolution in Themselves,—from the smallest Angels, Cherubim and Seraphim (born from the heart of the Universal "I AM" Presence or from the heart of any Divine Being) to the great Cosmic Messengers Who have learned the full lesson of Their evolution. They all keep in mind and heart the motto of the Angelic Kingdom—"The Highest" and express that full perfection of the God-head in Their particular evolutions.

Angels, having free-will even as mankind, may remain in the aura of the Father-Mother God or in the aura of one of the Archangels, as long as He or She may desire. Sooner

or later, however, They cognize the fact that it is the Will of God to serve by creating and expanding God-perfection everywhere. Then They enter the Temples of Their choice wherein They are given specific instructions as to how They may best serve God, the Spiritual Hierarchy and mankind, along the line of the particular service They have willingly offered to give. In such training, at first the Angels are allowed to perform small missions and, when those missions are successfully accomplished, They hurry back to the Divine Realms from whence They came, where They enjoy the God-feelings of Divine Love and security. Through experience, They learn how to better serve and then attempt more valiant and difficult tasks in God's Name "I AM".

Because of the tremendous need for the expansion of the feelings of Divine Love in the nature of unascended mankind—which need, of course, is seen by the Angelic Host in Their endeavors to set mankind free from human imitations, some of the Angels have applied to the Lords of Karma for permission to take on physical bodies and thus serve mankind, Elemental life and all living things belonging to Earth's evolutions, especially those still unascended. When such permission is given, such Angelic Beings learn more of the nature and needs of the Kingdom which They have offered to serve and how to meet that need God's way. Some of these Shining Ones Who have been given permission to embody here thus have become enmeshed in the discordant thoughts, feelings, spoken words and deeds of the mankind They came to serve—in the vibratory action of the Earth-plane. However, buried deep within the substance of the etheric body (memory world) of such lifestreams, there is often a very faint but quite persistent remembrance in the consciousness of such, of their Divine Nature and the freedom they once enjoyed in the Higher Spheres. This often creates a tremendous struggle in the endeavors of an imprisoned Angel to regain the perfection of his natural God-estate. I admonish you to pray for all such Angelic volunteers, who are so caught in the veils of flesh, for theirs was and is a sacrifice of love!

JESUS:

I am greatly indebted to My Own Beloved Mother Mary (Divine Complement of the Beloved Archangel Raphael) for

Her assistance in enabling Me to acknowledge and accept the existence of the Angelic Host as very real, tangible, Divine Beings. All throughout My final Earth-life, the Angelic Host guided, guarded and protected Me—first through My Mother, then through My Father (Joseph—now Saint Germain) and, later, through My Own association with the Angelic Host.

Countless legions of Healing Angels are even now at your command, beloved ones! By loving invocation, in the Name of your own Beloved "I AM" Presence, call Their Presence into hospitals, prisons and all foci of mankind's need and discord and into the lives, homes and worlds of all you hold near and dear. We and They await your invitation to come and help you. The wall of skepticism and unbelief concerning the reality of the Angelic Host—which wall has been builded all through the centuries by the doubts and fears in the masses of mankind—is being transmuted by the faith of the "few" who really KNOW of the existence of these Beings. Will you not join these "few" and enjoy the opportunities of this Cosmic Moment, when the Heavens are about to open and the Divine Beings *there* step forth *here*—visible and tangible to the physical sight of all mankind? I implore you so to do!

SAINT GERMAIN:

"The Brotherhood of Angels and Men" is one of the planks in the platform of the Golden Age which, as Chohan of the Seventh Ray, I have been privileged to usher in. As the Seventh Ray is primarily a Ceremonial Ray, the beautiful participation of the Angelic Host in the spiritual ceremonies of mankind will greatly hasten the manifestation of God's Kingdom right here on Earth. All through the ages, Angels have walked and talked with those whose spiritual perceptions were clear enough to cognize Their Presence. It is the decree of the Cosmic Law that now all mankind shall know, accept and serve co-operatively with the Angelic Host. The Great Lord Zadkiel and His Divine Complement—Holy Amethyst—are helping Me to stimulate the feelings of acceptance in mankind of the Angelic Host at this time. You, too, Gentle Reader, are helping Me by your calls to Us and to Them and for this I am so grateful!

I now decree that Legions of Angels, carrying the particular powers and virtues of the Seven Rays, instantly shall come at your sincere, loving call and make you *feel* Their Presence with you—thus proving to you the reality of Their Presence and ability to assist mankind in the re-creation of God's Kingdom on Earth. God bless you, one and all, for your loving assistance to Our Cause of Freedom!

BELOVED ARCHANGEL MICHAEL—(*Continued from page* 11)

bring you some kind of distress. *Dear God! If only you could and would accept the reality of this in your feelings!*

I would to God that for just one minute I could stand visible to your physical sight and, drawing aside the veil of maya, ask one of you in the audience to stand here before me. Then, passing My hands of pure light through the aura of that one, you would then be able to see something of the darkness of the shadowed substance which would disappear from the aura as I stripped it away. Then too you would realize more of what it means to have *one of Us* "strip" the physical and inner vehicles of humanly qualified energies which have accumulated there. If daily you will so make the call to Us (Myself, the Elohim of Purity, Mighty Astrea or any of Us who have to do primarily with the service of God—purification) We shall be glad to come, or perhaps send an Angel of Our Presence, to render this service for you—once an hour, if you so desire. Try Us out on this—keep up your rhythmic calls for this to be done and see what We can and will do for you! Of course, always be sure to decree that all of the substance so removed be instantly and eternally replaced by the full perfection, command and eternal control of your own Holy Christ Self, so that no shadows of human creation can ever manifest in your world again. Do you see? This is a great safe-guard for you.

"Almighty God! Because of the service rendered by the student body in the purification of the Earth—which purification is now going on—I ask that the veil of maya be allowed to be removed at least from the students themselves, so that they may be able to see the magnificent results of some of these activities which We describe to them from time to time.

This would give them greater faith in You; faith in Us; faith in this work and faith in their own endeavors. Almighty God! I make this call in Your Most Holy Name, 'I AM'!"

Accept Archangel Michael as Your Loving and Close Heart-Friend

Beloved ones, with all the gathered momentums of dynamically and positively qualified energies which I carry in My world, still I am part of the expression of Divine Love which is being released through this Class. Like Our Beloved Morya, I sometimes get somewhat carried away by My enthusiasm in service. Please try to forgive any tremendous releases of My energies while talking to you, which have seemed unusually powerful. You know, there are times when one is required to be quite powerful—more powerful than at other times. You know that yourself. You know that there are certain destructive conditions which do not yield easily. In the past, I have wrestled with some of those who were in the "Compound" and I know!

However, I have also held in my arms a very small child which had just been released from its Earth body. I have bathed it with My Own hands—cupping the essence therefor from the River of Violet Fire and have then carried it to the "Sleepers' Realm". There, placing it on a small cot, I covered that little form with a blanket of roses.

Once, long ago, when that blessed Mother Mary Who was the One through Whom Our Beloved Master Jesus took His last embodiment—when She was a very small child and alone in that great Temple, I took upon Myself the aspect of loving comfort to Her. Sometimes I would visit Her little room at night before She slept and entertain as well as instruct that little One by telling Her stories of Our Kingdom. Then I would sometimes bring to Her tiny Angels, directing them in rhythmic "drills" and other manifestations of beauty and grace, right thereon the counterpane of Her bed. You know, She was only three when She entered that Temple and during the time of Her stay there, I tried to banish some of Her loneliness and make a little happiness for Her. So, you know, there really is a very "sweet side" to Me, as well as the more powerful protective one by which, perhaps, I am better known to the greater numbers of humanity. *One day you will all*

be glad that I have been so powerful—for the power I release is truly Divine Love! . . . . .

In the Name of God's Own Love and Light—I am your Servant—Michael!

IMPORTANT!

For many, many years, the date of September 29th has been set aside for the adoration to our Beloved Archangel Michael. It would be well for all of us—particularly those of us in this New Activity of the Beloved Ascended Masters Saint Germain and El Morya, to consciously acknowledge this day, individually and in groups, in gratitude for the transcendent service Beloved Michael has given to us and all mankind; not only in this embodiment, but all through the ages. *Blessed be His Most Holy Name!*

MONTHLY LETTER TO TRANSMISSION FLAME CLASS

September 21, 1957

BELOVED CHILDREN OF GOD SEEKING LIBERATION FOR YOUR SELVES AND ALL IMPRISONED LIFE!

I bless you for the sincerity of your motive! I invoke the Presence and Power of the First Ray to anchor Itself within your thoughts, feelings, spoken words and actions, henceforth and forever—tempered always by the pure Divine Love which is My Nature!

Again We are privileged to enter the Sacred Temple of Lord Michael, the Archangel. Here We, in the Ascended consciousness, add all the Faith fulfilled of Our lifestreams to Lord Michael's invoked and sustained flame of Faith in God and His goodness which He desires to express to and through every living thing.

To you who seek renewal of enthusiasm, rededication of purpose, stimulus to your own Faith in God, I humbly extend the invitation to visit (in consciousness) the Great Archangel Michael's Retreat *daily* during this thirty-day period! Remember to invite from this Retreat the Sponsor assigned to you by Lord Michael and let this Sponsor Who has been trained by Lord Michael help you in your service, your meditations, your work and your recreative endeavors!

Anticipating a joyous reunion with all who desire to do God's Holy Will, I Am, lovingly and gratefully

MAHA CHOHAN

Statement for Transmission Flame Class of September 21, 1957, is:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
"I AM"	inbreathing	th'protection	and	power	of Cosmic Christ	Faith	from beloved Michael
"I AM"	absorbing	"	"	"	"	"	"
"I AM"	expanding	"	"	"	"	"	"
"I AM"	projecting	"	"	"	"	"	"

Hierarch of the Temple of Faith and Protection, Canadian Rocky Mountains: Lord Michael, Archangel of Faith and Protection; Color of Flame: Crystal with radiance of sapphire blue; Musical Keynote: "Soldiers' Chorus" from Faust.

GROUP INSTRUCTION MATERIAL FOR TRANSMISSION CLASS

September 21, 1957.

DEAR FRIENDS OF FAITH'S PURE LOVE:

God bless you! In the Name and Authority of my own Beloved "I AM" Presence and the Great Cosmic Being Faith Herself (and remember! Her commands of Divine Love cannot ever be denied!) I call in, through and around each of you Gentle Readers today and all ways—OCEANS of Her Heart-flame *of the feeling* of Cosmic Christ Faith in God and His ineffable Goodness, as well as His immortal desire to give all that He is and has to ALL his creations.

To this end, we now call to Beloved Faith to place in the aura of each of you—to remain there until your victory of the Ascension is complete—an Angel of Cosmic Christ Faith Who will assist you to your victory in ways of which you cannot possibly know in the outer consciousness. Believe this! Accept this gift! Give this lovely Angel of the Blue Flame of Faith conscious recognition for just a moment at least once each day and prove the worthiness of this decree called forth for you. Prove it to yourself! *No one else can prove anything for you!*

Do you think it possible for any unascended being to estimate the importance and the need of the God-quality of FAITH? Well, hardly! It is the very First Ray released from the Godhead Itself—and is a primary requisite to the carrying of any manifestation through to victorious accomplishment.

Just what can you do without faith? If you do not believe in a person, place, condition or thing, as a rule you do not give them much of your life. Consciously or otherwise, you must have Faith in something or someone in order to be able to live at all! Think it through! If you did not have some kind of (unconscious?) faith in the power of your

limbs to carry your body for you, would you even attempt to get out of bed in the morning? If you did not believe that the food you were about to eat would nourish your body so that it could continue to be of service to you, would you bother to eat your breakfast? If you did not believe that you had taken on certain responsibilities in a position which would give you opportunity to serve life in some constructive way and earn a living for yourself and those you love, would you go to work? Try to think about how much faith goes into everything you do in your daily experience life!

Trust is Faith, is it not? Well, do you not confidently (and almost daily) entrust the safety of your person to the consciousness of an elevator operator and the mechanics of a "lift" many times during the day—especially if you work in high buildings? Do you not trust yourself to the skill and careful driving of a motorman, bus driver or railroad engineer while travelling to and fro? You may never even see the outer form of that engineer in the cab of your train and yet you trust him to be sober, efficient and alert—carrying you safely over hundreds of miles. Thousands every night peacefully and trustfully go to sleep on those rolling giants of locomotive power—incidentally without even a "thank you" to the one in the cab up front—that lifestream carrying a tremendous responsibility! It is said of President McKinley that he always wore a white carnation in the buttonhole of his coat and ALWAYS took the time, at the close of a train trip, to walk up to the locomotive and there present his white carnation to the engineer in the cab, thanking him for safe convoy. Is not humble gratitude a beautiful God-quality?

As you know, we have mentioned just a very few of the blessings which we experience because of the use of Faith. The Beloved Apostle Paul (now the Ascended Master Hilarion) gives us the most magnificent definition of Faith as "Faith is the *substance* of things hoped for; the *evidence* of things not seen". Faith is the *natural feeling* of God's light—BEFORE it becomes contaminated by human doubts and fears. Therefore, being light-essence—IT REALLY IS THE SUBSTANCE of things hoped for! *Literally,* that statement is so true! The next part of the statement—"the EVIDENCE of things not seen"—the FEELING of the presence of a thing IS THE THING ITSELF—already in our worlds, just not yet low-

ered into the physical vibratory action enough to appear on this plane. However, *that feeling constantly held* will produce the manifestation in due time!

Our Beloved Saint Germain has told us that, in mankind's forgetfulness of his Source, he has acquired many peculiar quirks in his thinking processes. We can all agree with that for, after reading the above, does it not seem strange to think that mankind have the most glorious trust and faith in so many people and things in this world and still cannot bring themselves to the place of trusting God to protect, heal and supply them with every good thing which he really wants them to have?

Can you say with St. Paul—"I KNOW in Whom I have believed . . ."? If so, you are fortunate indeed! You are then anchored and grounded in Truth and in Faith. Then, when you sincerely call to your own Beloved "I AM" Presence and the Great Ones Who are the Powers of Light, there is no question in your world of the quick and perfect answer to your prayer or decree—for your Faith IS THE SUBSTANCE of that for which you have called! If you seem not to have such Faith, we offer the following decree for your daily use to build that God-quality in, through and around you, so that you may have God-accomplishment and God-success in all that you undertake! Then shall your Divine Plan be quickly fulfilled and the victory of your Ascension be an eternal reality to and for you! Masters of God-faith, walking the ways of Earth, gratefully, we salute you!

Faithfully, Joyously, Victoriously in the light—

"I AM"

FRANCES K. EKEY

SUGGESTED DECREE

In the Name and Authority of my own Beloved Victorious Presence of God "I AM" right within my beating heart—I decree:

I live, move and have my being in a gigantic, fiery focus of the Victorious Flame of Cosmic Christ Faith in the reality, protection and perfection of Almighty God, from the Heart of the Beloved Archangel Michael. Let that Flame blaze for a thousand feet around me in every direction, instantly and constantly transmuting into Itself all that is not Faith in God,

in everyone, everything, everywhere "I AM", today and forever.

(After giving the above 3 times please say:

"And I consciously accept this done RIGHT NOW with full power!" (3)

EL MORYA SPEAKS TO THE GENTLE READERS:

July 2, 1957

Beloved chelas, I do implore you to make individual and collective calls for the instantaneous removal of all bigotry, bias, prejudice, resentment and hatred caused by differences in racial backgrounds, religious affiliations, national and planetary karmic differences at this time.

There are three reasons why an individual is born into any particular race, religion, nation or family:

First, because through the use of his own free-will, he has earned a place in any of the above mentioned categories.

Second, because he has hated or persecuted the very race, religion, nation or members of the family into which he is born.

Third, because he has volunteered to help that race, religion, nation or family.

All thinking people realize that it is the timbre of the soul, the nature of the feelings, the service of the individual, *rather than the "envelope"* (body) he wears which is of value to The Great White Brotherhood. Of course, inter-marriage between the races is not according to Divine Law because of the suffering caused to both parents and children alike. However, common worship is to be applauded with a full realization that those in each race can best serve that race by lifting it from within rather than endeavoring to escape the confines of that race for temporary pleasure.

In the East, the greatest block to spiritual progress is this prejudice among the various races and religions. In the West, this same attitude caused the civil war and, lately, great unrest among the "down trodden", which could lead to revolution and great distress. I Am counting on *you* and *you* and *you*, to help Me to cognize the worth of every man by his service and nature and "pour oil on the troubled waters". Thank you.

EL MORYA

LEGIONS OF BLUE FLAME

Legions of Blue Flame—by command of Hercules—
Come at our call, fulfilling our sincere decrees!
Wielding Love's power, banishing the darkest night—
Our deepest love to You—
So joyous, strong and true—
Making things right!

(Legions reply)
"We love you dearly—Children of the Light—
By earnest calling, loosing Freedom's might!
We're at your service—ready night and day—
Bringing Earth's victory NOW on Love's First Ray!"

Legions of Michael—Lord of Heaven's Flame of Blue—
Strong in Love's power—freeing all, protecting too!
Wielding, in Victory, Michael's Sword of bright Blue Flame—
Commanding all now free
From that never meant to be—
In th' "I AM" Name!

(Legions reply)
"Guardian Spirits—hope of all the Earth—
Calling for Freedom—bringing Love's rebirth!
We love you dearly—always by your side—
We are your Friends and e'er with you abide."

Legions of Blue Flame—Blessed Morya's Angels true—
Doing God's Will in loving joy and gratitude!
Power in action—They do all in purest love;
Their beauty all may see;
Their perfection all shall be—
One day—above!

(Legions reply)
"God bless you, Chelas of Our Morya's heart!
You from His loving care cannot depart!
God's Divine Will for you shall manifest—
In your great Three-fold Flame forever rest!"

CODA:
Legions of Blue Flame—make us every one like You!
"I AM" perfection—strong and wise and loving too!
Blazing our light—letting God's Great Plan be known—
Sustain us by Your love
And the peace of Comfort's dove—
WE ARE YOUR OWN!

(Melody—original)

THE BRIDGE
TO FREEDOM

A Monthly Journal Devoted to Individual Unfoldment, Contact with The Great White Brotherhood and Cooperative World Service

Volume VI **OCTOBER, 1957** **No. 7**

To the Cosmic Law of Mercy—

which allows the conscious transmutation into light of discord, limitation and imperfection—*We are so eternally grateful!* Nothing of discord is permanent, thank the God of Mercy! Therefore, a way and means of raising the quality of discordantly-qualified energy is provided for those who so desire to use it. This "way" is the use of the Violet Fire of Transmutation and Mercy.

To the Great Elohim of the Violet Fire and His Divine Complement, Diana, *We give Our limitless and eternal gratitude and blessings* for focusing that Violet Flame and Ray into, through and around the Earth; as well as for making that Violet Fire available for the constant use of all self-conscious intelligences who desire to participate in this planetary redemption.

To Lord Zadkiel, Priest of Invocation and Archangel of the Violet Fire, together with the Spirit of Mercy Herself—(Zadkiel's Divine Complement) Holy Amethyst—*We are so grateful!*

To the Chohan of the Seventh Ray, the Beloved Ascended Master Saint Germain, Whose service it is now to make mankind en masse cognizant of this Violet Fire and desirous of using It, *We give all the Love and assistance of Our lifestreams at this time!*

To Beloved Portia, Goddess of Justice (and Spiritual Complement of Our Beloved Saint Germain) Who personifies the Divine Justice of Almighty God in showing those who have mis-used energy how to consciously redeem that life despoiled in the past and *now* constructively use their energies of the present and the future for this planetary redemption—*We send Our love!*

LET THE VIOLET FIRE OF MERCY AND COMPASSION NOW BE KNOWN, ACCEPTED AND USED BY ALL MANKIND, IMPRISONED ANGELS AND ELEMENTALS! LET THEM BE FIRED WITH GOD-ENTHUSIASM IN ITS USE UNTIL THE "DARK STAR" BECOMES A PLANET OF LIGHT—"FREEDOM'S STAR"—SHINING IN THE FIRMAMENT, A JEWEL IN THE CROWN OF HELIOS AND VESTA! SO BE IT!

THOMAS PRINTZ, *Editor*

PUBLISHED BY **THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, Inc.**

~~P. O. Box 995~~ ~~Philadelphia 5, Pennsylvania~~, U. S. A.

© 1957 by The Bridge to Freedom, Incorporated

The Homes and Retreats of The Masters of Wisdom

TEMPLE OF PURIFICATION BY VIOLET FIRE OVER ISLAND OF CUBA

October 15th, 1957 through November 14th, 1957

Pulsating in the Etheric Realm over the Island of Cuba is the magnificent Temple of Purification, presided over by the Archangel Zadkiel and His Divine Complement, Holy Amethyst. Like unto all the Temples of the Archangels and Their Archaii (Divine Complements), the Temple of Purification is a focus of such beauty, elegance and spaciousness that it staggers the outer consciousness of mankind. Once this Temple was a physical focus located on the substance of Earth Itself, in the days when Cuba was a part of the great continent of Atlantis. Then, when the Cosmic Law decreed that the Atlantean civilization had served Its purpose, a major portion of the Atlantean Continent sank beneath the waves of the Atlantic Ocean for rest, purification and, one day, in the not too far distant future, that beautiful Continent shall rise again to serve Its purpose in the Divine Scheme of Creation.

When the Atlantean culture flourished and the Cosmic Beings, Archangels and Angels walked and talked with men, there was a "White Order" of unascended lifestreams who loved and served God and His Holy Messengers. Among this "White Order" were the Priests and Priestesses of the Order of Lord Zadkiel! Our present Chohan of the Seventh Ray, the Ascended Master Saint Germain, was one of these Priests.

FRANCHISE NOTICE

Registered as Third-Class matter and under Postal Franchise Regulations at the Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Post Office

Editor: THOMAS PRINTZ *Manager:* F. K. EKBY

1957 Rates (beg. with Vol. 4, April 1955)
$4.00 per year each subscription (U. S. and Canada)
$5.00 per year elsewhere

Please make all checks and Money Orders payable to

THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, Inc.

P. O. Box 335 Phila., (5), Pa.

"Laggard" souls Born Naturally to Earth's People

At that time the "laggards" from the other Stars had already found homes upon the Earth and were living with the people of Earth, most of whom did not know nor cognize these "orphans" from other Stars. These "laggards" had been left behind when their own Stars had graduated into greater Light and had passed through Cosmic Initiations which brought Them closer to Their particular Sun. The use of free-will had allowed these people to refuse to accelerate the vibratory action of their own emotional, mental, etheric and physical bodies to a point where they were qualified to move forward with their own Planets and, in Divine Mercy and Compassion, the Hierarchy Which governed the Earth offered them a place in which to work out their individual evolutions.

As the "laggard" souls had refused to comply with the necessary obedience to the laws of their own evolutions on their own Stars, which obedience would have enabled them to progress with their own Planetary Scheme, their chief faults were arrogance, rebellion, resistance to progress, stubbornness and resentment toward change. Naturally, they brought these qualities with them to the Planet Earth which had so graciously received them. These "laggard" souls were then accepted as Earth's responsibility in the Lemurian Age which preceded the Atlantean Age by many centuries.

The Priests and Priestesses of Lemuria, fore-warned as to the coming of these "laggards", spent one hundred years in sincere, devout and constant application, making the calls that the people of Earth would not succumb to the insidious influence of the soul-emanations of these "laggards". However, as the *masses* of the people were *unaware* of the offer to accept these souls by the Planet Earth and as these "laggards" were born on Earth quite naturally through the physical bodies of certain mothers who consciously sacrificed themselves to this service, there was little outer cognizance of the infiltration of the "Holy Innocents" by these people.

Although a tremendous amount of energy was released in the calls of the Priesthood of Lemuria to prevent the spreading of this destructive influence even though it was unseen by the physical sight of the people, still was *more* destructively

qualified energy brought into Earth's atmosphere by these "laggards" than there had been energy released by the Priesthood in their calls. This shadowed energy began to weave its ugly web of thoughts and feelings of a rebellious and disobedient nature—here in the atmosphere of Earth. Then, through contagion, many of the people of Earth began to harbor these thoughts and feelings, first in secret and then openly. Thus, on Atlantis, the real war between light and darkness reached its greatest apex on this Earth.

"White Order" Activities Copied and Distorted

The activities of the "White Order" above referred to, whose followers remained true to God and His Divine Messengers, were carefully and skillfully duplicated by those whose arrogance gave them false assurance as they proceeded with their nefarious practices. For some time, the "Black Order" thus formed flourished, with many followers who believed in the sincerity of their teachers.

Thus the requirement was vital for a Temple of Purification to be established in the physical octave of Earth. This was done and from It the Great Archangel Zadkiel, Himself, chose to invoke and radiate the Violet Fire of Transmutation and Mercy into the atmosphere of Earth, which atmosphere and substance of the Planet Itself were already growing heavy with the weight of the discordant effluvia released from the thoughts, feelings, spoken words and actions of the "Black Order" and Its followers. With the help of the Builders of Form, the Angels of the Violet Fire, the Ceremonial Devas and the unascended lifestreams who had remained true to God's purpose, Beloved Zadkiel established His Temple of Violet Fire on the Continent of Atlantis.

This Temple was circular in form and very large. It was created entirely of the pure amethysts which the people had brought from the four corners of the Earth. Its dome was crowned with a golden figure, life-sized—(about seven feet in height)—of Holy Amethyst (Divine Complement and Archaii of Lord Zadkiel). In the center of this Temple, an Altar builded of the same beautiful amethysts, cradled a focus of the Violet Flame. This Flame was attended by the Priests and Priestesses of Lord Zadkiel Who continued—as He had instructed Them—to invoke, sustain and project this

purifying essence of Violet Fire into the atmosphere of Earth. If it had not been for this focus, the Flames (Virtues) held on other portions of the Atlantean Continent by other Members of the "White Order", could not and would not have been sustained; nor would They have been allowed later to be carried by Their Own Priests and Priestesses to other parts of the landed surface of the Earth at the time when the Atlantean Continent sank beneath the waves.

As the Violet Flame and Ray represent the Seventh Ray, around the Central Temple of Lord Zadkiel were builded, in the same circular design (although smaller in size), seven lesser Temples. From the golden dome of each of these, there arose a living, visible, tangible Violet Flame which could be seen for a thousand miles in every direction.

In these lesster Temples, through His Priests and Priestesses Lord Zadkiel taught the power of conscious invocation of the Violet Fire of Purification from the heart of God Himself, to those pilgrims who desired to purify the particular Nations and Continents to which they belonged.

Violet Fire Feared by "Black Order"

The Violet Fire was greatly feared by the "Black Order" and Its followers because It meant the transmutation of their energies and endeavors into light and the decline of their personal powers. Some of those who were followers of this "Black Order" *still fear that Violet Fire today.*

The Seventh Ray, being in Itself an activity of Invocation, was naturally developed through instruction and training of lifestreams in the power to hold the attention upon God, the Universal "I AM" Presence, and, through the power of that *sustained* attention, the Mercy of God was magnetized until It became a tremendous force for Good in that Era when darkness and light struggled for supremacy.

Rhythm of invocation, constancy of devotion to the magnetization, sustenance and expansion of the Violet Fire through meditation, contemplation, song and decree, were the fundamental principles of the Teachers of the Temples of Lord Zadkiel. All other Priests and Priestesses of the "White Order" were fully aware of this Focus and often came Themselves to bathe in the purifying essence of this Flame. They sent also their unascended chelas so that the effluvia of discord that

was growing upon Atlantis might be dislodged from their consciousness. These chelas left the Temples of Lord Zadkiel purified of mind, feelings, etheric consciousnesses and revitalized in flesh, eager and willing to serve in their own Temples to preserve God's Will and His Kingdom of Righteousness on Earth.

Above all things, the "Black Order"' desired to get rid of this Focus of Light as all forces of evil prefer to work in darkness rather than light. The illumination thus created by the release from the Violet Fire Temple through the veil of human maya cast light upon and therefore revealed the nefarious practices of the "Black Order" followers and this light also began to infiltrate the consciousness of their constituents. Thus the focus of Lord Zadkiel became the primal target for the destructive practices of the "Black Order" who sought to destroy this Focus on Earth of the Violet Fire, from which was being released that purifying essence which slowly, but surely, was uncovering the motives of selfishness, arrogance, self-aggrandizement and pride. Through fear, the followers of the "Black Order" were held loyal to its teachings and teachers.

Etheric Remembrance of Violet Fire's Mercy Eternal

These individuals, however, forgot that in the heart and soul of each of the Priests and Priestesses of Lord Zadkiel there would ever live a remembrance of the possibility of redemption through Mercy and love of and for God.

Finally, because the greater interest of the people was in allowing their life energies to be used in the creation and expansion of the shadows rather than in self-purification, there came about the removal of this Violet Fire Temple from the *surface* of the Earth but, since "The Light of God NEVER Fails", the *etheric* replica and activities of this Temple still pulsated in the ethers over the Island of Cuba, where They have remained and serve life, even unto this very day!

However, the "Black Order" could not and did not erase the *memory* of the Violet Fire of Mercy and Compassion from the etheric consciousness of those who had served in these Temples. One such true Priest is now the Lord (Chohan) of the Seventh Ray, our Beloved Ascended Master Saint Germain.

When the forces of darkness had sufficiently influenced the

consciousness of the masses of the people on Atlantis to disobey God and follow the rebellious way of the destructive use of the free-will, the Cosmic Law decreed that the Golden Age of Atlantis was at an end and slowly, in various cataclysmic activities, the great Continent was submerged beneath the ocean. Along with many other Flames representing the Virtues of God, the Violet Flame was safely transported by Saint Germain from Cuba to a place of safety and security in Europe —Transylvania—before Lord Zadkiel's physical Temple was removed.

Saint Germain (then unascended, of course) in due time passed from the Earth-plane but He, as well as many other good lifestreams, remembered the glory of Lord Zadkiel's Temple and the tremendous service It had rendered to the people of Atlantis. The Law of Life does not allow any force of evil (no matter how powerful it may temporarily seem to be) to destroy the memory of the glory which all had with the Father before the world was; in any era when the Father's Will was done on Earth; or anywhere else in God's creation. Only the use of the free-will of the individual himself allows the memory and consciousness of that glory to be pushed back into the deep recesses and folds of the etheric body where they sometimes lie quiescent for many ages before they are revivified again. As before mentioned, the Temple of Lord Zadkiel has remained, together with Its seven lesser Temples, pulsating in the ethers over the Island of Cuba to the present day.

Violet Fire Temple to Appear on Earth Again

In the future, when the Permanent Golden Age presided over by Our Beloved Ascended Master Saint Germain is established on Earth, this Temple, as well as the seven lesser Temples around It, again will be builded from the jewels of the Earth and utilized by Her people for purification of their four lower vehicles and the atmosphere of the Planet. Those who know of this etheric Temple of Violet Fire still use Its beneficient Presence and activities, visiting It in their finer bodies (at night, while the physical sleeps) and drawing Its purifying radiation into the atmosphere of this "Dark Star".

It was not "happenstance" which drew Columbus (now Our Beloved Saint Germain) westward across an uncharted sea to

the Island of Cuba, so long ago. It was the magnetic pull of Lord Zadkiel's Temple and Saint Germain's personal love for the Violet Fire Itself. Today, on the Island of Cuba, there stands a tree marking the spot where Columbus and His fellow-sailors landed. Although, at that time, Columbus did not fully cognize the magnetic attraction of Lord Zadkiel and the Violet Fire as the motivating power behind His determined and relentless search for a trade-route to the riches of Asia, His voyage marked the beginning of a New Era.

Embodied in Cuba are many lifestreams who have served in the past with Lord Zadkiel, Holy Amethyst and His Priesthood. Many more will either embody there in the future or will find their way thither from the Continents of their birth.

The Violet Fire of Transmutation and Mercy SHALL AGAIN BE KNOWN, SEEN AND UTILIZED BY THE PEOPLE OF EARTH! THE PRIESTS AND PRIESTESSES OF LORD ZADKIEL SHALL AGAIN PROVIDE THE PURIFYING POWERS OF THAT VIOLET FIRE FOR ALL WHO SEEK THE REDEMPTION OF THE EARTH! IT IS A PART OF THE DIVINE EDICT OF THE COSMIC LAW! TO THIS END "THE FATHER WORKETH" AS WELL AS HIS DIVINE MESSENGERS AND DEVOTED, UNASCENDED CHELAS!

(For further information about Lord Zadkiel, please see our book: "The Seven Beloved Archangels Speak"; also July 1957 issue of The Bridge to Freedom in which there is so much interesting, instructive and extremely practical material given by Beloved Arcturus on the use of the Scepter of Violet Fire; also please see July issues of "The Bridge" from the beginning, as this issue is always dedicated to this subject.)

CALL OF BELOVED ZADKIEL

to Great Karmic Board

Dec. 28, 1954

(Note: As our Gentle Reader will see from the above date, this activity of Beloved Zadkiel took place *before* the dissolution of the "Compound" and the willing coming forth of those who had been in that unhappy Realm for so long. These lifestreams are now studying in Temples of Light prepared for such activity at Inner Levels and they are making ready to come into physical embodiment again—this time to "make things right". Since this issue of our "Bridge" is dedicated to Beloved Zadkiel and His Power of Invocation, we desired to draw His Personal radiation into It by giving these few words of His blessed Self as He rendered this tremendous purifying service to life here.)

Beloved Serapis Bey had just been addressing us. Then, because the currents were opened so that this could be done, He directed our attention to the activities of the Great Karmic Board taking place in the Royal Teton and the following transpired:

"Tonight the Beloved Zadkiel is addressing the Karmic Board. As you know, He is the Archangel of the Seventh Ray and one of the most important of His activities is the releasing of the Power of Invocation and the teaching of the ability to use that power, both to the Angelic Kingdom and to any of mankind who will consciously make the call for His assistance in this respect. The Beloved Jesus spoke to you last evening about the necessity at this time for your calling for the removal of the causes and cores of those curses, hexes and various destructive incantations invoked in the past by certain unfortunate lifestreams, which curses have followed races, families, jewels, tombs and homes for generations.

As Beloved Zadkiel represents the *constructive* use of that same power, tonight He is requesting of the Karmic Board Their permission to remove every such curse and its cause and core, all the way back to the days of Lemuria when they first began; those released by the Black Magicians of Atlantis, the Druids, the voodoo practices of Africa, the "witches" of the past and all connected with the cursing of life in any way. This has been an invocation of concentrated power qualified with shadows and all of this life so shadowed now has to be released and transmuted into light again.

This evening, Beloved Zadkiel wears His beautiful Purple Vestments with a large Maltese Cross upon the back. Upon His head He wears the great seven-pointed jewelled crown of amethysts. He holds within His hand an amethyst-encrusted Scepter, representing the authority of THE ONE SUPREME GOD, in conscious invocation by the use of His name "I AM". Now you will hear His words . . . ."

Beloved Zadkiel speaks: "Hail, Lords of Karma—Mighty and Infinite Powers of Justice! In the beginning of Earth's creation, it was I who brought to Her people the Power of Invocation and it was I who then took the responsibility of giving mankind (and some of the imprisoned Angels here) the knowledge which they have unfortunately used in the past to *destroy* the perfection of God's Kingdom rather than *protect-*

ing and epanding It. Therefore, I, Zadkiel, ask now, in the Name of Life, for the privilege and opportunity of removing from the Earth and from every race of people upon Her, the incantations, the hexes and the curses which have followed them century after century.

I also ask in the Name of Life and Light, for the opportunity of removing from all tombs (especially in Egypt) those curses which surround those embalmed figures (many of which are still there) and which have discordantly affected the lifestreams of archoeologists and those who have attempted to open those tombs.

I ask for Your permission too, to invoke the Power of Infinite Light to dissolve and transmute all curses which have followed crown-jewels and other jewels of great light, which jewels were originally meant to be concentrates of great constructive power.

With all My heart, I ask Your permission to remove the curses which have followed families down through the centuries, as well as all the blood-rites which have been performed in Arica and those of the Druids.

I ask this in the Name and by the Power of Light.

I ask Your permission to release tonight every lifestream who has gone into this 'Bridge' Activity—and all who even lightly (jokingly) have spoken words to or about another part of life which did not bless it (and was therefore a curse to it)—I ask that such lifestreams be released tonight from the recoil of such mistakes.

I call for permission to dissolve by the Power of Light all the causes and cores of that which caused groups of individuals to engage collectively in past embodiments in incantations which destroyed constructive Movements—from the very beginning of such activities rigtt down to the present day!"

Beloved Portia replies: "Beloved Zadkiel, as there are many within the "Compound" who through the use of free-will had engaged in these destructive activities, it will be required of You to proceed to the "Compound" and secure the voluntary release from each such one of their desire to continue or repeat such practices. If you can get such a release. We will be able to give You the grant requested."

Beloved Zadkiel speaks: "Beloved Portia and Great Karmic Board! At least for these here assembled, if they will con-

sciously offer to "make things right", may I tonight remove the causes and cores of all such unfortunate destructive foci in their four lower bodies?"

Beloved Portia: "It may be done!"

Beloved Zadkiel: (to audience present) "Are you willing so to do?"

Audience responds: "Yes!"

Beloved Zadkiel then says: "I, Zadkiel, Archangel of Invocation, in the Name and by the Power of Life—I now release and relieve you from experiencing the recoil of conscious or unconscious participation in any type of curse, hex, or incantation, which, through fear, has caused mankind so much suffering. This release I am giving today will include all the fear which has been charged into the consciousness of mankind by Priests or Heads of Religions—ever since the shadows began their unhappy existence on Earth and in Her atmosphere. Consciously accept My gift to you tonight and feel this greater freedom from now on! Thank you so much!"

(Note: Will each Gentle Reader please accept the above gift of freedom from the Beloved Zadkiel? He wants you to have it—whoever and wherever you are! Please take just a few moments right here to be very still and, placing your attention upon the Three-fold Flame of Life within your own heart—feel your personal connection with Beloved Zadkiel through that Flame and let Hm do for you what was done for the audience above referred to. *Try it! It will bless you tremendously!*)

ZADKIEL, ARCHANGEL DEAR

Zadkiel, Archangel dear,
Coming to Earth today—
Winging Your way to us here,
Bringing us Freedom's Ray;
Lift our attention on high,
Make us of Your world a part!
For Your Being so selfless,
So willing to help us,
O Zadkiel dear! Bless Your heart!

Zadkiel, Brother of Light,
Flood Earth with Violet Fire;
Help us to make all things right,
Purify all desire!
Take away pain and distress,
Let all in peace now abide;
Let the Love of God seal all
In Flame that will heal all,
And Angels stay close by our side.

Zadkiel, Eternal Friend
All through the ages past—
Help us all good to defend,
Bringing Earth home at last!
We hold You close in our hearts,
Archangels, Archaii too!
For Your service unending
Our praise is ascending—
O Great Central Sun, bless Them too!

MELODY: "Oh, How I Miss You Tonight" (*old song*) (Key of G)

THE MASTERS OF

(ON: THE RECREATION OF THE

MAHA CHOHAN:

The beautiful little planet Earth was designed by the God-parents of our Solar System, Helios and Vesta, Who are the God and Goddess of our physical Sun. It was created for the express purpose of allowing opportunity to be given to a certain number of lifestreams who voluntarily sought the experience which would be afforded them through physical embodiment here. This Planet was beautifully builded through the kind and generous co-operation of the Seven Elohim of Creation Who, from time to time, consulted Its Divine Idea and Pattern which were held within the bosom of the Silent Watcher of this Earth. Then They molded the Planet from pure electronic light substance into the Pattern which had been designed by Helios and Vesta Themselves.

This electronic light (always instantly obedient to the Will of God and the vibratory action of "The Word" "I AM") joyously entered into the Plan of Creation. The Directors of the Forces of the Elements and Their subjects (Sylphs, Gnomes, Undines and Salamanders) joined the Great Builders (the Elohim) and a beautiful Planet was thus created, shining with concentrated light-essence; held in Its orbit by the Great Guardians of Its axis, the Cosmic Beings Magnus and Polaris and adorned with all the beauty of the Kingdom of Heaven by the beautiful Amaryllis (Goddess of Spring). Then the newly-created Earth was placed before Helios and Vesta for Their benediction, blessing and use.

Approximately three and one-half billion "Spirit sparks" created from the hearts of Helios and Vesta were destined to have opportunity for expression on this new and shining Planet. These "Spirit sparks" who took their first embodiment upon this Earth were called the "Holy Innocents".

EL MORYA:

As expressed through the use of the Earth as a school-room for the "Spirit sparks" whose own individualized "I AM" Presences chose voluntarily to embody on our Earth's

WISDOM SPEAK

EARTH AS "FREEDOM'S STAR")

surface, the Will of God was, is and always shall be, to allow such lifestreams opportunity for expression on a beautiful Planet, where no discord abides! In approximately fourteen thousand years (allowing each such individual opportunity to embody at least once in every two thousand year cycle during which time each of the Seven Rays would express Itself in turn), man should have and could have attained full mastery over the physical appearance world, ascending in grace to the Father-Mother God from whence he came. This would allow such a lifestream to live under the direct radiation of each of the Seven Rays at least once as the Cosmic Wheel turns in its fourteen-thousand year cycle.

As you know, mankind have lived upon the Planet Earth far longer than was necessary to his complete illumination and perfecting in the Light and thus has delayed not only his own evolution but that of the rest of his fellowmen and has also polluted the beautiful Planet provided for his education, experimentation with the Laws of Energy and Vibration and development of experience in being co-creator with his God in sustaining and expanding the beauty of the Earth.

This is not the Will of God. The mercy of God is in allowing such men, women and children, as well as all the evolutions in the Earth, on Its surface and in Its atmosphere, OPPORTUNITY NOW; not only to complete their *individual* expressions HERE, but to leave the Earth *at least* as beautiful as they found it in the beginning. I suggest that it should be left *more beautiful* than even Its original loveliness, because of the patience, kindness, courtesy and hospitality of the Planet to these evolutions through the ages. If one uses a home, through the courtesy of a friend or loved one, it is not enough to protect and sustain the beauty and comfort afforded such a beneficiary, but it is necessary—aye, essential—(at least for spiritually minded individuals) to *add* to the beauty of that home as a gracious token of gratitude for its use! So do the Ascended Masters *always add* to the beauty and perfection of any place by Their presence. Shall, then, the man-

kind of Earth who seek to be like Us, *do less?* I think not!

Then, let Us join together—man, imprisoned Angels, Elementals and all living things, in this glorious process of RE-CREATION of the beauty provided for the Earth and, expanding that beauty, give to the Earth Its proper place in the Solar System, as a shining, self-luminous Planet—"Freedom's Star"! I am ready! Are you?

KUTHUMI:

Why has the Earth descended in vibratory action so that it is called by all who know—"The Dark Star"? Why has it been necessary to place a protective band of light around the Earth so that Its dissonance cannot pollute the other Planets of this System? It is because mankind, of his own free-will, chose to experiment with his creative centers of thought, feeling, spoken word and action to create dissonance, in harmony and shadows which, for the most part, makes him feel a separation (which really does not and could not exist!) between him and his own "I AM" Presence, the Ascended Masters, the Angelic Host and the Elemental Kingdom.

Perhaps you know that I am now and for many centuries past, have been very much interested in music. As Pythagoras, I came into a further understanding that each Planet of our Solar System had a musical tone predominant in Its Cosmic Melody, which tone could be duplicated on the limited scales of the musical instruments of that time. I was appalled to find that, although the theme of every other Planet in our System contributed to our Music of the Spheres, the key note of the planet Earth (whose true tone is F below Middle C) was so much "off-key". This was caused by the radiation from the Earth of the dissonance released from the discordant effluvia of Her people. Therefore, the Earth Itself was unable to contribute Its natural harmonies to the Music of the Spheres.

Therefore the Earth Itself was unable to contribute Its natural harmonies to the Music of the Spheres and the Cosmic Melody of our entire Solar System had mercifully obliterated this dissonance so that the Cosmic Song might not be disrupted by Earth's inharmony. However, the entire Cosmic composition was not complete because of the lack of the contribution of the spiritual song from the Earth, originally designed and maintained in such love and beauty.

Thus, through carefully trained chelas, I endeavored to raise the vibratory action of the Earth, allowing these chelas to "step up" their own personal harmony in an endeavor to re-create the Cosmic Song of Earth. Unfortunately, My endeavors at that time were not completed by me because of certain base and selfish destructive influences in certain lifestreams who did not know or understand my motive. For a time, these destroyed My endeavors, scattering my pupils and chelas and making it practically impossible for Me to continue in this training at that time; which training, if it had been allowed to continue, woud have done so much to re-create the Music of the Earth as She turns on Her axis.

Now, again, I am afforded the opportunity to experiment with individuals and collective groups of interested lifestreams in re-creating the Cosmic Song of the Earth. Can you not see how very much interested I am in this endeavor? Will you not, please, offer to assist Me now and help in this endeavor to return the Earth to Its original harmonious estate; allowing the Music of the Spheres (HARMONY) *through you?* This will enable Me to do My part in establishing "Freedom's Star".

Many of you were with me during the experiments above mentioned when I worked at Crotona and many of you have been with Me, as conscious chelas, since that time! You have some knowledge, even though it is very deeply imbedded within the folds of your etheric garments (memory world), of the beautiful song which Earth originally sent forth when first She was created by the Father-Mother God. To you I appeal for assistance at this time!

PAUL, THE VENETIAN MASTER:

The Music to which My Illustrious Brethren refer is not only that which can be played with perfection and finesse upon the instruments of your present time, but it is also the Music of the Heart. The Brothers and Sisters of the Third Ray are intent upon developing the natural harmonies of every individual who has used the Earth as a schoolroom at any time. This is done through the cultivation and development of the Immortal Victorious Three-fold Flame within the hearts of all people, until the soul-shroud of humanly-created energies is transmuted and the harmony of self-expression (God-expres-

sion) creates the feelings of peace and harmony through the individual, the Nation, Continent and Planet to which he belongs, at least for the time being. Like a "chain-reaction", each such redeemed individual whose aura is a radiating center of love, light, peace and harmony, will contribute to the raising of the vibratory action of all.

True and beautiful music does not stem from the perfection or dexterity in the outward performance of an individual. It comes from the very *heart* of man. The dissonance that fills the Earth and Its atmosphere, likewise stems from the shadowed and discolored auras, the uncontrolled thoughts, feelings, spoken words and actions of Earth's people (as well as from the auras of those lifestreams which came to assist Earth's people). Therefore, when We can find even one individual whose Holy Christ Flame is desirous of re-establishing that harmony, We are grateful indeed. *Are you such an one?* If so, I am at your service, as are all the Brotherhood of the Chateau de Liberte!

SERAPIS BEY:

The Planet Earth, like all individuals who have used It as a field of experimentation, has a Divine Plan. We Who work on the Fourth Ray devote Ourselves to helping those individuals who desire to know and express their Divine Plan in the process of personal redemption. However, if the motive of such an one is only personal redemption for the sake of his own freedom from distress and limitation, he will not proceed as quickly as the individual who is desirous of helping to re-create the Divine Plan for the entire Planet.

Holding the Immaculate Concept for the Earth and Its people is one of the services of the Archangel Gabriel. Sustaining the enthusiasm of such people in their endeavors is the service of His Divine Complement—"Hope" (feminine counterpart of His lifestream). The training of individuals in the control of energy and vibration is the service of the Brotherhood at Luxor. Purification of the very atmosphere of Earth, as well as Its inhabitants, is the service of the Elohim of Purity and His beautiful Complement, the Mighty Astrea. (The Elohim of Purity and Mighty Astrea, as you know, are two of the Sponsors for the year of 1957.)

All of Us are serving toward the stimulation of the desire in

the souls of men to re-establish the Kingdom of Heaven (Harmony) on Earth. To do this, man must be very honest with himself. In introspection and retrospection, he can learn much as to his present contribution to the harmony of the Earth and Its inhabitants. When he desires further assistance, We willingly oblige by "forcing to the surface" of his conscious mind, the impurities gathered there through the ages, so that he may view them as impersonally as possible and then, acting upon the directions of his Guru, endeavor to transmute those discordant creations and put his own house (world) in order.

However, many individuals refuse to accept the responsibility for or the accuracy of the externalization of their own auras, preferring (like the ostrich with his head in the sand) to blame persons, places, conditions and things, rather than themselves, for their own as well as world turmoil and chaos. Such an one usually leaves Luxor in a "huff" and is quickly swallowed up in the complacency of the mass mind. The few who are willing to face the "Dweller on the Threshhold" (the human creation of the outer self) and use the purifying activities of the Violet Flame (and other activities of the Sacred Fire) to re-create peace and harmony through the energies of their own thought, feeling, spoken word and action, are given every assistance in this task by Our Brotherhood. To them We come, upon invitation and thus, one by one, such individuals ascend out of their distressing creations and leave the Music of their own redemption and freedom as their heritage to the race. World conditions, yes even planetary conditions, depend upon the individual's acceptance of his own contribution to the general discord and his willingness to "make things right". Are there such among you? If so, welcome to Luxor!

HILARION:

The law controlling the vibratory action of energy is a SCIENCE . . . not an ephemeral fantasy! The speed with which energy moves and the quality with which such energy is charged by self-conscious intelligences, is determined by the free-will use of all self-conscious beings. Elemental life (energy) is obedient to the commands (conscious or unconscious) of every intelligence which can think, feel, or use the "Word of Creation "I Am". "And God said: 'Let there be

light' (energy) and there was light . . .'" (Genesis 1:3) and "God said . . . and let them have dominion over all the Earth and all upon it . . ." (Genesis 1:26). In the mercy of God, He directed this energy (light, life) to obey the self-conscious intelligences who were His children. Thus has energy (light, life) always been the servant of man, quickly molding itself into the patterns and forms created in the mind, energized by the feelings and expressed in spoken word and action.

Because of this obedience upon the part of the malleable nature of life, man has created "hell on Earth", as well as in the invisible spheres beyond the veil called "death", often referred to as the Psychic or Astral Plane. It is also within man's compass and ability to raise the vibratory action of primal life to its natural harmony of expression through this very dominion over energy. This *raising* of the vibratory action of every cell and atom of the Earth and Its attendant evolutions through self-control of their creative centers, will result in the redemption of the Earth and the establishment of our august Brother Saint Germain's Permanent Golden Age upon this Planet.

Start where you are! Know that life is absolutely obedient to your thoughts, feelings, spoken words and actions. Give thanks to the Father-Mother God Who made you and who has sustained you, for this opportunity of being an active part of such redemption of the Earth; so lovingly prepared in the beginning and so beautifully given to the "Spirit sparks" who, under the supervision of their Manu, chose to embody upon Earth's surface. Even one harmonious, controlled lifestream can do so much to assist in this redemption. Remember, *not will but love* will help you to raise the vibrations of your own inner and physical vehicles, as well the worlds of those with whom you are associated. This raising of the vibrations of the "few" will act as the "leaven in the loaf" and, through contagion, enter into the outer consciousness of the many.

Spiritual endeavors are so often relegated to the visionaries and the impractical men of the times. This is wholly wrong! The practical man, knowing that the redemption of the Earth will be accomplished by a scientific working knowledge of the action and re-action of energy directed by self-conscious intelligences, will be the *true Redeemer* of the Planet and Its attendant evolutions! The Cosmic Law has issued the fiat

"The Earth shall give forth more Light". Where shall that light come from? The auras of mankind! Think on it!

JESUS:

In the short prayer which has been repeated by My devoted followers through the Ages, I spoke the words: "THY KINGDOM COME! THY WILL BE DONE *ON EARTH* AS IT IS IN HEAVEN!" This is the Divine Plan—that the Kingdom of God be established again right here on Earth, in the physical appearance world. The "Kingdom of Heaven which is within you" of which I spoke is the Holy Christ Flame within your hearts, by which you can, as I did, and as others did before Me, help to externalize that Kingdom here and now!

It is not sufficient to live a "harmless life", allowing your Planet and Its evolutions to suffer discord, limitation, decay and ignominious death. It is essential for you to use your powers while yet in a physical body (as I did); not only to establish the manifest example of the Christ man through yourself, but to help all men to achieve a like accomplishment. I said also: "Hitherto the Father worketh—now the Father and I work". While there is a soul in bondage, an Angel imprisoned, an Elemental confined to a distorted form, that work is not completely done. While the Earth growns as She turns on Her bended axis, and cries of misery and pain rise to the Throne of the Eternal for help, that Kingdom of Heaven is not established on this Earth and My disciples would do well to consider this; rather than desiring only a personal "redemption" which, while commendable and wholly desirable from the personal standpoint, is NOT THE FULFILLMENT OF THE FATHER'S WILL FOR ALL HIS CREATIONS! A redemption of the Sweet Earth, a purification of Its atmosphere; a freedom for all the lifestreams belonging to Its evolutions is the establishment of the Kingdom of Heaven on Earth which will not pass away. This can come about only through the cooperation of unascended lifestreams with the Divine Beings Who SEE the Divine Plan for the Earth and Who serve unceasingly to re-establish the beauty and perfection for the Earth as well as Its present and future inhabitants.

My beloved Brothers have explained the many ways you can assist in establishing this Kingdom NOW! Grace, humility, selflessness and, most of all, pure Divine Love—all of these can

be cultivated by the people of Earth. *These Virtues are redemptive in nature.* If you are not seemingly is possession of these Virtues, I can assure you that the Holy Christ Flame within your heart holds them all, awaiting your invitation to allow them to externalize through you for the benefaction of all life.

I can further assure you that Those of Us Who are in possession of these Virtues can and will give you the full gathered momentum of *Our* feelings, until you can develop them yourselves. Whenever you hear or recite "The Lord's Prayer", remember My statement: "THY KINGDOM COME! THY WILL BE DONE *ON EARTH* AS IT IS IN HEAVEN!" This is a Fiat issued by My Humble Self centuries ago. Now it is issued by the Cosmic Law to all recalcitrant members of the race who have used the Earth as a "playground", rather than a "schoolroom", as The Father intended It to be used. Oh! Sweet Earth! We Who have seen You as You were before the contamination of Your substance and atmosphere, have not forgotten You. We have forsworn Nirvana to re-create Your perfection in the Solar System! To do this, We must have the cooperation of the people presently using Your gifts so lavishly and so unconcernedly, accepting Your blessings! To this end, We work! Pray God that mankind soon awaken to their own responsibility and *work with Us!* Amen!

SAINT GERMAIN:

Making of the planet Earth "Freedom's Star" is the privilege accorded Me by Helios and Vesta. Angels, men and Elementals shall again walk hand in hand, serving in the redemption of the Earth. To those who are interested in helping Me, *I Am so very grateful!* I have offered the conscious use of the Violet Fire of Mercy and Compassion to such lifestreams, to help them in their voluntary and self-appointed task! I URGE EACH AND EVERY ONE OF THEM TO USE IT! The veil of maya grows thinner by the hour. PERSEVERE for the sake of the Earth Itself; for My sake; for the sake of your fellow-travelers upon life's path; as well as for the sake of those who are yet to embody and enjoy the fruits of your labors. You shall not be sorry for the energies thus expended and you shall not say with remorse "it might have been"! You have offered to help Me! I have accepted your offer! One day this Earth

shall be a shining Planet, the "Ring-pass-not" of Flame around the Earth which has mercifully confined the dissonance of this Planet with certain bounds, shall be no more for it shall not be needed. The Music of the Spheres shall be enriched by the Song of "Freedom's Star". Then the Sons and Daughters of Freedom will enjoy the Kingdom of Heaven upon this Earth! I decree It!

MONTHLY LETTER TO TRANSMISSION FLAME CLASS

October 20, 1957

BELOVED ONES WHO DESIRE TO HELP PURIFY THE EARTH:

I am come to bless you for this desire; to encourage in you the constancy of endeavor required to perform this service; to invite you, personally, to enter into the Temple of Lord Zadkiel in consciousness, and learn how to invoke the Violet Fire into your own Foci of Light; to accept the feeling of the efficacy of this Violet Fire to act for you and the evolutions in the Earth, on Its surface and in Its atmosphere. Thus can you truly serve Your Master and my Son, the Beloved Saint Germain.

Wherever possible, make the invocation (silently or audibly according to discretion and conditions), for the removal of the fear which lies buried deeply within the etheric consciousness of many who, in their souls, do not want purification and redemption.

Together, you and I, as well as the Spiritual Hierarchy, shall honor Lord Zadkiel and His Priesthood during this thirty-day period. We shall increase the efficacy and power of the Violet Fire of Transmutation and Mercy to act in the emotional, mental, etheric and physical consciousnesses of all the evolutions belonging to Earth. As unascended beings, you form the "lifeline" from Our Realm to yours by your conscious acceptance of Our Reality, your attention upon Us and calls to Us. Over this "lifeline" this knowledge, power and use of the Violet Fire can find anchorage in the outer consciousness of the masses.

I am eternally grateful to you for loving this Violet Fire enough to render this service.

Love and Blessings—

MAHA CHOHAN

Statement for Transmission Flame Class of October 20, 1957, is:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
"I AM"	inbreathing	th' Archangel	feeling	of Violet Fire	purity	from Beloved	Zadkiel
"I AM"	absorbing	"	"	"	"	"	"
"I AM"	expanding	"	"	"	"	"	"
"I AM"	projecting	"	"	"	"	"	"

Hierarch: Lord Zadkiel, Archangel of the Violet Fire; Color of Flame: Royal Purple; Musical Keynote: "Blue Danube Waltz" by Strauss.

GROUP INSTRUCTION FOR TRANSMISSION FLAME CLASS

October 20, 1957

DEAR GENTLE READER, SEEKING GOD-FREEDOM:

While you are reading these lines, there is blazing up, in, through and around your four lower bodies (physical, etheric (which interpenetrates the physical and in which you go out in sleep at night), mental and emotional) the full forgiving, freeing power of that glorious, merciful Violet Fire of Freedom's Love, for I have consciously called it forth for you in the Name and Authority of the Beloved "I AM" Presence! Consciously, gratefully accept Its Presence acting to bless you now for the Good Book tells us that "All have sinned and come short of the glory of God!" Then all need Divine Forgiveness and purification by the Sacred Fire and there is no greater Real Friend to man than this God-gift to him for his limitless use—this Violet Flame which is the dissolving, transmuting power of Divine Love Itself.

Right here and now—won't you please stop for just a moment in the midst of this "wild race" of trying to make a living and consciously try to quiet all the energies of your world (thoughts and feelings, as well as spoken word and physical movement) and, even if it is just for *one full minute*—put your attention upon this pillar of Violet Fire blazing up all-powerfully around you (like a draught up a chimney!). Hold your attention upon it for *just this one full minute* and LET IT INTO YOUR WORLD to do Its perfect work for you! Your attention upon it—remember!—is the only Open Door through which It can come into your world! You stand as a Monitor at the door of your consciousness and nothing can

enter there except that which can first *get* and then *hold* your attention. Think this through!

How much would Edison ever have found out about electricity had he not put his attention upon it and then, almost constantly, kept it there—persistently working with that "force" until it was compelled to yield many of its secrets to him, which secrets he, in turn, gave to all life here for its blessing? How much of an education along literary lines would one have if one never went to school or never looked at a book? Could you ever learn to drive a car if you never put your attention upon it—if you had no desire so to do and never even tried? Do you not try to take and hold the attention *away* from that which you fear or which is unpleasant to think about or feel? Conversely, we like to think about (put our attention upon) persons, places, conditions and things we love and which bring us happiness, comfort and peace!

There is much talk about how much the world needs PEACE today and yet there can never be PERMANENT WORLD PEACE until there is the feeling of permanent peace in the hearts and souls of the lifestreams who make up that world. You see, the WHOLE is only the aggregate of all its parts and that which is in just one part—if not controlled—will one day permeate the whole!

The attention is a beautiful and wonderful servant but a tyrannical master, if left to its own devices. The attention acts as a conduit into our worlds for that upon which we allow it to rest. Therefore, it can bring us the Freedom, Beauty, Supply and Happiness from Almighty God "from Whom all blessings flow"! (by looking up and holding the attention there for, you know, ALL MANKIND'S TROUBLES COME FROM LOOKING DOWN!) or it can (and just about constantly does for most people) draw into their worlds the limitations and distresses of others about them. When we allow our attention to become fixed upon those distresses, either from sympathy or otherwise, they begin to come into our own worlds and we must then deal with that shadowed energy. It is not that we should ever be unsympathetic—far from it! However, those of us who KNOW the Law of God's goodness and His willingness to give it freely to all who will ask Him for it and then abide within the Golden Rule so that his good may flow freely to and from our worlds to bless life—*those of us who KNOW*

this, upon seeing the distressing appearances about us, should take our attention *away* from them and place it upon the God-self of that individual, calling this blessed Violet Flame into action for them to dissolve the cause and core of the distress and then see the Luminous Presence of the Beloved Jesus envelop that form or condition and see that perfection take the place of the distress. This is at least a part of the holding of the "Immaculate Concept" which the Beloved Mother Mary has so persistently asked us to do—for ourselves and for each other!

Beloved Jesus said: "If ye know these things, HAPPY are ye if ye DO THEM!"

The Beloved Apostel Paul wrote to one of His churches along this line thus: "Whatsoever things are good; whatsoever things are pure; whatsoever things are lovely; whatsoever things are of GOOD REPORT—THINK ON THESE THINGS—and the GOD OF PEACE SHALL BE WITH YOU!" *If we want* the good things of life; *if we really want* FREEDOM from human limitations and distress, then we must PLACE AND KEEP OUR ATTENTION UPON THAT BLESSED VIOLET FLAME OF FREEDOM'S LOVE as often and as long as possible, every day. Otherwise, we shall have deprived ourselves of Its heavenly Presence and blessing. It is ready and willing to serve you! Will you use It and accept that which It alone can give you?

Hopefully and Gratefully in the Light—

FRANCES K. EKEY

SUGGESTED DECREE

In the Name of Almighty God—that of my own Beloved "I AM" Presence and that of all mankind, I call directly to the heart of the Beloved Saint Germain and all Who serve on the Seventh Ray, as well as to the Great God of Absolute Fearlessness—to *now,* this very instant, completely and forever remove the cause and core of all fear (conscious or unconscious) of the Violet Fire of Freedom's Love and its use in this physical appearance world. Replace that which has been transmuted by Beloved Saint Germain's feeling of the enjoyment of forgiving all human mistakes and His feeling of the Ascended Master FREEDOM which is within that Violet Flame. I call this blessing forth to be instantly and eternally active in the beings and worlds of all life belonging to Earth's evolutions still unascended and I consciously accept this done RIGHT NOW with full power! Eternal love and gratitude I send to You now for answering this and every call to light!

THE BRIDGE
TO FREEDOM

A Monthly Journal Devoted to Individual Unfoldment, Contact with The Great White Brotherhood and Cooperative World Service

Volume VI **NOVEMBER, 1957** **No. 8**

TO THE GREAT SPIRIT OF SHAMBALLA, GREETINGS!

Born out of the seed-idea received by Our Gracious Regent, Sanat Kumara (in His earnest and selfless desire to help the sweet Earth in Her time of greatest darkness); nourished by the love of Sanat Kumara and the selfless renunciation of His Divine Complement, the Cosmic Being Venus—the Spirit of Shamballa was Earth-born in the very Presence of Sanat Kumara Himself and His Spiritual Court, being practically made manifest in the substance of this physical appearance world by His willing Helpers.

The Spirit of Shamballa then became and remains today a living, pulsating, vibrant and radiating Center of Living Light, motivated by Divine LOVE; sustained by SERVICE; energized by PRACTICAL WORKS on behalf of the redemption of the evolutions using the planet Earth as a schoolroom.

Each Being, including Our New Lord of the World, Gautama (former Buddha) and Our previous World-Teacher, Lord Maitreya (now The Buddha), responded to the Divine feeling of that ineffable Love, entered into the Shining Presence of Shamballa, received there the impetus to go forth in impersonal service and, after each visit, left some of Their Own essence of Universal Brotherhood to further develop the Spirit of Shamballa. This Spirit is a real, living, vital, intelligent Being of Light! It is a Source of encouragement to all who seek more light upon their spiritual paths. It is also the impetus to the Teachers of the race to go forth and serve the Lord.

As all Divine Beings enter into this Spirit at the beginning of this Holy Season, bringing in the sheaves of their accomplishments of the year, this Spirit glows with added light. By placing your attention upon this Spirit of Shamballa at least once in every twenty-four hour period, consciously enjoy Its blessedness and let It energize in and through you the vital spiritual energies from your Holy Christ Self so that you, too, may engage in the delightful task of "widening the borders of God's Kingdom" here on Earth.

THOMAS PRINTZ, *Editor*

PUBLISHED BY **THE BRIDGE** TO FREEDOM, Inc.

P.O. Box 335 Philadelphia 5, Pennsylvania, U. S. A.

© *1957 by The Bridge to Freedom, Incorporated*

The Homes and Retreats of The Masters of Wisdom

(Shamballa—November 15th through December 14th, 1957)

SHAMBALLA! How the heart stirs at the mere mention of that Holy Name! How nostalgic is the remembrance (buried ofttimes beneath the pressures of outer living) of the peace and light of Shamballa, Mystic Home of the Great White Brotherhood and, while on Earth, the dwelling-place of Beloved Sanat Kumara, Our "Lord of the World" for so long!

SHAMBALLA! A truly Divine focus, faithfully designed and manifested upon the planet Earth by those voluntary lifestreams from Venus who accepted the idea and desire of their Lord to personally come to Earth to free Her and Her people by the tremendous radiation of the Divine Light and Love which they had become. These volunteers then preceded Sanat Kumara to Earth to prepare a place for Him.

Working for hundreds of years, suffering all the vicissitudes and resistances of the "Shadow Star", these lifestreams at last completed the City of White upon the White Island which was then located in the Gobi Sea (later this locality became the now known Gobi Desert). Their City shone like a jewel upon the breast of Earth, awaiting the moment of the coming of the Lords of the Flame from Venus.

SHAMBALLA! Its glorious Temples duplicating the beauty of the architecture of the planet Venus; Its streets wide and landscaped in glorious floral array; Its many-colored fountains of pure water rising in loving gratitude toward the Sun; Its central Temple with Dome of Gold; the Altars prepared with

FRANCHISE NOTICE

Registered as Third-Class matter and under Postal Franchise Regulations at the Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Post Office

Editor: THOMAS PRENTZ *Manager:* F. K. EKEY

1957 Rates (beg. with Vol. 4, April 1955)

$4.00 per year each subscription (U. S. and Canada)

$5.00 per year elsewhere

Please make all checks and Money Orders payable to

THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, Inc.

P. O. Box 335 Phila., (5), Pa.

the fresh flowers gathered from the Earth's sweetest blooms, in silent awareness awaited the first and august descent of Sanat Kumara here!

Upon Venus, at the Cosmic moment when all was finally in readiness, the people gathered together to witness an Event which even they did not cognize in its fullness at that time. It was an awe inspiring spectacle indeed—the rising of Sanat Kumara into the atmosphere above the planet Venus; the poignant farewell between their Lord and His Beloved Lady Venus (Who had voluntarily agreed to assume the responsibility of guiding and protecting the planet Venus and Its evolutions while Sanat Kumara would be gone on His mission of love); the hymn of praise rising from the lips and hearts of the people of Venus at gazing upon the Personage of Their Solar Lord; then their amazement as He, together with the Other Kumaras, disappeared into Cosmic space, leaving a trail of light—like a comet—behind Them!

The songs of the Cherubim and Seraphim, mingling with the Cosmic Music of the Spheres enfolded this August Company as They passed through interstellar space. On the Earth, the one hundred humble volunteer lifestreams who had come ahead and prepared Shamballa, awaited with bated breath the coming of their Lord; the songs of the birds were stilled for the moment; the seas themselves ceased their restless motion; the Nature Kingdom was silent for a season; the turbulent, restless and distraught souls of men were stilled for a short time as Sanat Kumara entered into the atmosphere of Earth and began His slow and majestic descent into the Temple so reverently and lovingly prepared for Him. Then, as His feet touched the Earth; as the radiation of His vibrant Presence of Divine Love emanated through the four planes of Earth wherein the darkness lay heaviest (emotional, mental, etheric and physical) there was the renewal of spiritual life, more light, hope and beauty brought here again.

As the Immortal Three-fold Flame of Eternal Truth was drawn forth by Sanat Kumara upon the Altar in the Temple and as tiny threads of light from this Three-fold Flame began to flow into every heart of the ten billion souls belonging to Earth's evolutions (in and out of physical embodiment at that time), the crisis passed; the birds sang again; the souls of men

were renewed in courage and strength; the seas again swept in rhythmic tide; the Nature Kingdom expressed Itself in Hosannas according to Its kind. In the Temple at Shamballa, the smiling Presence of that glorious Being Sanat Kumara and the Other Lords of the Flame from Venus were reflected in the hearts of all who had so faithfully prepared for His coming.

SHAMBALLA! Once an idea, then a manifest and practical Focus of Light! Within It dwelt the Great Sanat Kumara all through the ages, using His tremendous momentum of Divine Love to draw the souls of men toward Him that they might absorb the radiation of His great Light and be free! At Shamballa, the souls who thus responded to the tremendous magnetic attraction of His Love were given new impetus to their desire to further assist in the redemption of the Earth.

Here at Shamballa these souls were trained in the ways of Divine Love and went forth as conscious Messengers of that Love, carrying the Light of their King to all the world. Finally, when enough of these souls had absorbed into their consciousness the *reason for the coming* of Sanat Kumara and had proven through the efficacy of their Messengership practical works to mankind in His Name, the Great White Brotherhood was formed.

The word "white" does not refer to the color of the physical skin of the individual but to the aura of Light which emanates from the physical form of those so developed in spiritual understanding.

This Brotherhood has but one purpose in being—to reach the consciousness of all the people of Earth and raise them, individually and collectively, to a spiritual awareness of the Immortal Three-fold Flame within their physical hearts, so that, by sufficient expansion of that Flame, *they might also become, individually,* a Lord of the Flame.

Many are the descriptions of glorious Shamballa, given in previous issues of "The Bridge", to which our Gentle Readers are here and now referred. In this issue, We desire to emphasize the SPIRIT of Shamballa which—like the Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood—is to joyously serve imprisoned life to set it eternally free!

Every Messenger trained by Sanat Kumara returned rhyth-

mically—once each year—to this Celestal Focus and the ever-expanding perfection of Their consciousness each year became Their gift of love to this Spirit so that It has expanded rhythmically in grace, beauty, wisdom and love. Nothing in the Divine world is ever static—all is ever-expanding beauty and grace. Thus the Divine Essence of Shamballa which was Its endowment from the first by Sanat Kumara's love, has been greatly increased all through the ages. The beautiful Spirit of Shamballa ensouls this Divine Essence and guards It, directing It forth to and through all who enter Shamballa, giving them new spiritual life and vitality for further service.

Recently, Our Beloved Sanat Kumara was freed from His voluntary exile here and He returned to His Planet, His Divine Complement and His people. Into Shamballa came Lord Gautama to take up the activities of Sanat Kumara as the New Lord of the World. However, very frequently does this Great Lord of Love and Light—Sanat Kumara—return to Shamballa for service to the Earth for love's sweet sake.

Today, the beautiful Shamballa exists only in the Etheric Realm above the atmosphere of Earth and at this Holy Season when Cosmic Messengers, Ascended Masters, Seraphim, Cherubim and earnest chelas, too, (*the chelas* in their finer bodies while their physical bodies sleep) walk over the marble bridge on to the White Island where abides the lovely Temple of Light for the period of reunion with one another, Sanat Kumara and His Lady Venus will be waiting there, smiling Their greetings to the visiting children of love.

The Spirit of Shamballa opens Its Arms to all and awaits the coming of those who love life enough to desire to help to set the Earth and Its people free. What brings *you* to Shamballa this Holy Season? Your hopes, of a certainty; your prayers; your harvest of the year. Will *you* enrich this Spirit by *your* Presence? Think on It!

Anticipating Our mutual happiness within the Spirit of Shamballa in the Presence of Sanat Kumara and His Beloved Venus, I Am always so sincerely, your Fellow-worker in the Cause of Freedom!—*Thomas Printz*

(Note: for further descriptions on Shamballa, please see The Transmission Flame Book, pages 16-19; The Bridge to Freedom, Vol. I, No. 7; Vol. 2, No. 8; Vol. 3, No. 8; Vol. 4, No. 8; Vol. 5, No. 8).

BEAUTY—GOD'S GIFT TO ALL—

Is Drawn by the Law of Magnetic Attraction

By the Beloved Lady Master Venus

Goddess of Beauty and Divine Complement of Our Beloved Sanat Kumara

January, 1947.

All so-called "matter" in the physical appearance world is simply energy and has intelligence within it! The substance which composes the actual physical chairs, tables, etc., which you use has intelligent life (light) within it—the "electron" in every atom of which it is made. This intelligent light within will respond to the direction given it by the consciousness of the lifestream which has within its beating heart a focus of the Creative Three-fold Flame. Therefore, to draw about you greater beauty and perfection which you desire and which is not now manifest, is simply a matter of your speaking directly to the "light center" in every cell and atom of the substance around you—always, however, speaking in the Name and Authority of the Creative Lord "I AM". Before so doing, however, still the outer self for just a moment or two and, realizing your ONENESS with that Creative Word and power of manifestation—"I AM" (which is God's Own Name (Exodus 3:14) and your own life!) command the substance of this physical world to yield to you the beauty which expresses the Divine Plan. The desire for beauty is really innate within ALL life, for it is one of the greatest qualities of the Godhead and therefore man's *natural* estate, since *all life is one*—no matter where or how it is expressing.

So, when there is a craving within you to draw forth more beauty into this physical appearance world, just realize that *this is really in accord with your Divine Plan of life* (your reason for being) and you are—RIGHT THEN—"in tune with the Infinite". You see, *your very desire for beauty* is a propelling power which moves you forward to victorious and NATURAL accomplishment—not one which is in opposition to God's Will for all. In other words, you are "swimming" WITH the tide, taking advantage of Life's *natural* forward-moving current; not, in your frail bark (outer limited consciousness), getting into currents of energy which are not in accord with the Divine Plan and so attempt to hold back the glories of the Golden Age which has now dawned.

The Ray of Beauty is the Crystal Ray—the highest rate of vibratory action expressed in each of the Seven Rays. It is the *centralized core* of each Ray—the color of that Ray enfolding the Crystal Ray which is Its heart center.

Beauty and Love are the very essence of Divine Perfection and the more beauty which is expressed by one (in person and surroundings), the higher the vibratory action of his world.

The mental and feelings worlds of an individual are creative centers and are constantly receiving a flow of Life (energy—light substance) from that lifestream's God-self—the "I AM" Presence. When this stream of life is allowed to flow into and out through the four lower bodies uninterfered with by human discordant thoughts, feelings, spoken words and deeds, the rate of vibration expressed by that lifestream will manifest only perfection in, through and around that person. Then that which is drawn about the individual would produce God-beauty because it would correspond in substance to that perfect vibration of the "I AM" Presence and the musical "keynote" which also naturally belongs to every lifestream. The Presence of any Perfected Being always brings an exquisite fragrance, color and musical tone.

However, through the destructive use of their own God-gift of free-will and having forgotten their Divine Source, mankind have used their creative centers of thought, feeling, spoken word and action in such a manner as to create shadows, rather than expanding light. In this way they have lowered their *natural* vibrations to a point where sustained harmony in the feelings is not held and those vibrations are then slowed down to the place where dis-ease and other distressing limitations manifest. Life is perpetual motion and if one will not allow the God-self to manifest Its Plan of Perfection, then the outer self is likely to manifest that which is just opposite to that Plan.

Therefore, to have more beauty expressing in, through and about one, the lifestream so desirous of that quality must quicken the rate of vibratory action of his four lower bodies (physical, etheric, mental and emotional). This is done by the daily, rhythmic use of the Violet Transmuting Flame which purifies the substance that has been qualified with discord and raises its vibrations into light—the natural rate of his own keynote. Thus the consistent use of the Violet Fire removes the causes and cores of human distresses and the dis-

tressing effects simply disappear since their source is gone. Then, as light takes the place of the shadows, the rate of vibratory action is raised and, as this continues to increase, the exquisite beauty of the higher vibrations will be drawn about the indvidual—since "like attracts like"—both above and below!

The Law of Magnetic Attraction is little understood by the students. Those who desire to bring forth beautiful Temples to the Sacred Fire and the exquisite decorations and furnishings which will adorn them—those individuals who desire to make themselves a focus of the bringing forth of such physical beauty in this physical appearance world must remember that, unless the vibratory action of their own lifestreams (the high vibrations of their own natural "keynote" of perfection) *is the drawing and sustaining power of their creations,* the beauty they draw—even though it may appear by sheer effort of will, cannot and will not be sustained.

Thus there must be a constant vigilance on the part of those who desire to attend the Flames in the Temples, to keep their worlds in such a high state of consciousness *constantly* that they will vibrate at a rapid enough rate to sustain the gifts which the Gods will give into their keeping at their call. In other words, the living, breathing lifestreams of those who so wish to dedicate themselves will be the living Divine magnet to draw and hold the glories of perfection here on Earth which will compel mankind at large to stand and gaze in wonder and in admiration. Then, through the natural craving in their hearts for beauty, this perfection will impel mankind to seek the instruction and understanding of the Divine Law by which they, too, may be able to surround themselves and their loved ones with the choice gifts which it is the Divine Will of the Father for them to have and which His Messengers (among Whom are the Ascended Masters and Angelic Host), can and do bestow upon those who qualify as Guardians of such gifts.

(Note: Perhaps some Gentle Reader may think it strange that we should have instruction given us by the Glorious Being Venus—from Her Planet which is in the System above the Earth. Not so! Our Gentle Reader is urged to remember that *there is no barrier to Divine Love anywhere in the Universe.* One may call in sincere and grateful love to any Ascended or Cosmic Being *anywhere in Infinity* and that One will answer as surely as the Sun is in the Heavens. *It is the Law that the greater consciousness must always answer the call of the lesser.* However, it is always the greatest joy—such joy as is quite unimaginable to unascended lifestreams, for these Great Beings Who have

become the FULLNESS of God's Love to answer such calls! This freedom to thus call and be answered by Those Who love to assist all life presents limitless possibilities of greater accomplishments to those who will avail themselves thereof!)

Excerpts from an Address by
BELOVED ARCHANGEL RAPHAEL

Sept. 26, 1957

Dearly beloved and blessed ones who are consecrated in heart, mind, soul, spirit and body to the redemption of our sweet Earth—I greet you today on behalf of the Kingdom of the Archangels which represent the pressure of the buoyancy of feeling of JOY IN SERVICE TO GOD AND TO IMPRISONED LIFE EVERYWHERE!.....

In order to tie into the Ray of Consecration and pour Its blessing and benediction to the evolutions of the Earth while We are here with you today, I would like to bring out an important point of instruction on the Law of Consecration.

What is the very first thing that your own individualized "I AM" Presence did when It first felt and cognized Itself as "I AM"? Have you thought on this? *Before any other activity took place,* your individualized "I AM" Presence knelt before Its God-parents in gratitude for life and self-conscious intelligence and asked for a consecration of that life—wheresoever It might choose to serve, through the use of Its God-given free-will.

Thus your God-parents, in response to your free-will request, did so consecrate all the life you might ever use through all the ages of time to the fulfilling of God's Plan in any Sphere, Realm or Planet into which your enthusastic search might take you.

Now the Holy Christ Self, being a part of your individualized "I AM" Presence, is also a Being Who, of Its own free-will, has asked for and received the God-consecration of Its life. Of course, It has no desire to use Its Own free-will destructively; releases to and through you the life which animates your outer personality and soul; constantly and silently awaiting your request for Its assistance and to be allowed to radiate through you.

However, the personality, the soul and the four lower ve-

hicles need RE-CONSECRATION, because, although in the beginning they were part of the Plan of Divinity, *they descended in vibration below* the rate of the natural harmony of the Kingdom of Heaven and Its right use of life, misusing the pure energies of God. Thus they became a part of the human creation in Earth's atmosphere, being a part of the creation of the personal karma which certain lifestreams have to handle and, one day, transmute. So, the four lower bodies must be RE-CONSECRATED to serving God. When such RE-consecration is made, it follows a distinct pattern. Such pattern begins to manifest when the outer consciousness (personality) *decides firmly within itself* that it will serve God according to its best capacities. Then it is *illumined* as to how to use its talents, virtues and assets at hand to fulfill that plan (again according to its best capacities). Following that, there begins to stir within it a great *love for God,* for man and for all living things.

Next, the consciousness experiences the feeling of *selflessness* and that great desire to surrender completely to God. This is the most difficult of all the initiations and it takes place in the Fourth Realm where self (the full accumulation of all the energy used by the four lower bodies—for the Holy Christ Self, Causal Body and "I AM" Presence have always been consecrated only to Perfection!) is completely, willingly and lovingly surrendered to the God-Presence—"I Am." At such time the outer self is ready for RE-consecration and it is My great opportunity then to come with My Angels for the purpose of re-consecrating the life energy as it flows into the Flame within the heart; re-consecrating the feelings and the mind, the etheric body and the various avenues in the flesh form through which the life flows into the senses.

"Keep On Keeping On!"

PLEASE DO NOT BE DISTURBED IF THIS ACTIVITY OF CONSECRATION HAS TO BE REPEATED OVER AND OVER AGAIN! Beloved ones—forgive me if I remind you that you have consecrated your life again and again all through the centuries *to just what you thought was having a happy time!* You see, you cannot consecrate your mind, heart, soul and the members of your physical vehicle (eyes, ears, lips, hands, feet, etc.) JUST ONCE—for YOU

HAVE NOT YET THE MOMENTUM BUILDED TO ALLOW YOU SO TO DO! Even though I were to come often and pour that green essence of God-consecration into, through and around you as a blessing—remember that HABIT IS ENERGY USED OVER AND OVER AGAIN until it is a momentum more powerful than you have any idea. Now, those habits of the ages which have been developed by the personality are not going to let go of you and your energies just because you place your hand upon the Altar, nor because you have placed your heart in My keeping.

Therefore, re-consecrate yourselves daily! If your eyes behold iniquity—YOU KNOW WHERE I AM! Just say silently—"Father, forgive me for the transgression of Your Law of Love. Beloved Raphael—re-consecrate my eyes to see only perfection."

If you listen to gossip or discord, letting it record in your feelings to make them "boil", just stop for a moment! WITHOUT ANY SENSE OF SELF-CONDEMNATION (you know—you have been doing these discordant things for hundreds of thousands of years!) say: "Father, forgive me for the misuse of Your great sense of hearing. Beloved Raphael—RE-consecrate my ears so that I may hear only the Music of the Spheres, the Divine Voice of my Presence, the Ascended Masters and the sounds of harmony!"

If your hands are impatient and in gesture you release anger—which is a red flash in the atmosphere about you—(and only God's blessing and the protective radiation of some Ascended Master has kept those hands from doing worse than gesturing impatiently!) all right! Hold your hands at rest for a moment and say silently: "Father forgive me for the motive which animated that impatient gesture; for any harm I have done to life thereby; any feelings I have hurt. Transmute the cause, effect, record and memory of that form as it left my hand and consecrate my hands only to bless."

If your lips and your tongue—that unruly member!—continue to use sharp words, even though you have consecrated yourself to expanding only God's love and comfort to life—self condemnation regretfulness and all manner of depression is not the remedy here! Thank God you still have a tongue for—do you know that there were ages in the past when the

(*Continued on page* 20)

THE MASTERS OF

(ON: THE SPIRIT OF UNITY OF THE

MAHA CHOHAN:

The Great White Brotherhood has a Spirit, even as Shamballa! This Spirit was born when Sanat Kumara first conceived the idea of helping the Earth and Its attendant evolutions toward redemption.

As Sanat Kumara is a Great Being of Solar Light, the Spirit born from His heart was naturally conceived, nourished and externalized in PERFECTION. The Spirit of The Great White Brotherhood lived in Shamballa, nourished by Sanat Kumara and His Helpers, until It grew strong, radiant and magnetic in the atmosphere of Earth.

When the first Individual (Lord Gautama) responded to the magnetic pull of the Spirit of The Great White Brotherhood, that Spirit was happy indeed! It welcomed Lord Gautama and, shortly thereafter, Lord Maitreya, into Shamballa and into the Presence of the Shining Lord of the World. Everytime These Two "pioneers" returned to Shamballa to learn more of the Law of Love, They left something of Themselves to the Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood and thus It grew in grace by each such visitation!

As the long ages rolled by, many Others responded to the Spirit of The Great White Brotherhood and—when They went forth on Missions—They always brought back the harvest of Their service to the Spirit of The Great White Brotherhood, adding to the enthusiasm, joy, illumination and constancy of that pulsating Spirit. Thus age after age this Spirit has become a more and more potent power in the affairs of mankind—through the ministrations of Those Who love and serve That Spirit along the seven constructive lines of endeavor which it is My privilege to guide, guard and protect.

Accept the Spirit of The Great White Brotherhood (the full-gathered conscious momentum of all the Illuminati Who have blessed this sweet Earth) and allow that Spirit—through YOU—to stimulate the manifestation of your part in God's Divine Plan.

WISDOM SPEAK

GREAT WHITE BROTHERHOOD)

EL MORYA:

As nothing of lasting benefit to life is accomplished without UNITY OF PURPOSE, DESIGN AND ENTHUSIASM, I thank God for The Spirit of The Great White Brotherhood. I, too, responded to the call of love and entered Shamballa, became imbued with the love of Sanat Kumara and filled My Cup (consciousness) from the Spirit of The Great White Brotherhood. Thus I have been sustained through ages in a seemingly endless task—the redemption of destructively qualified energies—through LOVE!

None of Us has ever brought to The Spirit of The Great White Brotherhood anything of an imperfect nature. All of Us have given to this Spirit Our ALL—without reservation—for Love's sweet sake! Thus, We (having complied with the Law by not attempting to despoil the beauty of The Spirit of The Great White Brotherhood) have received from that Spirit all the impetus We have required from time to time as the need arose for greater assistance than Our personal momentums could give. The wonderful selflessness of this Spirit is truly beautiful. It gives ALL to anyone whose motive is pure and unselfish and It asks nothing in return but greater opportunity to express for the benefaction of the entire evolutionary scheme. Would that man could find such UNITY in himself, his family, racial, national and planetary life!

KUTHUMI:

The Spirit of The Great White Brotherhood is like the Sun in Its impersonal outpouring of blessing. Yet It is an Intelligence that can and does respond to the call of any individual desiring to serve the Earth's evolutions at this time. It is particularly important for individuals seeking to sustain constructive activities in these seemingly chaotic times, to learn to know this Spirit and to call upon It for help. Light is always triumphant over darkness but, as unascended helpers of God serve mostly in the astral realm, they require more than ordi-

nary assistance to sustain their faith, constancy, love and patience in such service.

Here, it suggested that you become acquainted with the actual PRESENCE of the Spirit of The Great White Brotherhood, Who is like a Silent Watcher over all those desiring to maintain a constructive balance for man, elemental, four-footed creature and every living thing. You will notice in your group activities and in your personal applications, that there will be less strain and effort and more buoyancy and enthusiasm if you consciously INVITE THE SPIRIT OF THE GREAT WHITE BROTHERHOOD INTO YOUR MIDST! TRY!

PAUL, THE VENETIAN MASTER:

One of the greatest joys in serving the Spirit of The Great White Brotherhood is the absolute selflessness expressed by every Divine Being to serve a particular cause that requires immediate attention. Solar Lords, Cosmic Beings, Archangels, Archii, Cherubim and Seraphim, as well as the Ascended Host, have such diversity of interest and momentum of service.

Yet, the very instant the Spirit of The Great White Brotherhood signifies there is a requirement to be filled, ALL—WITHOUT EXCEPTION—OFFER Their gifts, talents, powers and virtues to fulfill the requirement of the hour. There is no discourtesy of "changing" the design, no infringement of personal opinions, but the refreshing UNITY to ACCOMPLISH "ALL FOR GOD"! That is, naturally, the particular service of the Third Ray and We do invoke that Spirit of The Great White Brotherhood NOW into all constructive activities until It enters into the conscious minds of men and women everywhere and self is put aside in the Name of God to set this dear Earth free!

SERAPIS BEY:

Every Intelligence which has offered to assist the Earth is connected to the Spirit of The Great White Brotherhood by a line of energy from this Spirit's heart. Along this line of energy the Spirit of The Great White Brotherhood pours whatever the particular intelligence requires to assist it in constructive endeavor.

Conservation of energy and reverence for life are so great in the Realms of Perfection, that NO ONE would even think of using this energy except to fulfill the Divine Plan. In the case of well-meaning unascended beings, however, unfortunately that is not always true. Thus there is provided a "shut off valve" so that if the chela were to be inharmonious, he is temporarily disconnected from this Spirit of The Great White Brotherhood and no tinge of impurity can ever enter into Its Great Presence. When the chela becomes harmonious again, this "value" is opened and the life force of The Brotherhood flows freely to bless the earnest one seeking to do God's Will. Even little Undines, who have accepted Neptune's offer to make up the waters of the Earth, come under this Rule.

While they faithfully perform their services in the rising and falling of the tides, they too have a tiny "life line" from the Spirit of The Great White Brotherhood that flows into their little hearts. When they become discordant and floods and tidal waves ensue, the "shut off valve" disconnects them from the PEACEFUL PRESENCE OF THIS SPIRIT. This is true of the Gnomes of the Earth, the Sylphs of the Air, and the Salamanders of the Fire Element as well. *Knowing this,* the conscious chela can call in emergencies dealing with disturbances of Nature, for special dispensations to allow the free-will of the Forces of Nature to be set aside so that the PEACEFUL PRESENCE OF THE SPIRIT OF THE GREAT WHITE BROTHERHOOD may hold the balance so needed in these times.

It is also a great mercy to make this call for your fellow-workers when, due to certain pressures upon them, they have "shut-off" their inflow of vitality from The Brotherhood. It is then, more than ever, necessary that they have the sustaining Power of that Spirit. It also tends to create a greater TOLERANCE in the chela's feeling world for, rather than condemnation, he is invoking restoration of another's peace! TRY!

HILARION:

The Spirit of The Great White Brotherhood is such a marvelous scientific example of the dual power of centripetal and centrifugal force. When required, all the power of this Spirit can be directed on an instant to any point in the atmosphere of Earth to help render service. When the require-

ment is fulfilled, the power is drawn back into the Heart of this Spirit where it builds to fulfill future demands. Although It is used hourly, It never loses in potency and power but rather gains in strength through such impersonal use. You might say this Spirit is like a "Trustee" or "Guardian" of tremendous powers which, at Its discretion, It directs into the world of an Intelligence endeavoring to promote Peace on Earth and Good Will toward men. This Spirit, being an Intelligent Being, sees and knows the *motive* of every individual and acts, according to the sincerity of such motive, to help such an one in a good cause.

Let us take a Cosmic example. When Lord Maitreya (now the New Buddha) signified to The Great White Brotherhood that the Cosmic Time had come for the birth and mission of Jesus Christ, the Spirit of The Great White Brotherhood gathered into Itself ALL BEINGS (DIVINE and human) who could help Jesus in the fulfilling of this Mission. This Spirit endowed them with added strength, grace, constancy and enthusiasm and when, in the course of human events, the pageant of Jesus Ministry was finally thrown upon the screen of life, this Spirit not only sustained Jesus, Joseph and Holy Mary, but also the lesser developed but earnest disciples throughout the course of their lives.

Let us take a human example. When an individual desires to benefit the human race, without personal motives of any kind, the same Spirit pours more and more of Its love and light to such an one helping him, in the face of the greatest odds, to complete his service (invention, humanitarian benefit, or whatever it may be).

Thus any individual who is serving on this Earth to expand the Light of the World is literally sustained by the Spirit of the Great White Brotherhood which Spirit lets such an one finish his course honorably and give to the race the fruits of his labors. Without such invisible but potent aid, no unascended being could or would be able to so do. Therefore, *bless* the Spirit of The Great White Brotherhood wherever you see some good man or woman performing work in God's Holy Name, for that individual is literally and practically sustained in those works by this Spirit and Its generous sustenance!

JESUS:

We have been asked, this Holy Season, to speak about the Mighty Spirit of The Great White Brotherhood. I, Myself, and those close to Me, most certainly benefited by the protection and blessing of this Spirit which gave so lavishly of Itself in helping Us to fulfill Our Mission.

Remember, beloved ones, this Spirit receives all the full, accumulated good that any one—human or Divine—accomplishes in this world of form into Itself. Thus each year, It grows in grace and beauty and power. This is only just. As Cosmic "Trustee" for the investment of more than ordinary spiritual energies through any lifestream, that lifestream's momentum of good is automatically the property, one might say, of this Spirit. For instance, in My case, innumerable Angels and Divine Beings were sent by this Spirit to guard, protect, warn and sustain Us through the long and trying experiences of My final Earth life. At the request of this Spirit, They gave a tremendous amount of Their Own life, to the Cosmic Cause (establishment of the Christian Dispensation).

Thus, the fruits of that Dispensation belonged to and were freely given into the keeping of that Spirit, not only during My Earth life, but even up to the present day. So, anyone with a pure, selfless motive may invoke all the full gathered Cosmic momentum of the Christian Dispensation to flow to, through and around them or others whom they see are doing the work of The Christ in the world of form (or in the Inner Levels of consciousness where souls, not wholly free, are still working out untransmuted human karma). Anyone may, in like manner, invoke the full-gathered Cosmic momentum of Lord Gautama's service to, through and around sincere unascended lifestreams who are continuing in His Name to spread the doctrine of the Middle Way.

It is only in the human octave that personality seeks to hold onto the power, the glory and the benefits of works well done. The true "devotee" of The Great White Brotherhood does the works in the Father's Name and gives all credit, as well as all fruits of the harvest, back unto the Spirit of The Great White Brotherhood so that it can be utilized again and again to help others seeking to do the same type of work in a later day. The Spirit of The Great White Brotherhood is the

Cosmic Trustee, appointed by God Himself, to hold the fruits of works well done (and the feelings of accomplishment generated in doing these works) *in the atmosphere of Earth* so that all who desire to hasten the freedom of Earth's evolutions may have easy access to these powers and graces.

Personally, I do bless this Spirit for Its sustaining power in Gethsemane's Garden and on Golgotha's Hill. I Am rejoiced that this Spirit has sustained the harvest of Our endeavors and I Am always delighted when anyone chooses to partake of Our humble gift to the Earth which the Spirit of The Great White Brotherhood, upon request, makes available to any sincere and unselfish lifestream! Do invoke this Shining Presence into your services and feel the Power of Its Presence acting through you! I know whereof I speak!

SAINT GERMAIN:

The Spirit of The Great White Brotherhood has many Messengers in the Divine Realm, for every Perfected Being is only too willing to respond to this Spirit and serve on any level of consciousness where there is a need for more Light. The Angelic Host are particularly Messengers of this Spirit and that is why, in this New Era, it is part of the duty of the Seventh Ray to bring a closer understanding to the outer minds of mankind as to the Nature of the Angels, Their Reality and Their desire to serve the Earth and Her evolutions.

As Chohan of the Seventh Ray, I am engaged in helping to bring this understanding to people who can and will accept the assistance of the Angels. The cooperation of the Angelic Host with enlightened human beings is part of the New Era which it is My joy to bring to Freedom's Star. You may well ask what sustained the Holy Innocents and people of Light *before* the coming of the "laggards" and the creation of maya which caused Sanat Kumara to come to Earth and to create the Spirit of The Great White Brotherhood. I will tell you. It was the Spirit of the Cosmic "I Am" Presence Whose vibratory action was and is so High that the present consciousness of even the most spiritually developed people on Earth today could not reach It!

It was to "step down" this Cosmic "I Am" Presence to a vibratory action that could be assimilated by the sluggish souls

of men that Sanat Kumara created The Spirit of The Great White Brotherhood (a child, you might say, of the Cosmic "I Am" Presence). In the same Mercy, the physical Sun "steps down" the vibratory action of The Great Central Sun and your own Individualized "I Am" Presence "steps down" the vibratory action of Itself into the Holy Christ Self. *This does not mean that any of the processes of slowing down the vibratory action of God allows imperfection to register!* It is only perfection, moving more slowly for the benefit of those consciousnesses that cannot reach the subtle vibratory action of the Cosmos. All acts according to Law, even as your great electrical currents are consciously magnetized and "stepped down" in frequency so that they may be used to illumine your homes and Temples.

The speed of vibration of any God gift is always determined by the receptivity of those who can be benefited by it. The frequency of this vibration is always under the control of Divine Intelligence and never impinged upon by impurity. Only in the humon octave does the frequency of vibration become tinged with impurity because it is not under the conscious control of the individual directing the frequency of the manifestation. You can have a very slow, *but perfect,* frequency, when the intelligence directing the electrons to move at a certain rate of speed, *consciously directs them so to do for an impersonal and God directed reason.* Thus, when We manifest through Our radiation and Our instructions, We consciously lower the frequency of the vibratory action of Our instruction and radiation to a point where the brain consciousness can receive It.

However, We are Master of that energy and its movement. As mankind's outer consciousness is quickened, the speed of that consciousness (the etheric, mental and emotional worlds) will, of course, be accelerated and We will not have to use so much vital energy to perform this "stepping down" of the Graces which We desire to give. Thus to "quicken" the receiving stations (outer consciousnesses of the people) will mean a tremendous conservation of Our energies, as well as the energies of The Spirit of The Great White Brotherhood as a whole. When Earth has become Freedom's Star, this Spirit will remain as the Silent Watcher of the Earth! Hasten that day!

(*Continued from page* 11)

priests and priestesses of the Temple of the White Order were forced to remove their own tongue—*if they issued a single negative word!* Now, in your case, that is not required. Just look at the mercy of life—you still have your tongue after you have flashed forth your impatient remarks many, many times. So—if this has happened again—just say: "Father, forgive me for saying that unkind, impatient or thoughtless thing. Thank you for the gift of Your voice and Your life and RE-consecrate the power center of my throat, my vocal cords and my tongue, to carry only the messages of harmony."

What if you have to repeat this? Paderewski did not become a Master Musician in one day! None of the unascended chelas becomes perfect in just ONE HOUR—but it is the keeping at it that counts!

Now, it is the same thing with the feet and any of the organs of the body. If there has been error—of course it is not permanent. The God of Mercy Who created and has sustained you all through the ages, has provided a way and means by which you can wipe out that error and replace it with that which will help you fulfill your Divine Plan. The only lifestreams which are really in danger are those who do not wish to pick themselves up, dust off their knees and try again. WE ARE ALWAYS AVAILABLE TO YOU AT YOUR CALL! WE ARE ALWAYS WILLING TO HELP! You have learned a good deal now about Our specific services and I shall be glad to RE-consecrate any member of your vehicles twenty or more times an hour if you will ask ME so to do! I do not mind—you know—IT IS MY REASON FOR BEING! That is why I am in the Universe and am One of Those Who is assisting in the freeing of Earth's evolution at this time.

Free-will Self-consecration All Important!

Now, this is a great fallacy in the outer world. Many feel that the consecration of baptism and christening is the salvation of the soul *throughout the entire life.* None of these activities of the Sacred Fire, beloved ones, can be done JUST

ONCE—unless it would be done by a Being wholly without karma like the Beloved Jesus was in His final embodiment here, or like Gautama.

Now, SELF-consecration is head and shoulders above the consecration of life by another. For instance, you render a great service when you call for the consecration of the life-streams which are about to embody. You also render a great service when you consecrate (with or without request) children who have just been born. However, *when the soul-self of the outer consciousness asks for consecration of its own free-will,* and desires willingly to co-operate with that consecration, then you have spiritual partnership between Our Realm and yours which cannot be destroyed.

You see, an activity of the Orthodox religions which is not too well understood is the baptism and christening of an infant—*before that lifestream has come to a point of self-conscious intelligence where it can make its own devision.* (You see, that lifestream has free-will with which not even God Himself will interfere, for only by the use of that free-will can that lifestream fulfill its own reason for being).

In the average case, an individual is baptized as an infant (or christened or consecrated) in the faith of its parents and, of course, that is a blessing because wherever such a baptism or christening is given, We give as much as the Holy Christ Self of all concerned will allow. But, in the New Era and the New Day, every lifestream which wants to be consecrated to God and baptized in the Name of the Holy Spirit, *will ask for that activity of its own free-will without coercion*—whether he is ninety or whether he is nine! When that request comes forth from the chelas, I shall stand there—wherever the request is made and give that conscious consecration and baptism which has not yet come forth in the New Endeavor because no one thought about it enough to ask for it! (I am really transgressing on the Law here by putting this into your minds—for you should use your own initiative to ask for it!).

I now enfold you in the most powerful radiation of Mother Mary's and My love—thanking you for having been pliable enough to assist Us thus far.....

MONTHLY LETTER TO TRANSMISSION FLAME CLASS

November 16, 1957.

BELOVED CHILDREN OF GOD—SEEKING THE COMFORT WHICH COMES WITH UNIFYING YOUR CONSCIOUSNESS WITH YOUR "I AM" PRESENCE:

I call to the Universal "I AM" Presence and your own individualized "I AM" Presence—paricularly during this season at Shamballa—to open your feeling world to the Spirit of ONENESS which is the activity of the Great White Brotherhood. Thus you can and will begin to enjoy that *comforting feeling* of ONENESS in impersonal service to the evolutions in the Earth, on the Earth and in Its atmosphere.

As you enter into Shamballa and Its actual Spirit enfolds you; as you witness the happiness of all Ascended Beings Who do serve so impersonally and happily, I decree that your own feeling worlds absorb this radiation of UNITY and that you bring it back with you into your own outer consciousness and into the group activities where you have offered to serve.

SHAMBALLA! All the year long We await the joyous re-union among God's Angels, Masters and chelas! The opportunity awaits Us *all* of relaxing in the Presence of the Great Sanat Kumara and Lord Gautama and of filling Our "Cups" with the essence of Their enthusiasm and willingness to be constant in service to God and man!

I shall meet you, beloved ones, at Shamballa and We shall share Our experiences, joining together in even closer communion by reason of such counsels.

"I AM"—lovingly and gratefully—

MAHA CHOHAN

Statement for Transmission Flame Class of November 16, 1957, is:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
"I AM"	inbreathing	th'masterful	feeling	of the Middle	Way	from Belov'd	Gautama
"I AM"	absorbing	"	"	"	"	"	"
"I AM"	expanding	"	"	"	"	"	"
"I AM"	projecting	"	"	"	"	"	"

Hierarch of Shamballa: Lord Gautama; Location: Etheric Realm over the Gobi Desert; Color of Flame: Pink, Gold and Blue; Musical keynote—"Song of India" (Note: This keynote has been changed because of the recent change in Hierarchs.)

TO VENUS—FRIEND OF LOVE

O Great Sanat Kumara—Lord of Love—
As You return to Venus—Star above
Our planet—make we now a Path of Flame
Do—often—COME AGAIN!
Beloved King, our hearts are bound to Yours
By life's Great Three-fold Flame, which shall endure
Until, in final Victory Divine,
Your light does through us shine!
O Darling of Earth's heart and evolutions—
From now on, through all ages yet to be—
Light's blessings in a flow that never ends
Flood to You, Friend of Friends!

O Venus—Lady Fair—of Love Supreme—
Whose beauty far surpasses any dream;
Your great desire—God's happiness to share—
Is LOVE BEYOND COMPARE!
O Venus—serving life on Your Great Star
Whose radiance is seen by those afar;
By those Your Lord has saved from deep distress
By Heavenly steadfastness;
To Alpha and Omega now we call!
Bless our dear Lady Fair and Friend of all;
Flood to Her every gift that love can give—
Forever LET THEM LIVE!

To Venus' people dear, so tall and fair;
With eyes of glorious blue and golden hair;
Whose forms in balanced beauty move with grace—
A truly God-free race!
Your gratitude for Your dear Lord's return
Has made Your light within more brightly burn;
So all our Universe by You is blest
With greater happiness!
From Alpha and Omega—HOLY ONE;
From Krishna and Sophia—Venus' Sun—
Let boundless Heavenly blessings now be given
To these—Earth's Friends of Heaven!

MELODY: "Because" (Old Song)

LOVE IS PERFECT BALANCE

It is the divine edict that all men shall become Masters of love *in its true sense!*

There is no lifestream in all the great Universe of God who is not in some manner a Dispenser of the Divine Love Element.

Love is the dual force of expansion and contraction—cohesion and radiation. It is a centripetal and centrifugal force.

The lifestream must be *anchored* in the *exact center* of his world (his heart) and the two forces equally controlled according to the requirements of the moment. *This is Mastery.*

Love must be able to give of Itself in the release of radiation and hold an object in Its Own orbit so that it neither comes too close nor goes too far from the governing central intelligence, according to the God Design.

This is the most difficult aspect in the achievement of Mastery—to control the in-drawing vibration of the Love Force and keep the balance between Blessing and Absorption.

If the attraction of the Sun draws a planet even infinitesimally too close to Its center—that planet ceases to be.

On the other hand, if a planet is driven just a little too far out of its orbit by the Sun—it ceases to be.

So it is with man in his relation to every living and breathing thing, every inanimate object and every force and power with which he is endowed. Even spiritually, the one who draws knowledge and power from life and does not give a balance in service—that one *is off center.*

In his present-day experience with the Law and Power of Love, man uses either too much of the out-going force (which repels the presence of people and things) or, through the misuse of the cohesive power, accumulates more than he can balance in service.

The great lesson for us to learn is that of the Balanced Activity of pure Divine Love.

THE BRIDGE
TO FREEDOM

A Monthly Journal Devoted to Individual Unfoldment, Contact with The Great White Brotherhood and Cooperative World Service

Volume VI DECEMBER, 1957 No. 9

To the Holy Christ Self
Expressed through Beloved Jesus—

We humbly bow! Grateful are We, indeed, that the Master Jesus had the spiritual strength and endurance to manifest this Christ Self while He walked the ways of Earth. His great Example is a living power and a motivating pressure of energy which continues to act through the souls of all belonging to Earth's evolutions, until every such an one also becomes a Christ-in-action.

Beloved Jesus constantly pours *His feeling* of Mastery through the emotional, mental, etheric and physical consciousnesses of all mankind. When their attention is upon Him, particularly at the Christmas Season, Jesus intensifies the radiation of His feeling of mastery *through them* and thus the Holy Christ Self in everyone is expanded. So, at each Christmas Season, there is more and more Christ light expanded through the Earth's atmosphere, from all in embodiment here.

To dear Jesus, Holy Mary and all the Ascended Ones Who assisted Him to leave this Example of Divinity manifest, We send Our love and the love of the mankind whom HE LIVES TO SERVE!

THOMAS PRINTZ, *Editor*

PUBLISHED BY THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, Inc.
P.O. Box 335 Philadelphia 5, Pennsylvania, U. S. A.
© 1957 by The Bridge to Freedom, Incorporated

The Homes and Retreats of The Masters of Wisdom

ROCKY MOUNTAIN RETREAT—WYOMING, U. S. A.

(December 15th, 1957 through January 14th, 1958)

The glorious Teton Mountains in Wyoming form a natural cathedral for the Ascended Masters' Retreat there, which Retreat is dedicated and consecrated primarily to precipitating into the emotional, mental, etheric and physical consciousnesses of all unascended beings, those God-virtues, talents, gifts, powers and radiations which will assist mankind to externalize the Kingdom of Heaven on Earth.

Most of our Gentle Readers have previously read the description of the glorious Royal Teton which rises from the plains of Wyoming like a giant finger pointing toward the Heavens. For those who are not so familiar with the Royal Teton, we refer you to previous issues of "The Bridge" as given in the footnote to this review. However, We are primarily interested, in this article, in stressing the activities of the Retreat and Its primary purpose in being; Its Hierarch; Beloved Lanto and the Brotherhood of Precipitation Who serve here—all of Whom live but to teach the aspirant the joy which is within the use of conscious precipitation of good, through the expansion of the Holy Christ Flame within the heart.

Purpose of Ascended Masters' Retreats

An Ascended Master Retreat is established and maintained upon the Earth for the purpose of forming a radiating center

FRANCHISE NOTICE

Registered as Third-Class matter and under Postal Franchise Regulations at the Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Post Office

Editor: THOMAS PRINTZ *Manager:* F. K. EKEY

1957 Rates (beg. with Vol. 4, April 1955)
$4.00 per year each subscription (U. S. and Canada)
$5.00 per year elsewhere

Please make all checks and Money Orders payable to

THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, Inc.

P. O. Box 335 Phila., (5), Pa.

of the *feeling* of a particular God-virtue which the people of Earth require in their search for God-mastery and Its attendant peace of mind, soul and body. As the First Root Race came forth upon this Planet in the vicinity of the Royal Teton, the activity of precipitation of individualized Light Rays began here and, from the Royal Teton, the first inhabitants of the Earth went forth to people the Planet, attended by their Angelic Guardians. As precipitation actually means "going forth", this Retreat has always been and still remains a focus from whence "go forth" to bless the race—the Divine Ideas from the Spiritual Hierarchy, the trained Brotherhood and the earnest chelas.

An Ascended Master Retreat is sustained by Its Selfless Ones Who choose to anchor some God-virtue into the lower atmosphere of Earth and provide the ways and means by which those unascended lifestreams who are interested in forwarding the speedier progress of the evolution of the Earth and Its people may have access to that Virtue; as well as to the training required to *consciously generate and radiate* that Virtue through the expansion of the Holy Christ Flame which beats each one's own heart.

Thus the Brotherhood of the Royal Teton is constantly expressing the precipitation of good—whether that good is health, spiritual vitality, emotional stability, mental alertness or physical blessing—and They have sustained to this day the Focus of Precipitation there. Now, all life is invited to come to Them and learn the science of manifesting this God-gift.

The present Ascended Master Hierarch of the Royal Teton is known as Beloved Lanto. Ages ago, He came to America from China to voluntarily assume this Office and has remained to the present day, assisting in the magnetizing, sustaining and expanding of this Precipitating Ray, with Its attendant *feeling* that such precipitation is a *natural* power of all self-conscious intelligences (unascended as well as Ascended).

Absorption through Proximity

Every thinking individual knows that proximity to a feeling (whether good or evil) affects the consciousness of all unascended life. Thus, proximity to the feelings of the Ascended Masters is really a spiritual "transfusion" of their feeling of confidence in the *unfailing use* of the *natural* talents

and gifts which are now (and always have been) right within the Holy Christ Flame in each heart. That is why it is often suggested so earnestly by the Great Ones Who are the Teachers of the Race that those unascended lifestreams who wish to so co-operate with Them in such service, cultivate closer and closer proximity to the Ascended Host. This closer proximity does not mean that anyone should expect the Ascended Ones *to do things for them,* but that, by the power of radiation, the unascended one may be stimulated to use his own God-given powers to be able to do things for himself. Then, through such lifestreams will flow that which will raise the evolutions of the Planet and bring greater harmony, balance and sustained peace to the Earth and all upon Her.

The Beloved Jesus made this very clear when He said: "If I do not go (ascend), the Comforter will not come!" He realized that even His dearest disciples and followers were merely allowing the tendencies of human nature to act *as they leaned upon His powers,* rather than developing their own Christ nature. In a far later age, Beloved Kuthumi also admonished a student about this same Law when He wrote: "If you wish to heal, do so—but remember that *your capacity to heal will depend upon your own faith in yourself* (the Christ within you) more than upon My capacity to heal acting through you". Any honest teacher (unascended) or any Divine Teacher (Cosmic, Ascended or Angelic) will strengthen—*not weaken*—His pupil's individual capacity to develop the talents of his own indwelling Christ, rather than weakening the pupil by causing such an one to "lean" upon the Teacher.

Thus the Beloved Lanto and the Brotherhood at the Royal Teton are concerned with the development of the Power of Precipitation through Their pupils. To this end, They will give encouragement, scientific teaching, radiation and sustaining power to each such one who desires to learn again how to precipitate God's Kingdom on Earth; but They will not do for such an one what he or she can and must one day do for himself!

Precipitating Flame Lives Within Each Heart!

Beloved Lanto stresses the feeling of reverence for Life Itself—which life (for every individual) is a constantly flowing stream of precipitated electronic particles from the heart of

God. This forms the actual Immortal, Victorious, Three-fold Flame of Eternal Truth within the heart of each individual and this Three-fold Flame is the Chalice within which lives the focus of the Holy Christ Self for every man. In His Own case, Beloved Lanto loved and worshipped that Three-fold Flame of Life within Him so well and nourished It so constantly by that attentive love, that It expanded in power until It became actually visible to the physical sight of all who looked upon Him—right through the physical garments which He wore (even while still unascended)! The Teachers at the Royal Teton encourage the cognizance of this ever-present precipitated God-flame in the hearts of all Their pupils and the development of this God-flame so that It can and does continue Its *natural* activity and so precipitates a portion of the Divine Plan in whatever Sphere the individual is serving.

In himself, man is a precipitated being and the natural activity of his life is to allow this Christ Flame to continue to precipitate through him the particular Virtue which is the reason for his being. Through the loss of the remembrance of this Eternal Verity, man (for the most part) has become subject to the fear of human limitation of every description and seeks here and there for some other intelligence to precipitate *for him* the gifts, spiritual vitality, peace of mind and health of body; as well as the actual requirements of supply for the sustenance of his body and world while here on Earth. Such precipitation for him by another simply weakens the urge within his soul to make self-conscious endeavor to so USE AND THUS EXPAND THE PRESENCE OF THE CHRIST WHICH IS WITHIN HIMSELF!

It is important for every chela to have the true understanding that the Cosmic Beings, Ascended Masters and Angelic Host will always nourish the desire for the individual to develop this Christ power by Their radiation, *but will not do for the pupil what he must do for himself* to grow in mastery. This will help all to overcome disappointment when the Guru seems to "withdraw" as Jesus did at the time of His Ascension. The activity of the Cosmic Law is to allow the chela proximity to the Divine Ones, nourish his vehicles by allowing him to absorb the feelings of the Ascended Beings and then allow such a chela—*through his own endeavors and initiative*—to utilize the additional energy, power and gifts

which have been given him by his Ascended Master Friends, for the blessing of the evolutions to which he belongs, or to which he has offered service.

Use of Gift Determines Increase

The expansion of the chela's light determines how soon and how much greater investment of the Ascended Masters' energy will be allowed on the next wave of spiritual nourishment which is sent to him. If the chela absorbs but does nothing with that gift—does not give of the blessings from "on High", he must *wait* for more until he learns that what he has done with the gifts he has received is the measure of his next gift from the Divine Ones.

Thus the invitation to the Ascended Masters' Retreats allows the chela tremendous opportunity to receive of Their Wisdom and feeling of mastery. The expansion of those gifts by their externalization in this physical appearance world for the good of his fellowman determines just how much the chela can and will receive at his next visitation into the Ascended Masters' Foci and Presence.

While the Temple of Precipitation is open for expanded service twice each year (June and July as well as December and January), the chelas are given full access there to the natural powers of precipitation which live within the Holy Christ Flame within their hearts. It is a stimulus to the development of that precipitating power. The chelas there see Divine Beings magnetizing from the Sun of the System additional powers, ideas, patterns, gifts and virtues and they watch these Divine Ones externalizing these powers for the benefaction of the race. Some are so enamored of the *process* of precipitation by the Divine Beings, that they do not fully cognize the Eternal Truth that *the very same powers are inherent in their own heart-beat.*

The patience of the Cosmic Law is such that, through free-will, these chelas are allowed to witness the activity of Divine precipitation again and again, until the outer consciousness realizes the possibility of becoming such a precipitating presence itself. Then do the Brothers and Sisters of the Temple of Precipitation rejoice indeed for, at last, the chela is on the true Path of Self-development of his or her own power of precipitation. The Ascended Ones Who have

so selflessly chosen to remain in service in these Retreats in order that They may assist the people of Earth are the WAY-SHOWERS AND TEACHERS of those who truly desire (with pure motive) to externalize the Christ Presence within themselves. The Ascended Masters' Retreats are the Foci where tremendous feeling of mastery is generated and radiated forth. Please be alert in your visitation (of course, in consciousness) to these Retreats that this privilege is for the primary purpose of development and expansion within you of your own Holy Christ Self so that you, too, may do the works performed so easily by your Ascended Master Hosts. When you are so alert, you can best benefit by your visits.

Lowering of Yearly Thought-form

The great Thought-form which is lowered into the bosom of the Silent Watcher of the Earth by Helios and Vesta is then magnetized by the Lord of the World (now our Beloved Gautama) December 31st of each year. After receiving this Divine Idea, His first activity is to precipitate the form into visibility for all, through the use of His Own thought and feeling centers so that It immediately becomes clearly visible to the entire Assembly. The gathered Assembly then at once re-creates this original Thought-form and precipitates It into the atmosphere of Earth. Unascended chelas (present in their inner bodies—usually while their physical body sleeps) witnessing this activity, are invited to precipitate the "theme" (meaning) of this Thought-form into their own sphere of influence, right here in the physical appearance world during the coming year, using whatever gifts, powers, activities and substance which are at their command.

The Thought-form Itself is merely a symbol to the entire Assembly, Ascended and unascended, of those God-virtues which are seen by the God-parents of the System to be most required upon the Earth in the coming twelve months. Each one uses this symbol as a Divine Directive of the energies at his command. You are invited to return again and again during this thirty-day period to the Royal Teton and see how the Ascended Beings and Angelic Host are interpreting this Thought-form. Then you, too, can make it a guide-post for your individual and collective endeavors during the next year.

The power of conscious, instantaneous precipitation direct

from the Universal is one of the most sought-after gifts by unascended beings. Its conscious use will alleviate so many of the distresses to which the people of Earth are presently subject. Therefore, without strain or tension, ask Beloved Lanto and His Brotherhood to help you to learn to use this gift which is alive right within your own heart—for the blessing of the race. *It is the power to use the gift*—rather than the gift itself—which is mastery. The feeling of confidence which has grown within those who have learned the use of this Power of Precipitation is offered to you now. Accept It! Use It! TRY! Rejoice that you now know of Its Presence within you and remember, always, that as the use of the Power of Precipitation is restored to you—*earnestly pray that you will always use It only for the benefaction of the race.* Then repoice, too, as others reap where you have sown.

You now know of the Power of Precipitation, which, as We said above, is one of the *natural* God-powers of your very life. Others may have and enjoy the gifts which result from your successful use of that Power within you. Thus the Divine Ones serve and thus do all sincere chelas serve also.

Yearly Presentation of Future Plans

On December 15th of each year, from every Ascended Master Retreat there comes to the Royal Teton a Representative with ideas which, if accepted, will hasten the redemption of our dear Earth and Its evolution. Many unascended chelas also come with many constructive ideas and plans. All are welcomed and the petitions, ideas and plans are carefully perused by the Angel of the Scrolls and offered at the proper time to the Karmic Board for acceptance. According to the use made of the ideas which have been accepted and confirmed by the Karmic Board during the last twelve months, do They allow greater and greater freedom to those bringing new ideas for the next year. If your ideas and plans have not yet been fully externalized, *please do not be self-condemnatory nor discouraged.* Remember, in such a case, you would just require more training to learn how to precipitate these ideas into practical form and use. That is the reason for the sustenance of the Rocky Mountain Retreat. The *patience* of Its Brotherhood is *endless!* Only the sincere desire to fulfill one's

destiny—*sustained* in the heart of a chela—is required to secure Their help, counsel and instruction.

Welcome to the Half-yearly Council at the Rocky Mountain Retreat! Welcome into the FEELING OF PRECIPITATION which is Its heart-core! Accept that feeling into yourselves and go forth renewed in confidence that the Holy Christ Self within your hearts is a natural Precipitating Presence, *when allowed by the outer self to act through you.* I shall meet you there . . . as you bring in your "sheaves" of *already accomplished* precipitation (constructive accomplishments of the past year) and your "ideas" for future accomplishment.

Yours in Love, in mutual service and in confidence—

EL MORYA

(NOTE: For previous descriptions of the Rocky Mountain Retreat please see "The Bridge to Freedom," Vol. 1: Nos. 3 and 8; Vol. 2: Nos. 3 and 9; Vol. 3: Nos. 3 and 9; Vol. 4: Nos. 3 and 9; Vol. 5: Nos. 3 and 9; and Vol. 6: No. 3.

Excerpts from an Address by
BELOVED ARCHANGEL URIEL
(On: Ministering Angels)

Sept. 27, 1957

I am Uriel—Archangel of Ministration—and I have come to you today in response to the heart-calls of certain lifestreams in embodiment here who are so sincerely interested in bringing about the eternal freedom of the Planet upon which they presently abide!

It is Our reason for being and service to life to minister unto any part of creation which requires assistance—especially now in the re-establishing of the natural harmony and higher vibratory action of the Earth Itself, as well as of the vehicles of expression used by Earth's evolutions at this time. This will culminate in the fulfilling of the Divine Plan of perfection eventually manifesting through individual lifestreams, Elemental life evolving here and through the Inner Spheres of the very Planet Itself.

Beloved ones, I might say that the activity of Ministration to which We so lovingly dedicate Our lives, represents a great deal more than the average individual thinks when they either refer to or contemplate upon a Ministering Angel.

In the first place, within the Ministering Angel there is the WILL to serve until the entire world of the lifestream to which that Angel has dedicated Himself, is in complete harmony. Now,

there are those Ministering Angels Who deal with just one lifestream at a time and even that is quite an expenditure of time and energy—*quite enough* when one considers that the lifestream needing such assistance has builded the causes of his distress (the transmuting of which now needs the Angel's help) for millions of years in the pursuit of what he calls "happiness"!

You see, to be allowed to render this service, that Ministering Angel must *personally desire* to do so. That Angel is a Being of free-will and so must *offer* to serve. Every individual present here today and every member of the human race still unascended (this, of course, including every "laggard" who came here from other Systems and every Guardian Spirit who came to give the Earth assistance) has such a particular Ministering Angel who has volunteered to serve him from the beginning of his evolution here, staying with him until his journey is completed. Before Helios and Vesta, a long time ago, that Minisering Angel took a vow to serve a particular lifestream until it had achieved its Ascension—restored to its Divine Perfection at the close of all earthly embodiments.

Angel Develops Discrimination

Next, that Ministering Angel has to develop WISDOM in dealing with you because, first of all, It had to get acquainted with you and your world. Since you, too, are a being of free-will, that Angel did not know ahead of time just what momentums you were going to develop which would give Him opportunity to expand His light. As you were developing your tendencies, He had no way of knowing just how you would react to Ministration, for there are many individuals whose natures tend to repel Ministration, if and when they are cognizant of the fact that it is being given.

So, the discriminating faculties of the Ministering Angel develop through association with a lifestream. In some cases, that Angel learned that it would be best to minister to the individual—even to the distresses thereof, (emotional, mental, etheric and physical) —*while the person slept* so that the conscious mind would not feel the Angel's current of healing energy!

On the other hand, where there was some co-operation between the lifestream and the Ministering Angel, the assistance could be given all during the day, as it was with the Beloved Mary, Mother of Jesus; as it was with Beloved Jesus Himself; as it was with your blessed Saint Germain—(particularly in His embodiment as Saint Joseph) and many more of Those Who not only *consciously* cognized and reverenced the Angelic Host, but *consciously* welcomed Their service as well.

Then the Ministering Angel had to expand His feeling of

Divine LOVE for the Immortal Three-fold Flame of God which held the Divine Pattern of Perfection within the heart of the lifestream He had offered to serve. He had to develop a tremendous momentum of that love which, all through the ages, has given and still gives Him the infinite patience to continue to serve a personality which is so often resentful and rebellious against what that one considers an interference with his use of free-will—even resenting the help of the Angel Who can see far ahead and see what distresses will be the lot of the individual should he be allowed to follow his own course of destructive tendencies. So, these Ministering Angels of My Legions have developed tremendous momentums of God-patience while dealing with unascended mankind.

Even in the outer world experience,you know what a feeling of rejection or repellant force will do to your own sense of joy in service. So—in a beautiful schoolroom at Inner Levels, these Ministering Angels are taught how to draw and hold these feelings of Divine compassion, patience and understanding. Here they learn that the outer selves of those They try to serve might react to Their help in many, many ways. However, They are also taught that Ther responsibility is to be able to hold steady Our beautiful Flame of Peace (the gift and activity of the Sixth Ray) and whereever and whenever possible, to pass that Flame through the energies of the lifestream They are assisting, compelling God's peace there to manifest.

Angels Hold "Immaculate Concept"

Now, too, the Ministering Angels have to remember the activity of the Fourth Ray—sustaining within Themselves a consciousness of the PURITY of the "Immaculate Concept" for the individual They are serving—and not be caught up in a desire to change the subject of Their devoted service by ministering to another. You see, sometimes, when a joyous and wholly-free Angel from Our Realm sees some very fine soul stand before the Lords of Karma, offering to become a Guardian Spirit to those evolving here, it is very easy for that Angel then to say: "I will gladly go with that one and minister to him. I will stay with him until the end of his journey, for he has a magnificent Causal Body (the gathered momentums of one's accumulated good up to that time) and he has much opportunity for great service". Then, of course, always eager to have this assistance for a lifestream, the Great Law accepts the offer of the Angel.

But, *after several millions of years of such service to that life-*

(*Continued on page* 19)

THE MASTERS OF

(ON: THE LAW THAT

MAHA CHOHAN:

The very first activity which caused every Intelligence to come into being is based upon the Truth that the Father-Mother God gave from Themselves a portion of Their Immortal, Victorious Three-fold Flame to create another self-conscious Intelligence. Then, also, as the very first activity of the elemental light-substance was to give of itself to create around that Flame a shining electronic Presence, it follows through into every Sphere in which the lifestream of that Intelligence abides, that giving of life, (which is energy, substance and virtue) are not only the inherent nature of such Intelligences, *but an absolutely necessary activity for survival!*

Should a consciousness ever refuse to give of itself, it would thus contradict the Law of its God-parents. Then, sooner or later, some other intelligence willing to so give would be found to take the place of that original faucet of expression, through which such Heavenly Parents could continue Their process of giving life and Its benefactions to bless the various Spheres and Planets in which such requirements of externalized God-gifts are most needed to fulfill the Divine Plan.

When some (unascended) intelligence, through free-will, decides not to fulfill his purpose for being—(that is, to be a channel through which the God-parents, Ascended Masters, Cosmic Beings and Angelic Host may pour Their benedictions), he thus *voluntarily* shuts himself off from the *natural joy of giving,* which activity is really his spiritual vitality and reason for being!

The Universal "I AM" Presence lives but to give! Mankind should take note of that fact and begin to emulate the perfect expression of the giving of his own energies, in the release of his talents, powers and substance in order to enjoy life, rather than experience a mere existence in the physical appearance world or even beyond the veil called "death".

EL MORYA:

Most unascended lifestreams, mainly because of the fear of experiencing lack and limitation, have lost their interest in giving of themselves to life—*impersonally.* Thus much of their spiritual consciousness just "shrivels up", because the tendency to withhold the gifts of their life is not the natural expression of their Divine nature.

WISDOM SPEAK

"GIVING IS LIVING")

At this Holy Season, We are asked to bring to your attention the unalterable Truth that a man enriches and renews himself, emotionally, mentally, etherically and physically, by giving of his talents, gifts and powers to his fellowman for their greater blessing—which gifts and talents have been vested in him by his God-parents and the Divine Hosts of Heaven. Giving does not necessarily mean the exchange of the substance of this world's goods, but there is no individual belonging to this Earth's evolutions who has not, in his or her Causal Body, certain momentums of good which *can and should be released* NOW—right here—into this physical appearance world, to give assistance in the redemptive process of the Earth and Her evolutions. "Holding back" these gifts, virtues and powers is a serious karmic offense of omission, *for which every individual lifestream must account one day before the Karmic Board.*

KUTHUMI:

Let Me assure you that no Root Manu would allow embodiment at any time into the race of which He was in charge, to any individual who already had not builded certain constructive momentums into his Causal Body. These can and should be used NOW for the impersonal benefaction of the evolutions to which he has voluntarily dedicated his life and energies. We are speaking only of the Earth at this time in order to make your scope of study more comprehensive to the outer consciousness.

Therefore, each one of you, dear Gentle Readers, has been accepted into Earth's evolutions by some Root Manu because you already have gathered momentums of virtues and powers which the Earth's people require. The giving of these momentums of good for the *impersonal benefaction of the race* is to follow the example of our Beloved Brother Jesus, Who lived only to bring the gifts of healing, inspiration, peace and understanding—*impersonally*—to all who would accept His blessing.

His Guru, Lord Maitreya—(now the New Buddha) used Beloved Jesus' Causal Body as a channel through which to allow to flow Cosmic Christ gifts into the lower planes of consciousness where the mass of mankind dwell upon this Planet—during embodiment, as well as between embodiments. So also does *your* Ascended Master Guru desire to use *your* Causal Body as a channel —not only through which may flow your own momentums of

good but as a channel for the greater Cosmic momentums of perfection to flow into the atmosphere of Earth where unascended mankind dwell. The offering of yourselves to this impersonal service is the greatest gift of the Holy Season—*the greatest gift you can give to life.* If you wish to give such a gift at this time, you can make it in the Name and to the Honor of our Beloved Jesus, Holy Mary or Beloved Saint Germain (formerly Saint Joseph)—reminding the outer consciousness often through the course of the day, that this allowing of the goodness of Heaven to flow through you to bless life, is your gift to the evolutions belonging to the Earth.

PAUL, THE VENETIAN MASTER:

The greatest artists, musicians, sculptors, poets and authors never measure the release of their gifts by the personal gain to the self. In fact, they usually go to the opposite extreme and insist upon pursuing the development of their talents without the slightest consideration as to what they, personally, will receive in return for the manifestation thereof. Usually, it is the case that centuries after the masterpieces have been completed, others—less talented and more calculating individuals—reap the monetary reward of the original artists' service. When an individual is a true devotee of the Arts (or any other constructive endeavor) he is usually so one-pointed in developing and externalizing his gifts that he gives little or no thought to the personal prestige, monetary recompense, etc. which might result from the completion of his endeavor.

It should be so, particularly with spiritually-minded individuals *who have taken embodiment* to be an example of and radiate the Virtues of God to mankind. Remember always the LAW OF BALANCE! *What every man sows, he surely reaps!* Life, magnetized by any intelligence, must follow the Law of the Circle, *because of the very nature of its being!* It must ultimately return to the intelligence who has sent it forth, with an impersonal blessing and benefaction—*always, too, with accumulated energy!*

SERAPIS BEY:

Following the words of our Beloved Venetian, I shall attempt to answer the question in the minds of some individuals as to why so many great artists, poets, philosophers, scientists and inventors live out their years in poverty and amass so little of this world's goods. It is because they are so one-pointed in their endeavors to create something of beauty that they do not allow their attention (their life!) to rest upon the amassing of wealth in this world of form.

However, nothing of a constructive nature is ever lost and

while they live (and ofttimes die) in poverty (according to the world's standard of success), they have laid up for themselves stores of riches in their own Causal Bodies. Sooner or later, such individuals will receive the benefaction of their dedicated energies. You see, all that life becomes the wealth of experience in the Causal Body which will make them more efficient servants of their God in a future day. The lesser developed lifestreams may *seemingly profit* by the exchange of these masterpieces, but the one who originally drew them forth has the cause and core of creative ability in his or her own Causal Body, for use when and where required in any Sphere in which he may be fitted to dwell.

Of course, this is particularly true of chelas on the Spiritual Path. Others may plagiarize and temporarily profit from the wisdom which has been drawn forth by the original researcher, but, in reality, the original magnetizer of Truth who has drawn forth Virtue and Grace, has truly laid up treasures in Heaven, which are his to use again and again. In other words, those who profit by another's gift have *just the shell,* but the original creator of beauty has the spirit of the gift—*which spirit is eternal!*

This accounts for the fact that so often a religious, metaphysical or occult teaching loses its life (spirit) when the Originator of such teaching finishes His Earth-span.

HILARION:

I can honestly say that, watching as We do from the Ascended Master's Octave, that the Law of the Circle is inexorable! Beloved Jesus' statement that "as a man soweth, so shall he also reap" is an eternal verity!

From the standpoint of the quicker expansion of Our activities to free the Earth, it seems a pity that there are not yet more embodied among mankind—more illumined and intuitive lifestreams—who recognize the "gifts" and capacities of those who have consecrated their lives to Us, those who understand the necessity for assisting and sustaining the "gifted" and consecrated ones to Our service—both by the offering of their energies and substance to help such servers. Such "gifted" ones could be greatly protected from much unnecessary limitation and distress while these (who are Our representatives in the world of form) serve selflessly to enrich the heritage of the human race.

You will notice that, almost without exception, the cognizance of the research of such dedicated souls (scientific, spiritual or otherwise) is nearly always realized by the beneficiaries of those blessings *long after the consecrated souls so serving have passed from the Earth-plane.* In the very near future, however, the worth of such individual lifestreams will be cognized while they can

yet have the assistance of less-developed but interested lifestreams. These will make it possible for them to pursue their research, giving their talents freely to mankind; not distracted by the need of producing what they require for sustenance upon the Earth. This was always done previously in every Golden Age upon the Earth, and it shall come again in Beloved Ascended Master Saint Germain's Golden Age which is finding root in the hearts of the more awakened among humanity.

So often, because of past karmic ties, impersonal and dedicated lifestreams are surrounded by family and friends who require (and rightly so) a certain measure of protection, sustenance and assistance. This condition distracts the consecrated soul from his one-pointed endeavor to magnetize and develop some blessing for the race. Thus the consecrated one has the double responsibility of paying off karmic debts all the while he is endeavoring to perform his service for the benefaction of the race. When other less-developed chelas understand this, they will joyously assist the researcher to transmute his karmic burden, allowing him or her fuller freedom to concentrate upon the God-manfestation which he desires (prompted by his or her own Holy Christ Self) to develop and externalize. When this time comes, the people of Earth will be much more quickly illumined—much richer in every way and the entire evolution of the Earth and all upon Her will be greatly accelerated.

This pattern was the original intent of the founders of the "caste system" in India but, unfortunately, like many good ideas, it has been greatly distorted and has caused even more limitations to the various "castes"; rather than bringing greater freedom to the Light-bearers of the world.

JESUS:

I can speak on the subject "It is more blessed to give than to receive" with tremendous positive assurance because I, Myself, experienced the joy of giving to bless the race—that which the Father and Divine Beings had loaned to Me for just that purpose. Also, I had the great good fortune to have a Mother and a Father Who did not selfishly "pull" upon My vital energies which had been dedicated to My Mission, but rather gave of Their energies to Me so that that mission might be successfully accomplished. Besides, I had no unpaid personal karma, any and all such karma having been completely transmuted by Me in previous embodiments.

When I returned "Home" at the completion of My Ministry, I was amazed at the expansion of the size of My Causal Body, because of the free-will service of having given ALL of My life to the alleviating of the distresses of the people of Earth. Because

of this, since My Causal Body was so enlarged in size and increased in Grace, it has been possible for Me, through all these succeeding centuries, to again and again give of that momentum to any and all of My followers who truly desired to emulate My example. Now this, in turn, is also steadily increasing the size and efficacy of that Causal Body, for the expanding light of One's chelas also adds to the gathered momentum of the good of his Teacher. This has been the experience of Lord Gautama and all Other Beings Who used Their earnest disciples as channels for Their gifts.

Remember! Nothing is static anywhere in this Universe and the Law is that: "To him that hath shall be given; but to him who hath not (the desire to give of his God-given talents) shall be taken away even that which he hath!"

SAINT GERMAIN:

Let no sincere chela allow himself to fall into the "Slough of Despond" because he or she cannot quickly and wholly fulfill the individual service which his or her Holy Christ Self prompts him to externalize. Remember always! We cognize the *motive* of the chela as well as his (or her) as yet unpaid karmic debts! We also see the possible loving, practical co-operation by certain other lifestreams (who are so very precious and who could easily give it); but, because of the absorption of their life by allowing their attention to be so firmly fixed upon the daily living routines and personal affairs,—these are a bit thoughtless (perhaps?) concerning the actual physical needs of the researcher, whom they really love! So many really seem to care or think little about just how those practical needs are supplied. Such practical assistance, lovingly and freely given, would do so much to hasten the expansion of Our help to mankind—thus allowing the researcher more time and energy for his or her service to Us!

This assistance may be given emotionally, mentally and etherically by daily holding the Immaculate Concept for this one and, practically, by assisting in the increase of supply.

Remember also that there is a way to clear the channel for the release of the full-gathered momentums of good from each one's own Causal Body (which includes abundant supply of every good thing) so that those gifts, talents and virtues can be more readily externalized. This is through the use of the Ascended Masters' Law of Forgiveness and the purifying of the individual chela's world through the merciful use of the Violet Fire, thus removing the cause and core of the appearance of lack which he seems to experience. Then the sins of omission upon the part of others who have been given opportunity but hold back the helping

hand, will lie at the door of such others and not at the door of the chela seeking Divine expression for the impersonal benefaction of the race.

Depending upon other unascended lifestreams for your sustenance will only result in disillusionment, bitterness and frustration. Looking for the support you require to the God Who made you; will bring you harvest beyond your fondest dreams. By daily, consistent and rhythmic application (conscious calls to the "I AM" Presence and Ascended and Angelic Hosts) for the help you require, allow your own God-presence and His Messengers to raise up those individuals who will joyously assist you—providing whatever is needed here, whether it be energy released in loving service or financial support. It is not your province to choose such individuals so to do or to personally designate through what channels the supply is to come to you. Just know that, if your heart is sincere, your motive pure, your service truly that of setting all imprisoned life free,—We shall find some channels through whom We can give you the help you require. Service for the sake of serving is most important. God's service is always rewarded —if not by thoughtless mankind, then by the very Angels Themselves!

At this season of the year, We are celebrating the birth of the Beloved Jesus. By example, He taught us all to look only to the Father within for all His needs. I now counsel you so to do. Should there be those who are prompted from their hearts to assist you, be assured that We are most grateful for their help and, sometimes, We have even prompted them so to do. However, if there are those who disregard the promptings of their hearts and refuse to give such assistance, let the consecrated chela who desires to serve Us and all life evolving here, CONTINUE to serve as best he can. Let him PERSEVERE! and more and more quickly will there be gathered around them those lifestreams who are glad and willing to help. Thus, at the time of Beloved Jesus' Ministry, Holy Mary and Myself were so grateful for opportunity to help Him and, since then we have been so grateful for the knowledge that Our humble endeavors were a good part of that which contributed to the success of His service to life.

Ponder much upon the Life of Jesus this Holy Season! Think how He exemplified the Spirit of Giving of Himself AT ALL TIMES. Then, in honest introspection, measure your gift of constructively qualified life to bless the race against His. Ponder upon the Life of Holy Mary and see how such a consecrated One, gifted beyond your own personal development, can more greatly bless life. Then let *your* God life flow forth in those virtues, talents, powers and substance which your God *has loaned* to you

and for which you must render an accounting one day.

I do decree that those chosen to be the way-showers of the race shall not be guilty of the sins of "omission" in this crucial hour and that those who have been sent to form a Bridge from the Divine Realm into the human octave shall be sustained by the "I Am" Presence, even if their contemporaries neither cognize nor sustain their gifts.

(NOTE: From time to time we have been asked: "Why do not the Ascended Masters supply those who serve Them, as well as precipitating the books and other media of releasing Their instruction to the people?" Beloved Serapis Bey has answered this for us in this manner: The Great Cosmic Law *does* permit the Ascended Ones to give of Their riches of consciousness—Their feelings of conscious attainment through the use of the Laws They are now teaching us. By the radiation of that consciousness to any and all who will accept it, They are able to give mankind transcendent assistance unto their eternal victory of the Ascension, *which assistance the people could not get in any other way or from any other Source!* However, the Great Law *does not permit* the Great Ones to precipitate money or material into this world for the expansion of Their Light, for such assistance to the work must come from the chelas so benefitted by Their instruction. This makes the balance on the part of the chela for the blessing received. Mankind are already far, far in arrears in giving a balance to life for all they have received of good all through the ages. Therefore, in giving of their substance to expand the Masters' words and works they are helping to balance their debt to life for ages of service as yet unpaid. Do you see?)

BELOVED ARCHANGEL URIEL

(Continued from page 11)

stream, the Ministering Angel still must be able to sustain his original enthusiasm for service to that one with the beautiful Causal Body—holding the "Immaculate Concept" for His "ward"—hoping for the eventual manifestation of that perfection through a physical form, as well as the other three lower bodies which, too, have disintegrated a little (!) from the magnificence of the light body in which the Angel had first seen that one at Inner Levels. Here, the activities of RE-CONSECRATION by the Beloved Raphael plays such an important part in sustaining the constancy of that Angel, keeping His feelings enthusiastic, His energies buoyant and eager to serve. The only time these Ministering Angels have some temporary release from the lifestream they are serving is during the time when that one might be in the "Sleepers' Realm" for some time between embodiments. Then, They may have a substitute to guard and minister to the etheric body for Them, while the soul-self sleeps.

This will give you some idea of the tremendous task of these Ministering Angels because, as soon as the soul is conscious again (after his "rest" in the "Sleepers' Realm") and his thinking and

feeling worlds are active—thus creating karma,—it is the responsibility of the Ministering Angel to be on hand to give that soul assistance, trying constantly to hold as much peace as possible for him. These Ministering Angels also need CONCENTRATION. Do you think it is easy to work almost continuously with one lifestream for literally millions of years? Think on this! It is a case of voluntary imprisonment through love, which has little parallel.

You see, while the physical body is asleep, the consciousness of the individual is still functioning somewhere! If that consciousness is earth-bound and (in the past while discarnates were still allowed in Earth's atmosphere) prowling around in old castles or places of former abode in which the lifestream had been previously interested—if the consciousness is having certain experiences in the psychic realm (discordant activities)—that consciousness is creating destructive karma. So, the Ministering Angel is obligated by Law to accompany such a soul and, at every opportunity, this Angel projects a Light Ray into the consciousness of the one He is assisting, with the hope that perhaps it will help him to look higher and desire more light.

Natural Conductors of Peace and Healing

These Ministering Angels are natural conductors of both PEACE and HEALING but it is sometimes difficult to get mankind quiet enough in their thoughts and feelings to receive these gifts. Even when the physical body sleeps at night, the aura about it is still swinging around; the soul is darting here and there in various directions, *always in search of some sort of happiness.* It is part of the service of this Ministering Angel of the Sixth Ray to quiet the feelings, mind, memory and flesh body and bring them PEACE.

Finally, the Ministering Angels are very powerfully developed along the Ray of INVOCATION. Of course, They have constant access to all the Virtues of the Godhead and, because They have the God-gift of Inner Sight, They know just what is required by the lifestream whom They have offered to serve. Therefore, from time to time, as the Cosmic Law permits (according to the Karmic obligations of the soul concerned) These Angels do invoke the help of the Ascended Beings and powers of Light to draw the particular assistance which that lifestream requires at the moment.

Beloved ones, there are many blessings available to mankind which they could have and enjoy if they only knew of and would call for them; as well as Ascended Master and Angelic Friends Who could release those blessings into man's experience. I know, because in the activities of Ministration, We work with the Silent Watchers over every City, State and Nation, as well as with the Silent Watcher of the Planet Itself.

As you can easily see, the Ministering Angels are always endeavoring to draw your consciousness to something which is contructive and hold it there. That is part of Their power of Concentration, as well as Their desire to bring you peace. This ministration is Our great joy to give to the Earth.

Now, as We previously said—these Angels of which We have spoken have offered to serve *just one* lifestream. In My capacity as Archangel of Ministration—I have offered to serve the entire Planet Earth and all the lifestreams who would ever take embodiment upon Her—all Elemental life and every living thing; until the substance of Earth Itself and the Forces of Nature should be restored to Divine Harmony and Eternal Perfection. So—what I have said about individual Ministering Angels you can multiply by ten billion and then know something of the service to this Planet and Her evolutions which has been offered and given by Beloved Donna Grace and Myself.

(Concluded in January, 1958 issue)

(NOTE: Our Gentle Reader may ask why—if these Ministering Angels are ever with us and have the capacity to prevent human distress, why are mankind in their present states of need and despair? Again may we remind you of mankind's ability to use his God-given gift of free-will *destructively*—often deliberately defying the wise promptings of what he calls his "conscience"—which are often the feelings of warning from these Ministering Angels themselves. These Angels are also sometimes called "Guardian Angels." Have all of us not felt a strong prompting not to do a certain thing but, because the desire to do it or to have something was so strong within us that we wilfully disregarded the prompting and "kicked against the pricks" (to to speak), only to regret our disobedience later when it was required of us to handle the agonizing consequence of our human stubbornness and arrogance. How often have we said: "Why did I not listen? I had a feeling not to do that, etc. etc.!"

Now that we have been given this wonderful instruction about our Ministering Angel, let us daily acknowledge this personal Friend of the Ages and endeavor to lovingly co-operate with Him to make our way easy, plain, successful and perfect *at all times!*

Were it not for these transcendent Beings of Light and Love Who have given Themselves to mankind here, most lifestreams would have completely destroyed themselves long ere this! God bless the Ministering Angels—every blessed One of Them and God bless our Beloved Uriel and Donna Grace for Their sustaining power of Love and Grace for all life!)

MONTHLY LETTER TO TRANSMISSION FLAME CLASS

December 21, 1957

BELOVED PRECIPITATED BEINGS FROM GOD'S OWN HEART:

How We love You! How We desire you to come to a conscious remembrance of the Power of Precipitation which is your natural God birth-right! How We breathe upon the Holy Christ Flame within your hearts *Our feeling* of Divine love . . . hoping ever for that day when you shall allow It full freedom, through

your outer consciousness, to externalize Its particular gifts and powers for the blessings of the race. How We anticipate your joy when you come to a point of cognizance of yourselves as Precipitating Beings!

This thirty-day period We all enter together into the Temple of Precipitation—you bringing your gifts of your presently developed consciousness and We bringing Ours. They shall mingle in this joyous time and you shall have available to you for your acceptance *Our feelings, realization and use* of these Powers which We use and which are lying dormant within you—*right now! In your feelings,* try to consciously accept Our gifts to you! We will help you! Let us all, now, Ascended and unascended beings, share the same Power of Precipitation and put it to the fullest possible use for the expansion of the Light of the World.

We love you so much! We know your sincerity of motive and service—and you have proved that you love Us too! This forms a strong spiritual tie which will make it possible for Us to help you more.

Not only at Christmastime, but always—(*even when you seem to be temporarily alone*)—We are ever with you! You see, We, too, [illegible]ct obedience to the Law and, sometimes, when you think you [illegible]es to be alone, We are merely observing the Law allowing you to develop and *expand your own light* during the [illegible] of the ebb-tide of Our energies flowing to you; as well as when We are allowed the joy of flooding to your world the fuller tide of the light of Our Presence.

Love and blessings—

MAHA CHOHAN

The statement for the Transmission Flame Class of December 21, 1957 is:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
"I AM"	inbreathing	Lanto's	feeling	of God	control	and reverence	for life
"I AM"	absorbing	"	"	"	"	"	"
"I AM"	expanding	"	"	"	"	"	"
"I AM"	projecting	"	"	"	"	"	"

Temple of Precipitation, Rocky Mountain Retreat (Royal Teton), Wyoming, U.S.A.; Hierarch, Beloved Lanto; Color of Flame, Chinese Green; Musical Keynote: "O, Thou Sublime Sweet Evening Star" from Tannhauser.

GROUP INSTRUCTION MATERIAL FOR TRANSMISSION CLASS

December 21, 1957

BELOVED FRIENDS—OFFERING TO BECOME CHANNELS FOR CHRIST-GIFTS TO FLOW TO ALL:

Christmas greetings to you and yours! This blessing to you individually and collectively is most sincere and the practical

manifestations of it in your daily life will be real to you—if you will accept them—in faith believing! They shall manifest practically to you as quickly as you will receive them—greater comfort, peace, protection, illumination and ever-present supply of all you require to fulfill your Divine Plan.

One of the greatest gifts of the Godhead is PEACE! All the world wants it collectively and certainly we all require it individually these days. We always think of Christmas as being a Day of Peace—the birthday of the Prince of Peace—and even physical wars have been temporarily interrupted for that day! Beloved Jesus has freely offered us the gift of His consciousness of Peace—just for the taking! He said: "My peace I give unto you—*not as the world giveth,* give I unto you!" How is Jesus' gift different from that which the world gives? In one way, for any gift given, the "world" (outer consciousness of the mass of mankind) always expects something in return! Strictly speaking, you know, THAT IS NOT GIVING! It is simply exchanging the things of this world—one for the other.

To really give the Christ-gift, one must "blanket" (as it were) his entire world and all the life he contacts with the benediction of his Presence—his feelings of Divine Love, gratitude, courtesy, understanding and forgiveness—just as impersonally as the snow falls and covers the ground upon which it lies—whether that be field or forest—moor or fen; whether its gift be appreciated as a blessing or cursed as an obstruction in someone's way. The snow simply IS WHAT IT IS—it gives all it is and has and all who contact it may accept or reject it as they like; the snow asks nothing for itself!

So does the Beloved Jesus give—and so does every Illumined Being give. Such a consciousness is perfectly aware of His permanent connection with His unfailing Source of every good thing and that to give of that good is simply to expand it, even to himself; for *the Law is* that all good sent forth must eventually return to its sender—*always with accumulated energy.* Therefore, truly, "It is more blessed to give than to receive."

For one to so learn to live and give will prevent much heartache, disappointment and bitterness for to give for the joy of giving, expecting neither credit nor reward for the gift or service, brings Jesus' feeling of peace "which surpasses the understanding of the mind". Try it and see!

Releasing Light's gifts in Love's Service—

"I AM"

FRANCES K. EKEY

Our Welcome to—

Spirit of Christmas

Spirit of Christmas, Magnificent One!
Born with the coming of Heaven's dear Son;
Named for Our Mary, God-Mother of men,
Welcome! O Welcome to Earth once again!

Spirit of Christmas, from Raphael's heart,
By consecration, make all a part
Of Your great service, melting away
Shadows of discord by Love's Pink Ray.

Spirit of Christmas, charge through the throngs
Of men at Christmas, Charity's songs—
Songs of forgiveness, thanksgiving and cheer;
For our dear Earth hold Your peace all the year.

Spirit of Christmas, upon You we call
Gratitude's blessing from the God-self in all;
Make Earth the fullness of all that You are—
Hasten the Victory of dear Freedom's Star.

Spirit of Christmas, with love aglow—
Spirit of Christmas, we love You so!
Seal now our Planet in Your Christ-Flame,
Stay with us always, in Jesus' dear Name.

"The Spirit of Christmas" is one of those transcendent Beings of Whom we have spoken—a great Angel of beautiful form, substance and God-consciousness. She is named for Beloved Mary, the Mother of Jesus.

The Spirit of Christmas is the light of Christmas, projected into the consciousness of mankind at the darkest time of the year, just after the shortest day, symbolical of the coming of our Beloved Jesus into physical embodiment. He took His final incarnation on Earth at one of the darkest periods of this world's history. Because of His embodiment at that time and the tremendous service He rendered through it, by revealing the true nature of the Heavenly Father to all life, the Earth can never again sink into those depths of human suffering and discord. Think you that it is accidental that Christmas comes near the end of the year and during its darkest period, so far as physical light is concerned? Think on this!

(A fuller explanation of the "Spirit of Christmas" may be found in Dec.-Jan. issue of "Hope" for 1955-56.)

A. Flake

THE BRIDGE
TO FREEDOM

A Monthly Journal Devoted to Individual Unfoldment, Contact with The Great White Brotherhood and Cooperative World Service

Volume VI JANUARY, 1958 No. 10

To the New-born and Beautiful Spirit of 1958:

We send Our greetings, blessings and gratitude for another year of OPPORTUNITY to serve the evolutions in the Earth, on the Earth and in Its atmosphere, until the Planet Itself and all such evolutions are God-free, expressing the perfection of "Freedom's Star."

Dear Spirit of 1958, We thank you for allowing Us such oppor unity to continue in Our redemptive process for those energies, misqualified by those who have used the Earth as a school-room through the ages.

As You unfold Your Wings of Light and expand Your radiation around the sweet Earth, We do decree that We shall secure such assistance from every unascended member of the human race, all imprisoned Angels, Elementals and every living thing, that it will enable You to wear the Crown of Victorious Jesus Christ Accomplishment and present the Earth and Its evolutions to the Ascended Master Saint Germain as His Own Star of Light within this twelve-month period! So be it!

THOMAS PRINTZ, *Editor*

PUBLISHED BY THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, Inc.

~~P.O. Box 335~~ ~~Philadelphia 5, Pennsylvania~~, U. S. A.

© 1957 by The Bridge to Freedom, Incorporated

The Homes and Retreats of The Masters of Wisdom

RESURRECTION TEMPLE OF JESUS AND MARY

January 15 through February 14, 1958

Due to the extreme kindness and courtesy of the New Lord of the World, Beloved Gautama and also due to the accelleration of the entire Earth's evolutions, We are aware of the Sponsors for 1958 at an earlier period. This enables Us to include the article of the Homes and Retreats of the Masters of Wisdom, together with Our Lord Maha Chohan's letter to the Transmission Flame Class in this issue, instead of Our preceding procedure of issuing a Supplement to the January "Bridge." For such "advance" material We are so grateful and we know you are too!

Beloved Vista (Elohim of the Fifth Ray) and His Divine Complement Crystal, together with Beloved Archangel Gabriel and His Divine Complement, Hope, are the Sponsors for 1958.

Therefore, we have secured permission to announce that the first Retreat to be opened in 1958 is the Resurrection Temple of Jesus and Mary, in which Beloved Gabriel and Hope will also serve for this period. As you will note by the contents of this issue of "The Bridge", 1958 will be predominantly dedicated to the awakening of mankind to the reality and existence of the Angelic Host. Lord Gabriel, Who holds the Immaculate Concept for everyone of the ten billion lifestreams belonging to this Earth's evolutions, offered to assist the Holy Christ Self of each lifestream to awaken within them a remembrance of the Angelic Host and man's previous association and joyous service with Them. Beloved Hope, Who—as Her very Name implies—is a resurrecting power through all the energies toward which She directs Her attention, is also eager to give the assistance which the Cosmic Law demands NOW in mankind's conscious acceptance of the

FRANCHISE NOTICE

Registered as Third-Class matter and under Postal Franchise Regulations at the Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Post Office

Editor: THOMAS PRINTZ *Manager:* F. K. EKBY

1957 Rates (beg. with Vol. 4, April 1955)

$4.00 per year each subscription (U. S. and Canada)

$5.00 per year elsewhere

Please make all checks and Money Orders payable to

THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, Inc.

P. O. Box 335 Phila., (5), Pa.

Angelic Host as co-workers with the people of Earth and all who are to use the Earth as a schoolroom in the future.

The restoration of the power of the Holy Christ Self of every man to express freely through his outer consciousness is essential to the progress of the race. Hope of an established Kingdom of Heaven *right here on Earth* is also essential for the stimulating of mankind's enthusiastic endeavors to lovingly co-operate with God and His Divine Messengers in the bringing about of such a glorious and permanent Golden Age.

Lord Gabriel *knows* the destiny of every man! The pressure of His Love will help the earnest and sincere chelas to much more quickly outpicture that Divine Destiny. Beloved Hope *knows* that the feelings of discouragement, disintegration, decay and even "death" itself, which lie like a pall upon the souls of men, must be transmuted by Her buoyant energies which will sustain them until, individually and collectively, they have outpictured the perfection of the Divine Plan for the people of Freedom's Star.

Beloved Jesus and Blessed Mary have offered the hospitality of Their Retreat to the students at this time, in order to co-operate with the spirtual stimulus required to move forward in 1958 with confidence, happiness, expectancy and joy!

You all have the descriptions of the beautiful Resurrection Temple of Jesus and Mary in previous issues of "The Bridge to Freedom". Each visitation which you make there in consciousness strengthens your *feeling* of the power of resurrection of all the glory which you knew with the Father before this world was. Your "Sponsors" from this Retreat Who will be assigned to you by Blessed Gabriel for this thirty day period, are all very handsome Gentlemen of His Own Court. They will come at your bidding: remain with you as long as you desire Their assistance and, at your dismissal, return to resume Their services in the Resurrection Temple.

Anticipating a year of Hope fulfilled in manifest service and of Divinity expressed through the children of Earth, I shall await your presence at the Resurrection Temple where We shall join together in honoring the Resurrection Flame and Our Hosts, Jesus and Mary, Beloved Gabriel and Hope.

I Am—always your obedient servant,

EL MORYA

(For further descriptions of the Resurrection Temple, please see "The Bridge to Freedom," Vol. I: No. 11; Vol. 2: Nos. 2 and 10; Vol. 3: No. 12; Vol. 4: No. 12; Vol. 6: No. 1. Also to draw a greater radiation from Lord Gabriel, please read His address in The Seven Beloved Archangels Speak at least once each week during this thirty-day period.)

Excerpt from an Address by
BELOVED ARCHANGEL RAPHAEL
(On: Constant Readiness for Service)

(Address continued from Nov. 1957 issue)

Sept. 26, 1957

It has been Our endeavor and it has been the direction given to Us for this Class, to charge into the emotional, mental and physical consciousness of mankind OUR FEELING OF JOY IN SERVICE so that the sense of duty—the sense of service bound around by fear; the sense of service because it is a habit—is replaced by an intelligent, receptive, pliant, buoyant, joyous consciousness. Such a consciousness, upon the very spur of the moment, can receive the God-direction from the individualized "I AM" Presence or any Divine Being in the Universe and then be pliable enough to act upon that God-direction, no matter what it does to the habits and patterns which form the course of daily living.

Beloved ones, mankind and you who are consecrated to serve life, have no consciousness yet as to how habit-bound your lives are. You arise at a certain time; you make your application at a certain time; you bathe and dress at a certain time; you eat at a certain time; and you have activities planned for your day (of a constructive nature—true) but every little portion of your day is fitted into place as you would fit your mosaic into a tile floor. Then you feel that you are very orderly persons in having such a set pattern which is constructive.

Now, because the currents which flow through the Cosmos are such that even We or the Solar Lords Themselves do not always know in advance just what opportunities may present themselves which can be of blessing to the Earth at a given moment, We are dependent upon the ability to instantly contact unascended lifestreams who are Our chelas and who have already designed their day—these chelas who are willing to accept Our words in the outer mind. Now here is the test of pliability—the test of holding the balance of harmony when the entire mosaic of the individual's world is disturbed (shall we say, in regard to your carefully laid pattern). Then everything so planned must be laid to one side in order that We may be able to avail Ourselves of a Cosmic current for the blessing of the individual chela, as well as Earth's entire evolutionary scheme and the entire Galaxy *at this time!*

Complete Self-surrender is "Listening Grace"

Now, beloved ones, you are earnest, you are honest, you are sincere and you are selfless (you think) but you have yet to learn

the great self-surrender which is the "watchword" of the Fifth Ray upon which I serve. The service of this Ray requires of every truly consecrated man and woman the state of "listening grace" of which My Beloved Mary has spoken to you so many times—the discernment to be able to lay aside important matters—even the drawing forth and presentation of the Beloved Morya's Activity, if necessary. You must learn, beloved ones, to accept a difference in your pattern of rising, sleeping, eating and dressing and be *always ready*—like the Selfless Ones. You have been told that the children of Shamballa have no place to lay their heads (which really means, no "set place" to abide).

The Children of Shamballa are those who are so free emotionally of family ties and obligations; so free mentally of the concrete pattern of daily living; so free etherically of resentments and rebellions against the changing of a pattern and so free physically through the disciplines of the physical self, that the vehicles can joyously respond and be moved from place to place upon the great service of the Earth as the Master may require a physical vehicle as a magnetizing center upon an instant's notice.

Now all through the centuries We have dealt with unascended beings who, first of all, have karma untransmuted from the past; second, have a great amount of logic and reasoning and they have to think over and ponder the reason and efficacy of a move until the Cosmic moment has passed and the Great Cosmic Current which We have endeavored to anchor through such an one, is gone into another Galaxy. We have had to deal with earnest and sincere chelas whose emotional bodies like "sameness" and, beloved ones, as you pass on through the course of years, your physical vehicle becomes "set" into a pattern which is the result of the use of your energy (life). When that pattern is changed, the physical vehicle and the Body Elemental are not always responsive, although your hearts light is!

Now We deal with a Cosmic Scheme. The Archangels and the Archaii paint truly upon a Cosmic canvas. We have, thank God, insight into the Divine pattern and plan of the Universal Scheme and We see, for instance, in the moving of a great Solar Body through the Heavens—We see that there may be—for a twenty-four or forty-eight hour period—a tremendous radiation from this Solar Body which does not belong to Helios and Vesta and this Universe. We see that that benediction and blessing can be magnetized and be made part of the redemptive process of Earth IF We can reach unascended lifestreams—sincere chelas—*in time!* Then, if they will put down their pencils and pens for a moment and seize upon that energy, drawing it into the atmosphere of Earth, it then becomes a permanent part of the Planet Itself.

Conscious Call from Earth Required

Now I can tell you that, through the ages, while I have served in this capacity as Archangel of Consecration and Concentration, literally millions of these beautiful Solar Beings, Cosmic Beings and Interplanetary Emissaries have passed in the vicinity of Earth on a mission which originally did not include a particular benediction or stopping place upon the Earth at all. When there was in incarnation upon the Planet Earth *even* ONE unascended lifestream whom We could contact and who would, of himself, prepare and reach up to that Envoy—that Divine Being invariably stopped in Solar flight and a portion of the benediction which He was carrying, maybe to an entirely different Galaxy, was poured down to Earth according to the magnetizing power of the "Cup" which is the consciousness of the chela We have contacted.

However, for the ONE for whom We have been able to make such an appointment, there have been millions of These Great Beings Who have swept through the Cosmos in the vicinity of Earth and have not been able to give Their blessing here. You see, These Beings are absolutely obedient. First, They have a mission; second, They have a goal to which They are going and They have no particular reason for releasing Their blessing unless it is ASKED FOR by some unascended member of the Planet in the vicinity of which This Cosmic Being travels.

Therefore, you can see that INSTANTANEOUS READINESS is absolutely essential to Our being able to use the consciousness of Our chelas—*especially at this time.* We are now dealing not only with the redemption of this Planet's evolutions, but We are dealing with the forward movement of an entire Galaxy. For this reason the Intersellar Highways between the Galaxies (even as far as Alpha and Omega in the Great Central Sun) are now open and the Cosmic Emissaries Who travel between the Suns of the System are often enroute from one Star to the Other.

Now, We would like to be able to seize upon as much of this Light as possible—this Light which is flashing backward and forward and yet shut out from the Earth and Her people by the protective "Ring-pass-not" of Blue Flame which had to be created so that the discords of the Earth would not pollute interstellar space. It would be so wonderful and of such great assistance to Us if you would try to prepare yourselves to magnetize such Beings. If you would care to do so, you could so make your call at the beginning of your group endeavors (and personal application as well), offering all the energies released during those activities to your own "I AM" Presence, to the Ascended Masters and Our-

selves, offering it to be used as a magnet to so draw these blessings.

This is a completely separate activity from that of dedicating your meetings or personal application to a specific God-being Whom you know by Name. This which We are now asking you to do is to gather in *Solar Forces* which would otherwise pass the Earth by and which, by magnetization, can be utilized in this majestic process of redeeming the Earth and Her evolutions.

Please do not change your pattern of dedicating your meetings to specialized Beings of Whom you know and Whose radiation you thus draw in, through and around you, but you are to remember that the great *"unknown"* Divine Intelligences are also passing through Intersellar space and Their radiation is available to you upon conscious request.

May We also suggest that the magnetizing of these Great Beings *depends also upon your releasing a confident, positively qualified energy* in your songs and decrees (either personally or in groups) for a luke-warm, slightly interested feeling released when participating in the group activities could not possibly draw the interest of such a Cosmic Being. Do you see?

Let us see how many of these Great Solar Lords and Cosmic Messengers We can draw into Earth's atmosphere from now on—Beings Who will greatly assist the Earth's freedom by the gifts which They are so willing to give; for They are always looking for opportunity to expand Their light!

Incidentally, in the past, We have sometimes used your energies to call for such assistance—even without your conscious knowledge of Our having done it. However, the requirement now is that you *consciously* make the call for this blessing.

May I tell you that already, today, while this meeting has been in session, We have been able to magnetize the Presence of a Great Solar Lord of the Fifth Ray Who has now entered the Earth's atmosphere. At Our request for His visit to Earth today to give His blessing, He has contacted His Superior upon the Sun from whence He has come, and has obtained permission to stay with Us for the rest of this four-day Class. He is a guest of your Beloved Adelphia, the Great Cherubim in charge of your "force-field" here.

My Beloved Mary (Mother of Jesus and Twin-Flame of Beloved Raphael) and I leave with you the limitless blessings of Our Love and Light—all ways!

(NOTE: During the Class, there were four such Beings drawn—one belonging to each of the Rays represented by the Archangels of the days—(Raphael, Uriel, Zadkiel and Michael). These blessings are, of course, eternally sustained and ever-expanding.)

An Address by
BELOVED ARCHANGEL URIEL
(On: Cultivation of "Listening Grace")

Sept. 27, 1957

Beloved ones, there are many God-blessings available to mankind which he could have and enjoy if he knew of them; as well as Ascended Master and Angelic Friends Who can and will release those blessings into his experience—*at his conscious call!* I KNOW —because in the activities of Ministration, We work with the Silent Watchers Who abide over every city, State, Nation, Continent and the Planet Itself. Of course, these Divine Beings neither slumber nor sleep and are therefore ever cognizant of the needs of the life evolving within the scope of Their watchful care.

One of the very simple ways by which mankind could open their worlds to the greater blessings of and from the Godhead to them would be by cultivating, using and expanding the *feeling* of sincere gratitude for blessings *which they are already enjoying!* You see, mankind's conversation with God (their prayers) usually consist not of gratitude for what they have, but of such statements as: "Dear God! Why has this happened to me?"; "I need help here". etc. Most of their prayers are truly cries of pain and distress and there are very few honest and earnest prayers of thinksgiving for the constantly flowing *fundamental gift* of life, as well as the benefits thereof.

Now, looking upon mankind and seeing how much Grace has been given them by the Beloved Neptune alone, in keeping the waters of the Planet purified—keeping them clean as he has; also by His holding them in check and governing the Undines so that they render the most perfect service possible; Virgo's constant release of the substance of Her Being to create harvest after harvest; through Aries' tremendous activities of moving the clouds from place to place and releasing the waters in the form of rain when and where needed; as well as purifying the air by the mighty Sylphs Who have served mankind for ages—"unknown, unhonored and unsung"; to say nothing of the governing of the fire element by the Beloved Oromasis to transmute that which has served its purpose and therefore is needed no longer. Without this assistance of the fire element, mankind would quickly smother in the midst of their own accumulations of discarded substance especially in the densely populated cities of the globe. All of these Beings of Nature and Forces of the Elements have served mankind for ages—"unknown, unhonored and unsung" and have assisted them from the time the "Holy Innocents" first took embodi-

ment upon this Planet. All this is the benediction to man by God through these great Intelligences Who, individually and voluntarily, have foresworn the joys of the higher levels of consciousness in order to help the Earth's evolutions.

With all Our hearts, We call now that the veil of maya may be quickly parted enough so that mankind will be able to see and know something of the blessings which he has been taking for granted for so long. Then will he begin to release more and more Grace *in the feeling of gratitude* for gifts *so freely given*—gifts which make it possible for everyone who lives upon this Planet Earth to even have a foothold upon It. In fact, through the loving Grace of Sanat Kumara, Polaris and Magnus, (the light from Whose hearts forms the very axis of the Earth Itself), this Planet has been sustained in Its serice to life—which service has been and still is to provide a "schoolroom" for the life evolving upon Her.

Real Gratitude to and For Life is Grace in Action

Now, the cultivation of Grace (which is the primary activity of My Divine Complement, Donna Grace), is a very wonderful pursuit. Grace always begins to manifest as a *feeling* of thanksgiving. A graceless person is a very unpleasant one with whom to associate. You know that it was said of Holy Mary, the Mother of Jesus, that She was always "full of grace". In your case and in the case of all those who represent the Ascended Master Saint Germain (one of the most grace-full and gracious Beings in all the Universe!) I do ask that you all—individually and collectively—begin to endeavor to really *enjoy* invoking the spirit of Grace from My Beloved Donna Grace. Try to be grateful for *something* every moment of the day. Try to find perhaps just one small thing in every life you contact for which to be grateful and in every activity of the day in which you engage. Doing this, gradually you will come into a state of Grace which, by the way, *is not a state of mind*—but a feeling!

Throughout the centuries which have been, there have been courtiers and various individuals occupying diplomatic posts, representing various nations. These individuals go through all the motions of Grace but, behind their actions is so often the motive of self-preservation or self-aggrandizement. Therefore, those individuals are not the "diplomats without guile" of which your Beloved Saint Germain has often spoken—these are hypocritical! So, you may say "thank you" a thousand times—in many ways; you may open the door for another like a real gentleman and say: "God bless you" but, if the motivating feeling within you for doing the act is not that of genuine love and gratitude to life for

the existence of the other lifestream and his endeavors to promote and expand the activities of God (good) upon this Earth, then *all your words of simulated Grace are as nothing!*

However, when the feeling of Grace is released *from within the heart,* it really makes the hand-shake, the blessing, the benediction or even the small favor, a gift from God Himself and the receiver feels that! You cannot deceive the feeling world of another individual unless he or she is under the influence of that destructive humanly created entity of flattery.

On the other hand, if the individual is honest, earnest and sincere and has been shorn of the capacity to allow flattery to swerve him from his purpose, the lifestream releasing the feelings of Grace does reach the heart of the other—there finding an anchorage in the world of the one who seeks love, comfort and encouragement along Life's Way. Thus the blessing one is able to give his benediction.

Call for Feelings of Sustained Grace

Constantly sustained feelings of Grace create a beautiful world in which to live. When you and We come together in your group activities (and particularly when the Ascended Master gives an address), for an hour or so you are in Our radiation and, therefore, in a state of Grace—at least as long as the address is being given, the songs being sung and the visualizations held. However, almost as soon as Our radiation ceases to directly pour, you go back into the vibratory action of your accustomed consciousness—that which was familiar to you before. Because of this, you lose much of that radiation of *sustained* Harmony which you so greatly need and which We are so desirous of anchoring in, through and around you, until We can say to the Beloved Lords of Karma: "Every chela under this Radiation is filled with sustained Grace; is in a state of sustained Harmony and is, therefore, a true representative of Our Beloved Saint Germain. Through that Harmony, each one is able and willing to be a conductor of all the Virtues of the Godhead to mankind".

If you think on and about any of the Divine Beings, you will notice that wonderful Grace in Their nature. In the first place, They never come unless and until They are invited; They do not give advice unless They are asked for it; They leave when you are finished with Their services and They are at hand again when you make conscious call for Their assistance. *These are the Selfless Ones Who give all They are and have, asking no return to Themselves but fervently hoping that Their endeavors will bear some fruit of expanding perfection in this world of form!*

Now, that is what you aspire to! "Keep on keeping on" with

these aspirations until each and every one of you is so filled with sustained Grace that you are really like your Master. Can you think of our Lord Maha Chohan as being anything less than the fullness of Grace in all His service? The Beloved Morya—mighty Being of Fire that He is—is the most grace-full of all the Princes of Heaven. As we have said, the Beloved Saint Germain is so outstanding in His grace-full-ness that, when He moves into a room; when He raises His arms to give a blessing; when those lovely violet eyes flood forth Their gratitude to the chela—every gesture is a manifestation of such Grace—such dignity and such love!

Continue to Aspire to Ascended Master Perfection!

As Our Lord Raphael has said to you recently: "Do not feel that because you are not yet the *full manifestation* of the Virtues of the Sixth Ray (Ministration, Grace and Peace) that you are to feel discouraged in any way. This is simply something to which to aspire—a goal to reach. Since you do wish to be like the Ascended Ones *here and now*—why not let the gracious Spirit of the Sixth Ray flood into, through and around your world and be a benediction to your lifestream? Let it guard and guide you and radiate out through you to bless all the life you contact. In order to so LET this Spirit act to and through you, you must, of course, give that Spirit your conscious and undivided attention for a few moments at about the same time every day—*rhythmically* opening the door of your world (through your attention upon Him) to the inflow of those feelings of Grace which is actual light-essence, *already* God-qualified with the feelings of Grace. *Such feelings* can never be re-qualified by the human. Do you see? Why not reach up and *accept* your daily blessings of Grace in this manner?

Since you know of His Presence, consciously endeavor to make friends with your Angel of Ministration. When you do, you will find yourselves gradually letting go of certain destructive habits which you have had since birth in this embodiment; those habits sometimes going back in your lifestream for perhaps many, many centuries. Then you will begin to come into that New Era in your life of more graceful living, where your Holy Christ Self will be able to expand Itself through you in youth, beauty, honor and dignity.

Beloved Raphael recently has said that the habits and momentums of the ages have become very powerful currents of energy—sometimes really "rivers" of force. However, there is nothing more powerful in this Universe than the God-feelings of Grace and Peace. *The strongest man alive is the man who can hold his*

(*Continued on page* 18)

THE MASTERS OF

(ON: THE CO-OPERATIVE SERVICE OF

MAHA CHOHAN:

There is no Planet in any Universe which has survived and fulfilled Its Divine Destiny without the presence and assistance of the Angelic Host. When the Angelic Host leave a Planet, that Planet is on Its way to dissolution. When the Angelic Host come into closer and closer communication with the evolutions of a Planet, it is a sign to all Who know that a New Golden Age of Perfection is already dawning on the spiritual horizon. That is why the Spiritual Hierarchy of the Earth rejoice at the ever-increasing awareness of the human race as to the existence of the Angels as Real, Intelligent, Co-operative Beings, Who can and Who do (when invited) assist in establishing the Kingdom of Heaven on Earth. Who, better than the Angels, know *what* that Kingdom is? It is Their natural home and Their willingness to create a similar expression of perfection on the Earth is a free-will choice to remain and to assist in the development of that perfection for the benefit and blessing of the race. Please, therefore, send your gratitude *daily* to the Angelic Host and Their Lords, the Archangels, for being so willing to assist mankind in this hour!

EL MORYA:

Obedience to God, the Creator of all good, *is the Nature of the Angelic Host!* Absolute Faith in the "all power" of Their God to render so-called "miracles", *is Their Feeling!* Respect for the free-will choice of the individuals embodying upon the Earth draws Them only to those who can believe in Them, love Them and desire to serve with Them. Their innate courtesy does not allow Them to act in the worlds of those who reject Them. Thus, an increasing awareness of Their Presence and an ever-increasing demand for Their assistance a is very powerful magnet which draws Them close to the people of Earth and, particularly, to those who want to have a conscious contact with Their radiant Presence.

Among his many diversified pursuits, the chela is wise to develop in the consciousness of those who come within the compass of his personal sphere of influence, a consciousness awareness of these (to the human) unseen but powerful Helpers. This can be done most efficaciously when the chela, himself, has accepted *in his own feelings* the existence and Presence of the Angels here.

WISDOM SPEAK

THE ANGELIC HOST WITH MANKIND)

The development of such a conviction of the Presence and Reality of the Angelic Host can be individually activated in the feelings of the sincere chelas by thinking upon the Angelic Host; inviting Them to assist him; contemplating Their pictures and, generally, *consciously impregnating the outer consciousness* with the Words, Instruction and Radiation of the Angels.

When the chela has proved to himself, without any doubt, that the Angelic Host are *real,* then that chela's aura forms a positive pressure of conviction of the Presence of the Angels into the worlds of those he contacts from time to time. When a chela is doubtful as to the Reality of the Angelic Host, all his endeavors to convince others of lesser light of the Reality of the Angels, will have little effect upon the consciousness of those who are sceptical and unbelieving.

Mankind, enmasse, are swayed mostly by the feelings of those around them. Therefore, in 1958, We ask you to make the Angelic Host your daily Companions and thus—through your feelings of Their Reality—you will do much to help in re-establishing the spiritual partnership between the Angelic Host and mankind. TRY! *Not through effort of human will*—but by the very pleasant exercise of practicing, through your own thoughts and feelings, the acceptance of these Angelic Beings so that They may come into your auras, homes, worlds and affairs. Thus you serve the Ascended Master Saint Germain, Whose assignment is the uniting of the Kingdoms of Angels and of men in this New Golden Age Which He is destined to externalize.

KUTHUMI:

Angels are, primarily, Beings of *feeling!* Therefore, intellectual accretion (even of spiritual knowledge) does not magnetize Their Presence. They are drawn by the sweet essence of Love, which is emanated from the *heart* of man. As Angels do not cognize form, it is not the empty shell of thought creations but rather the perfume, color and Virtue of God-feelings which magnetize Them. Thus, when a Planet (still in form) ceases to radiate Love, the Angels recede! When a Planet, together with Its evolutions, learns to radiate Love, the Angels come ever closer into association with the evolutions thereof, thus creating the co-operation so much desired to enable Perfection to be expressed upon that Planet.

The "Open Door" through which They come into the atmos-

phere of any Planet is the feeling released therefrom of Love for God, the Universal "I Am" Presence and for the Angels Themselves. If it were not for the direction of the Great Archangels and the Archii (Twin-Flames of the Archangels), together with the Love of Sanat Kumara and Those Who cognized the Angelic Host upon the Earth through the ages (since the Angelic Host were repudiated by the masses of the people), the Angels should have long since returned to Their Heavenly Home. Then the Earth Itself eventually would have ceased to be and Her evolutions would have been thus deprived of a planetary home upon which to fulfill their Divine Plan.

Learning of the Nature of the Angelic Host, accepting Their help, serving with Them consciously in love, is the assignment of every sincere chela of the Ascended Host for the year 1958! They are powerful Allies! They are essential Beings in the redemptive processes now going on in Earth's atmosphere and We cannot urge you too strongly to help Us in expanding the acceptance of Their Presence as part of the Earth's redemptive process at this time!

PAUL (THE VENETIAN MASTER):

Why is the Angelic Host such an essential part of the sustenance of a planetary evolution? Because They embody the Virtues of God, Himself. They keep alive radiating centers of these Virtues in the lower atmosphere of Earth and these Virtues kindle the spiritual centers in the hearts of men. Were the Angelic Host to remove these radiating centers of God Virtue, man would have only the effluvia of human discord to feed upon. Soon such a "diet" would cause spiritual starvation and the ultimate removal of man from the Planet; as well as Earth's actual dissolution as a schoolroom of spiritual development.

The Angelic Host are really "Cosmic Incubators" for the dormant Virtues in the mankind of Earth, as well as the stimulators of the development, through self—conscious endeavor, of those Virtues through the people of Earth. Through the rip-tides of human creation, the Angels' flashing colors shine brightly—Their Virtue "flows out from Them" as did the Virtue of God flow forth from Beloved Jesus, Himself. As We on the Third Ray are particularly interested in helping man to externalize his potential Divinity, We are also extremely grateful for the constant, patient, loving Presence of the Angelic Host Who assist Us in this endeavor.

SERAPIS BEY:

The Seraphim, as Messengers of God and His Divine Court, play an important part in the redemption of the Earth and Its

evolutions, because They bring to those alert enough to accept Their Messages, the directions from "on high". The Seraphim are not concerned with the acceptance of Their Messages by human kind, but the beloved Archangel Michael, as Prince of the Heavenly Host, is particularly concerned with the *reception* of the Seraphic Beings by those qualified to receive Them. He it is Who protects earnest and sincere individuals from acceptance of imposters in the Realm of the "unseen," who pose as Angelic Messengers. These sometimes lead the credulous but indiscriminate to accept "messages" proporting to come from the Divine Realms but which in reality come from unascended beings, elementals and capricious spirits in the "unseen" Realm who desire to have "sport" with mankind.

Whenever such a "visitation" takes place, the earnest chela, calling to Lord Michael, will have instant relief from the lesser spirits in the "unseen" Realm who desire to have "sport" with man- the protection and support of the true Angelic Host. Discrimination upon the part of the spiritual pioneer is essential to progress. However, where such discrimination is not yet present, Lord Michael gives the protection of His entire Kingdom to the individual whose motive is right, but whose discriminating faculties are not yet developed to a point wherein he can cognize the True Messengers of Light.

While walking the *narrow* Path that leads upward into a lasting association with the Cosmic Beings, Ascended Masters, Angelic Host, Seraphim and Cherubim, wise is he who asks for the protection of Lord Michael and His Legions against any seen or "unseen" power which seeks expression through him. Such an invitation to Lord Michael brings instantaneous results. Many hesitate to make such an invitation because they enjoy their temporary "prestige" as a channel for these powers which awe their fellowman. However, the chela with a sincere motive to promote the development of the Kingdom of Angels and men will not hesitate to invoke the Light of Lord Michael into any and all such experiences. If they are of God, they will endure. If they are not of God, they will pass away.

HILARION:

The Angelic Host have not been considered as a scientific element by many sincere devotees. Yet that is Their actual service to life, because They raise the quality of energy wherever They are present. No two qualities of energy can exist at the same place, or in the same consciousness, at the same time. Therefore, from a purely scientific point of view, the Angelic Host are mighty power in the redemption of mis-qualified energy. Why? Because

the radiation of Their auras is positive, constructive, uplifting, pure and perfect. When that radiation infiltrates the atmosphere of the Planet and Her evolutions, it changes the quality of energy of the entire race, bringing all into harmony and peace. The Angelic Host have full mastery over the qualification of energy. Mankind is upon this Earth to learn such Mastery. Are there any better Teachers than those Who have already expressed that Mastery? I think not! If you are not able to successfully qualify your own energy constructively, the Angelic Host will help you to do so by offering the proximity of Their Presence to you and the full pressure of Their auras will raise your own energies *scientifically* into a constructive, happy radiation. Try! You have nothing to lose but the discordant feelings which bind you and everything to gain by the acceptance of the constructive feelings which give you peace and harmony and all the attendant blessings that will fill your worlds when such peace and harmony are sustained.

The Angels Who serve under the Archangels of the Seven Rays have particular positive gifts of radiation which They offer to you. Experiment with inviting Them to help you to *feel* those gifts and prove for yourselves how powerful an influence for good the Angelic Host can be in your lives. When you have proved this for yourself, you are then in a position to convey the results of your personal research and attendant Mastery to others. Your own conviction will be the strongest "persuader" in your mission to promote the existence of the Angelic Host to your fellowman.

JESUS:

I had a constant association with the Angelic Host during My Ministry and I can honestly say I would not have been able to successfully fulfill My Mission without Their assistance, protection and fellow-ship. I am eternally grateful both to My Mother and to My Father for Their belief in and acceptance of the Angelic Host, so that My consciousness was nourished always by the acceptance of the Reality of the Members of this Glorious Kingdom. Poor in spirit is the man who has neither *belief in* nor *association with* the Angelic Host.

You who follow Me will do well to accept the Angelic Host as your Helpers for, *whatsoever mission* the Heavenly Father sends you upon, you will require the sustaining power of the Angelic Host to fulfill that mission successfully. Even though I was born without personal karma, the tremedous blanket of human creation which enshrouded the Planet at that time was a weight so heavy that I required the buoyancy of the Angelic Host to be able to

hold Myself *above* this human creation in thought and feeling. The auras of the Angelic Host truly created a protective wall of Light around Me and enabled Me to hold fast to the contact with My Heavenly Father and My Guru (Lord Maitreya), even during the times of greatest trial and personal persecution. These same Beings will so assist you, *if you will invite Them so to do!* In 1958, *please endeavor* to cultivate a joyous realization of the Angelic Host and Their earnest desire to assist you in the performance of every constructive activity. You will be delighted at Their response and enriched in soul and spirit by the proximity of Their Presence.

SAINT GERMAIN:

As all students know, the New Golden Age will combine the assistance of the Angelic, human and Elemental kingdoms. We are, therefore, so grateful to *every* religious channel which has brought to the minds of man a greater knowledge and understanding of the Angels' service. We are extremely grateful that the bridge between the Angelic Kingdom and that of mankind grows steadily wider and that more and more of the Angelic Host are crossing that bridge into the worlds of those still unascended who can accept Them. This is of great inner significance to Those Who hold the Earth's Divine Plan in mind and heart and spirit. The Angelic Host are particularly helpful in the performing of ceremonies that raise the vibratory action of the emotional, mental, etheric and physical consciousness of the race. When the Angelic Host and mankind can *consciously* participate in such ceremonials, your hearts will be delighted at the beauty and perfection of the worship of the New Day. Some attempts have already been made to effect such a cooperative ceremony and, as the chelas understand the nature of the Angels and Their specific services, these ceremonies will be much more efficacious. Thus Our gratitude does flow to all who have enabled Us to present to the consciousness of mankind the particular gifts of the Angels of the Seven Rays.

I anticipate a great mass awakening to the Reality of the Angelic Host in 1958. The Beloved Archangel Gabriel, assigned by the New Lord of the World to be one of the Sponsors for 1958, will be of inestimable value in stimulating this endeavor. You, too, as you study all available information already presented about the Offices, Services, Virtues and Gifts of the Angelic Host, will be qualified to assist Lord Gabriel in His service. Blessings of God success, beloved chelas, upon your earnest endeavors to better know and consciously associate with the Angelic Host! These endeavors are the Open Door to Their Presence in your midst!

With you, I am anticipating a glorious New Day when Angels will again walk and talk with the people of Earth. *God hasten that Day!*

BELOVED ARCHANGEL URIEL—*(Continued from page 11)*

peace in the face of every aggravation and the weakest one is he who cannot hold that peace! So, never let it be said in your presence that a peaceful person is a weak one. *Not a lethargic type,* but a truly peaceful individual (like Gandhi, for instance) is a power for God in this physical appearance world.

Jesus Christ was a most peaceful Man and yet He was a power indeed— stronger than all the human appearances around Him—even that of so-called "death". Do you think for one moment that our Beloved Jesus came by that peaceful control of energy just automatically? No! Beloved ones—every instant from the time of His conception by the Beloved Mary did His Mother and Father *consciously hold* around His form the vibrations of Cosmic Christ Peace. Then, when He later became cognizant of His Own Individualization in the body of Jesus, He was also trained to sustain that peace by Beloved Mary, Joseph, the Ascended Host and, particularly by the Angels. Do you think He could have walked through the multitudes untouched by their doubts, fears and general distresses; do you think He could have raised Lazarus from the so-called "dead"; make the blind to see; heal the lepers and continue to keep His devoted and well-meaning (but not always understanding!) disciples united enough in purpose to form the heart-center of the Christian Dispensation—had He not had a strength which was greater than any human appearance—even "death" itself?

Jesus could not have walked up the hill of Crucifixion had He lost His feeling of peace; had He allowed the hysteria of the mob and even of his own followers to frighten or affect Him in any way. He could not have manifested the mastery on Golgotha's Hill, nor the resurrection of His outer form on Easter morning; nor the victory of His public Ascension later—had He lost His peace, *even for one moment!* Both Mary and John gave Him great assistance, of course, but *He had to hold that peace within Himself*—peace in His emotions, mind, etheric body and even in His flesh! IF ONE HAS DONE IT—ALL CAN DO IT! What He has done— YOU CAN DO ALSO!

Ministering Angel—A Practical Friend

Sometimes the tensions and pressures of the human—serving in this appearance world—even in Divine service, are such that one

wearies a little of the "sameness" of activity—sometimes you even weary a little in well-doing. However, I venture to say that, were any of you in this room temporarily to be freed completely from the physical appearance world for about forty-eight hours and then were asked if you would care to come back and finish your task, you would most joyously do so. Often, when serving begins to pall upon an individual, it is just a good rest and "change of scenery" that is necessary to allow the outer self to re-gain its balance of energy and, in re-consecration by the Beloved Raphael, return to his service with renewed enthusiasm!

Remember! you have a personal Ministering Angel Who has been with you for many centuries. By your call to Him, let now this Ministering Angel daily anoint all your four lower vehicles with *His substance and feelings* of Divine Love, Light and Grace—thus helping you to hold sustained peace—regardless of any human appearances or aggravations. Give Him your undivided attention for just a few moments each day—during that time consciously accepting into your feelings the help He wishes to give you.

Thank you for being constant in service thus far and for loving Us. From the Elohim of Peace, Donna Grace and Myself, the benedictions of Our hearts' love!

From an Address by

BELOVED ARCHANGEL ZADKIEL

Sept. 28, 1957

I am Zadkiel, High Priest of the Order of the Violet Fire—that Sacred Fire which is given into your use through the mercy and compassion of Almighty God—your Creator. Today We are intensifying the purifying, forgiving and freeing activities of that Violet Fire *on a Planetary* scale.

The Beloved Polaris and Magnus (the Light Rays from Whose hearts form the actual axis of the Planet Itself) have projected and are sustaining up, in, through and around the Earth (from the very axis itself) the most powerful concentrate of Violet Fire which has yet come forth to the Earth from the heart of the physical Sun. This Cosmic intensification of the Violet Fire is under the direction of the Great Arcturus and His Twin-flame Diana and this activity shall continue to expand and expand through the very substance of the Earth Itself, through the water element and through the air; then through the physical, etheric, mental and

emotional bodies of all mankind, as well as through all Earth's evolutions still unascended. Thus is drawn that magnificent forgiving, freeing power of the Sacred Fire which transmutes discordantly qualified energy into light! I ask you to prepare yourselves daily for this greater purification by remaining as much as possible within that Violet Fire, repeating often your decree which calls on the Law of Forgiveness for every impurity, error and obstruction which you have ever imposed upon life, or that some part of life seemingly has imposed upon you.

Let that Violet Fire blaze up, in, through and around your physical body, your etheric, mental and emotional too (especially through your brain structure), commanding it to transmute the hard and unforgiving thoughts and feelings in your etheric, mental and emotional bodies. These "hard" feelings, incidentally, are the causes and cores of most of your distresses. Then let these be replaced by grateful, joyous receptive feelings which open your world to the goodness of God and make you a mighty magnet to draw to you all the good God wants you to have—all the good you knew and had with Him in the beginning—before the world was! Then shall the feelings of gratitude to the Father for these gifts so flood your world that you will be able to more quickly outpicture the very Spirit of the Third Person of the Trinity (The Holy Spirit), represented to this Planet by the Mighty Being Whom you know and love as our Lord Maha Chohan.

Activities of Violet Fire Vary in Different Spheres

Beloved ones, as We have told you, all the activities of the Violet Fire are not identical in every Sphere. This has aroused a little curiosity in the minds of the "reserach" members of Our Activity, so I shall endeavor to explain.

In any Realm where no imperfection exists, the Violet Fire is utilized by Cosmic Beings, Ascended Masters and the Angelic Host, *to etherealize a form which has served its purpose for being.* For instance, let us take the First Sphere which is the natural habitat of the Archangel Michael, Beloved Morya and Hercules—into which ideas of the Godhead first flow. The Beings of the Blue Ray are in constant busy service there, endeavoring to utilize those ideas for the ever-expanding blessings of God to man.

Each of those ideas has a heart-center, which represents the magnetic power of the Immortal Three-fold Flame of Eternal Truth which abides within your physical heart and renders that service of cohesion to you.

Later, around those ideas the Beings of the Second Ray coalesce the form thereof. These ideas are tremendous in their scope and there is no human mind which can describe them! However, if

the Great Beings in the First Sphere, by looking at the Cosmic Screen (not only for this Planet Earth but for all this entire Solar System), see that those particular ideas cannot be efficaciously used at that time, what do They do? These great Beings then invoke and project the Violet Ray into that idea and, by the activity of Etherealization, They release the substance within and around that form, letting it return to the Universal from whence it came, to be used again in the future for some other purpose and form. The conservation of energy in Heaven's Realm is most magnificent indeed! Even in the Realms of Light—no Perfected Being would ever hold in form any substance (which is really the body of God!) *after* it has served its purpose and has completed its course of manifestation.

Etherealization through the conscious use of the Violet Fire is well known on all the Planets of this System and was used here on Earth by your own dear selves *before* you forgot the way back "Home". At the completion of a designated life-span, Etherealization is the way and means by which the people of Venus, through conscious endeavor, transmute into light (leaving no residue behind) the physical vehicles in which lifestreams have functioned. Conscious Etherealization can be used by any man, woman or child on this Planet Earth who will consciously, lovingly and gratefully call forth the Violet Flame, because Etherealization is one of the gifts of that beneficent Friend to life!

God-given Free-will Always Paramount

Now, let Me hold your attention for a moment upon the difference in activity between the Ray and the Flame. When Self-conscious Intelligence within Itself wills to create, Its first activity is to send forth a Ray. The length of that Ray; the strength of It; the sustaining power of It—all of these are determined by the service that Ray is to render and the place to which It is to go. Because *the nature of all fire is always to rise,* when that Ray reaches Its destination, It instantly bursts into living, rising Flame as It returns to Its Source, in order to complete the cycle of Its existence. (The Law of Life is a circle, as you know, and all eventually returns to its Source!) So, first you have THE RAY; then you have THE FLAME! Now, let Us make this as simple as We can . . . . .

When your God-parents in love desired to create each and every one of you, what did They do first? They sent forth a Light Ray from Their Own hearts into Universal light-substance, at the termination of which was formed the Immortal Three-fold Flame of Eternal Truth, *within which abides the* REAL YOU! That Ray was not too long in the beginning, because the God-parents

desired to keep you within the compass of Their Own auras for a time. Then Universal light substance coalesced around that Immortal Three-fold Flame and the White Fire Being came into existence. As soon as the intelligence within the White Fire Being cognized Itself as an individualized part of the God-life of the Universe, that instant It was given free-will choice as to whether or not It would continue as an individualized part of the Creator, drawing more of His energy into that Immortal Three-fold Flame within Its heart, which would enable It to create as the Father creates. Cognizing Itself as "I AM", the Immortal Three-fold Flame in the White Fire Being, through the exercise of Its God-given free-will, *could refuse* self-conscious individualization. If it did so, that Three-fold Flame then was drawn back by the God-parents into Their Own hearts. (I believe this has never been explained to you before.)

So, let no one ever tell you, beloved ones, that you have conscious being regardless of your own desire or will—or that you had being, even at Cosmic Levels, (before you took any physical embodiment) *without the assent of your own free-will!* For every individualized White Fire Being (Cosmic "I AM" Presence) Who accepted the responsibility of being a co-Creator with the Father, there were at least a dozen or more Who chose to return to the Universal, because it was more comfortable just to remain a part of the whole, rather than to take the personal responsibility of individualization and the use of life's energies. Therefore, you have the Ray from the heart of the God-parents, at the termination of which arises the Immortal Three-fold Flame, and you have the self-conscious Intelligence within that Flame, cognizant of Its Own being, making Its first choice as to whether to become a co-Creator, or to return into the heart of the God-parents from whence It came.

The use of this same principle of free-will continues on through the division of the White Fire Being into the Twin-flames. Perhaps one Twin-flame will choose to associate Itself with the Beings in the First Sphere and the other may go on to the Second or Third Sphere—each having as much freedom and opportunity as he desires to draw from the Cosmic Ray of His God-parents whatever He requires to fulfill His Divine Plan. . . . . .

(Concluded in Feb. 1958 issue)

SUGGESTED DECREE

Beloved Mighty Victorious Presence of God "I AM" in me, O, Thou Beloved Immortal Victorious Three-Fold Flame of Eternal Truth within my heart and within all hearts, Holy Christ Selves of all mankind, Beloved Maha Chohan and the Seven Chohans,

the Seven Mighty Elohim and the Seven Great Archangels, all Great Beings and Powers and Legions of Light to Whom we always call!

Seize all the energy released by me today in personal application in the Name of the "I AM", as well as all the energies released by the entire student body, individually and in group activities. Purify this energy, amplify it without limit and use it as the mightiest magnet possible to draw to the Earth NOW, any and all Solar Lords, Cosmic Emissaries and Interplanetary Travellers Who can and will give Earth the assistance necessary at this time to more quickly set Her and all Her evolutions eternally free. Let Them rhythmically return to intensify and expand their gifts, until all are wholly ascended and free! We consciously accept this done RIGHT NOW with full power.

MONTHLY LETTER TO TRANSMISSION FLAME CLASS

January 18, 1958

BELOVED CHILDREN DESIRING TO MANIFEST YOUR DIVINE PLAN:

I LOVE YOU! All the Spiritual Hierarchy love you! All the Angelic Host love you! We are combining Our services now on your behalf, in order to help you to manifest that which your heart desires to express . . . your own Mastery while right here in this physical appearance world!

Thus, as We enter the Resurrection Temple of Beloved Jesus and Mary, I do INVOKE all the powers of that Resurrection Flame to flow through the energies of your four lower bodies, raising you out of the discordantly qualified energies of the masses and holding you sustained, as Jesus was and is, in that *uplifted consciousness* while you serve those still imprisoned in misqualified energies. I do urge you to COME to the Resurrection Temple often. I have used the powers gathered there so often for the resurrection of the Nature Kingdom and I *know* what those powers can and will do for you while you have the added stimulus of proximity to their presence.

Love and blessings,

MAHA CHOHAN

The statement for the Transmission Flame Class of January 18, 1958:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
"I AM"	inbreathing	th'resurrecting	feeling	of masterful	living	from Gabriel	and Hope
"I AM"	absorbing	"	"	"	"	"	"
"I AM"	expanding	"	"	"	"	"	"
"I AM"	projecting	"	"	"	"	"	"

Hierarchs: Jesus and Mary; Color of Flame: Mother-of-Pearl; Musical Keynote: "A Perfect Day."

OUR BLESSING TO THE YEARS

2

We thank and bless the passing year of 1957—
Whose purifying Grace has lifted Earth much nearer Heaven!
We're grateful for her sunny days—as well as those of showers—
For nights of peaceful slumber which revealed God's healing powers.

We're grateful now for every gift that '57 brought—
For all the miracles of Faith that Her God-power has wrought;
For greater understanding among the sons of men—
Which will reveal to all World-Brotherhood again.

Upon the blessed Spirit of this year Who's run Her course
We call Love's richest blessings from Gratitude's Own Source.
Let Her in Heavenly Love arise! While we, evolving here,
In faith renewed, reconsecrate our lives to Freedom dear!

O, 1958—such hope now fills our heart and soul
That in Your span we only live in perfect God-control.
Ring out the old—ring in the new—commanding all that's here
To purify and thus raise Earth in Vict'ry—FREE THIS YEAR!

CALENDAR OF HOLY DAYS FOR 1958

ST. PATRICK'S DAY .....March 17th
EASTER .....April 6th
SAINT GERMAIN'S ASCENSION DAY .....May 1st
DAY OF LORD GAUTAMA'S ENLIGHTENMENT .....May 8th
WESAK VALLEY FESTIVAL .....May 3rd
(7.25 p.m. Eastern Standard Time)
PENTECOST (Whitsuntide) .....May 15th
ASALA FESTIVAL .....June 30th
(11.49 a.m. Eastern Standard Time)
MOTHER MARY'S ASCENSION DAY .....August 15th
FEAST OF ANGELIC HARVEST AT SHAMBALLA ...Sept. 30th
FEAST OF ELEMENTAL HARVEST AT SHAMBALLA, Oct. 31st
ALL SAINTS DAY .....Nov. 1st
ALL SOULS' DAY .....Nov. 2nd
FEAST OF MANKIND'S HARVEST AT SHAMBALLA, Nov. 30th
CHRISTMAS .....Dec. 25th

THE BRIDGE
TO FREEDOM

A Monthly Journal Devoted to Individual Unfoldment, Contact with The Great White Brotherhood and Cooperative World Service

Volume 6 FEBRUARY, 1958 No. 11

To the Beloved Archangel Michael, Prince of the Angelic Host and To His Legions of Protecting and Defending Angels:

We give gratitude upon the part of Those of Us Who have been extricated from human limitation, mis-concepts and distress by Thy service and upon the part of those unascended lifestreams who literally owe the sustaining of their souls as individual expressions of potential Deity on Earth, to Thy watchful and protecting care!

Beloved Lord Michael! With humble gratitude We accept the aeons of time and limitless God-energy released by Thee in service to the evolutions of this Planet by Thy almost continuous Presence in Earth's atmosphere.

Now, in this New Era, as Angels and men come into a much closer relationship of Divine love, service and understanding, We invite Thy Presence FIRST among all the Angels of Heaven! Part the veil of maya and allow all mankind, imprisoned Angels, Elementals and every living thing to witness for themselves Thy tangible Presence here—The Mighty Warrier Angel (yet as loving as a mother when the requirement so demands), standing visible to the physical sight of Thy benefactors! So be it!

Lord Michael! COME!

THOMAS PRINTZ, *Editor*

PUBLISHED BY THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, Inc.

[redacted] Pennsylvania, U. S. A.

© 1958 by The Bridge to Freedom, Incorporated

The Homes and Retreats of The Masters of Wisdom

TEMPLE OF FAITH AND PROTECTION (BANFF—CANADIAN ROCKIES)

February 15th through March 14th, 1958

In the Canadian Rocky Mountains stands the Temple of Lord Michael, the Prince of the Archangels and Angelic Hosts. Presently, It is an etheric Temple, although long ages ago It was physically manifest on the surface of this sweet Earth Itself. It is circular in shape, of tremendous proportions and has four entrances at the cardinal points of the compass. This Temple is made of beautiful gold substance, encrusted with magnificent blue sapphires and upon Its dome stands a representation of Lord Michael Himself.

This Temple is a focus for Absolute Faith in God and Supreme Trust in the ultimate manifestation of His Divine Will (which is Perfection) for this Planet and all Her evolutions. Here the Beloved Lord Michael and His Legions of Angels constantly magnetize that Faith in God and radiate It forth to all imprisoned life belonging to Earth's evolutions. From this Temple Lord Michael directs Legions of His Protecting and Defending Angels all over the Earth to the souls of all in distress, helping those souls to re-kindle that perfect Faith in the goodness of Their Divine Source which once they knew; for this Faith is really an integral part of their own Immortal Three-fold Flame of Eternal Truth, anchored right within their beating hearts. These Angels also help these souls to extricate themselves from innumerable distresses of mind, body and affairs which hinder their spiritual development.

The Beloved Lord Michael came to the Earth of His Own free-will when the "Holy Innocents" first came upon the Earth (See the "Bridge to Freedom", Vol. 1, No. 8). With His Legions

FRANCHISE NOTICE

Registered as Third-Class matter and under Postal Franchise Regulations at the Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Post Office

Editor: THOMAS PRINTZ *Manager:* F. K. EKEY

1958 Rates (beg. with Vol. 4, April 1955)
$4.00 per year each subscription (U. S. and Canada)
$5.00 per year elsewhere

Please make all checks and Money Orders payable to

THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, Inc.

P. O. Box 835 Phila., (5), Pa.

He came primarily as a Guard for those "Holy Innocents", so that their Holy Christ Selves might expand, develop and mature through them, enabling them quickly and in perfect balance to fulfill their individual and collective Divine Plan during a fourteen thousand year Cycle, according to Divine Law. At the end of this Cycle, these "Innocents" were to return into their own electronic "I AM" Presence in the victory of the Ascension, spiritually matured and much richer because of the mastery gained through the experiences of their Earth lives. Because of the service of this Great Beneficent, Loving Friend, those who first came to Earth in the great purity and perfection which was here then (and also within themselves) returned "Home" within the time scheduled for their victorious accomplishment.

At that time, Lord Michael, Himself and His Heavenly Legions were daily and hourly visible to the physical sight of all and Their tangible, practical assistance was always available to help everyone during his or her life on Earth. For many, many ages, since the "laggards" first brought the shadows of discord to the Earth, Lord Michael has been acting as a Spiritual Father and Spiritual Mother to the people of Earth, protecting them from many, many pitfalls and temptations arising from the destructive use of their God-given free-will—much of which service is entirely unknown, unhonored and unsung by the outer consciousness of the very lifestreams who have been so protected and blessed. At Inner Levels, while the outer consciousness sleeps at night, He often counsels the unascended lifestreams of Earth as to the proper use of their life in order to enable them to fulfill their individual Divine Plans. He always has been and is today a True Messenger and Representative of the Father-Mother God for Earth's people.

In the early ages, before the coming of the "laggards" from other Planets, Lord Michael's wise counsel and loving protection of the "Holy Innocents" was consciously and *practically* accepted and obeyed and, often, from all over the Planet, people came individually and in groups to His Temple to bathe in the radiation of His Loving Presence and consciousness of Absolute Faith in God's goodness.

It was only after the "laggards" from other Planets came here that Lord Michael, seeing the subtle infiltration of the destructive use of the free-will into the consciousness of the "Holy Innocents", prepared Himself and His Legions to become active Defenders of the Faith and Trust in God. At this time, He fashioned His glorious Sword of Blue Flame, seeing the need for Its future use, and has wielded that Sword almost constantly to this very day, to cut away the causes and cores of all destructive use of free-will which has literally "cluttered up" the Earth and Its atmosphere

by discordant thought and feeling forms, delaying Her spiritual evolution by countless centuries, as well as having enmeshed the souls of men in depravity, limitations and suffering of every kind.

Through the creation of the veil of maya, spun from the conscious discordant use of thought, feeling, spoken word and deed of the "laggards" and those who belonged to the Earth who drew these distresses to themselves by allowing their attention to rest upon these shadows, (at first in secret and then more openly), slowly but surely the knowledge and vision of the Angelic Host were shut off from the outerconsciousness of mankind. The glorious Temple of Faith in God then disappeared from the physical surface of the Earth and the Presence of Lord Michael and the Angels was all but forgotten by mankind, except for the few who, in every age, have remained true to the Order of Godly Living and accepted the "unseen" but palpably felt Benefactors.

From then on, Lord Michael and His legions devoted Their time and service to the purification and freeing as much as possible of the life within the Astral Realm (the effluvia of discord in which the Earth and Her evolutions presently abide). He now continues to serve, selflessly and constantly, ever watchful over the spiritual light within the souls of men, although that light at present shines but dimly most of the time through the shroud of human creation which the individual has drawn about himself or herself. Again and again, during the life-span of such individuals, (as well as after passing through the veil of so-called "death"), Lord Michael and His Legions use that Sword of Blue Flame to cut away those shrouds of discord from lifestreams who will accept that service, thus enabling the souls of men to be more quickly and easily illumined and set free. Again and again has He or One of His Legions breathed upon the spark of spiritual Faith in the heart of the discouraged and seemingly abandoned ones, until they felt and accepted the feeling of fresh courage to arise and continue their course toward ultimate Divine expression.

Now that the Spiritual Hierarchy is again allowing the mankind of this Planet to know of the *reality* of Lord Michael and His Legions and of His Temple of Faith and Trust in God, more and more people of Earth are availing themselves of the opportunity of visiting this etheric Temple—there asking for the conscious assistance of Lord Michael to help them to remove the distresses of soul, mind, body and affairs which have temporarily delayed their Divine expression and victory over all things human. These visits to this Temple are made, of course, while the outer consciousness sleeps and the Inner Self is freed from the body to visit the Realms of Light to gain assistance.

We would emphasize here to our Gentle Readers that Lord Michael and His Legions are only "Warrier Angels" insofar as Their constant vigilance over the *spiritual selves* is concerned. They use Their energies only to remove the limitations and distresses which bind mankind to unhappy experiences. His Legions never "battle" with human personalities, but only with mis-qualified energies which seek to limit and delay the fulfillment of the Divine Plan for the Earth and all Her evolutions. This "battle" so referred to is merely the releasing of mankind, imprisoned Angels and all living things here from pressures of discord which have fastened themselves upon them and which live upon their very life. Some of these mass pressures (called "mass entities") are tremendous in size and accumulated energy and *just one individual alone,* caught in the pressures of such an entity (by connecting with it through similar vibrations of thought and feeling) has not enough spiritual vitality and wisdom, strength and courage to extricate himself from the accumulated viciousness of such a "mass entity". Any soul who feels the need of Lord Michael's help to free them from unhappy experiences (or anyone who sees another caught in such unfortunate conditions) is wise indeed to call to Lord Michael and His Legions for Their instantaneous help—either to free themselves or another who needs that help. At your call Lord Michael and these Legions WILL COME! REMEMBER THAT!

You see, even those souls who have passed through the change called "death" still carry with them certain tendencies and habits of thought and feeling of a discordant nature, so it is expedient for the wise chela to call to Lord Michael to help those who have passed through that "veil" to attain a higher and freer existence, even on the "other side". This service He is glad and willing always to render to anyone who will call for it.

Before entering sleep at night, turn your attention to the Temple of Faith and Protection of Lord Michael and ask your own Beloved "I AM" Presence to take you there in consciousness. While there, feel His loving protective arms around you and accept again His kindly counsel. Ask Him to cut you free from the causes and cores of the distresses which bind yourself and others to limitations of every kind, here in the physical appearance world. Thus *practically* enjoy the Presence of Beloved Michael right here on Earth and allow Him to prove Himself to be your Friend of Light *right here today,* as He has been for so many ages—ever since the Earth first became a habitation for spirit sparks from the hearts of Helios and Vesta. Be sure to ask the Beloved Lady Master Leto to see that you remember in the outer brain consciousness (when you return to the body after sleep), where you were

and what you learned there through the experiences *which your Inner Self really enjoyed.*

I shall meet you in this Temple of Faith.

El Morya

(Note: For further descriptions of the Temple of Faith and Protection, please see "The Bridge to Freedom," Vol. 1: No. 8; Vol. 4: No. 10; Vol. 5: No. 10 (January Supplement); Vol. 6: No. 6.)

MONTHLY LETTER TO TRANSMISSION FLAME CLASS

February 15, 1958.

BELOVED CHILDREN SEEKING TO RENEW YOUR FAITH IN GOD:

I am indeed anticipating your presence at Lord Michael's Great Retreat during this thirty-day period wherein, through proximity to Faith and to the Beloved Lord Michael Himself, you SHALL AGAIN FIND the strength within your own dear selves to place your FAITH AND TRUST IN THE ALL-POWER OF GOD to act to, for and through you at all times!

I am also anticipating the renewal of your individual acceptance of the entire Angelic Host as your personal Helpers and Co-workers in re-establishing the conscious co-operation between mankind and the Angelic Kingdom here on Earth!

In consciousness, let us lovingly walk together into the Presence of Lord Michael and bow before Him in loving gratitude for His patience and constantcy of service to us all. Then, I implore you, join His Legions by your daily attention and attendance upon Them and become—right here on Earth—radiating centers of Faith and Trust in God's Good-will for all life, which radiation will have a contagious effect upon the masses of the people, even though you speak not a word to them. God bless you for wanting to know God's Holy Will! Here is your opportunity to *really know It* and, most important, TO DO IT NOW! Love and blessings—

MAHA CHOHAN

Statement for Transmission Flame Class of Feb. 15th, 1958 is:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
"I AM"	inbreathing	Archangel	Michael's	feeling	of Faith	in the goodness	of God
"I AM"	absorbing	"	"	"	"	"	"
"I AM"	expanding	"	"	"	"	"	"
"I AM"	projecting	"	"	"	"	"	"

Hierarch: Archangel Michael; Color of Flame: Crystal with sapphire blue radiance; Musical keynote: "Soldiers' Chorus" from "Faust".

An Address by

BELOVED ARCHANGEL MICHAEL

Sept. 29th, 1957

I am Michael—Divine Protector and Defender of the Spiritual Light within the hearts of mankind. By the graciousness of the Sun of this System, I have been given opportunity to serve as the Prince of the Angelic Hosts and, in regard to the Archangels and the Angelic Hosts Who serve with Them, this is exactly the same office as that held by the Lord Maha Chohan with regard to the Chohans of the Rays.

Now, as the Protector and Defender of the Faith of man in God and the sustaining of that very spirit of Faith within the Immortal Three-Fold Flame within the heart of every human being, I have gained a reputation for being a rather fierce and warrior-like Angel! I would like to repeat some of My words of a short time ago when I said: "My service is to restore to Heaven every lifestream who, through self-conscious use of God's pure energy, *has removed himself* from a state of Divine harmony and grace." Some of the legends which have sprung up through the centuries about My service to life have some basis in Truth.

I repeat: I am the Divine Protector of the Faith in God of the people of Earth and it is at least part of My task to prepare for entrance to those Realms where only harmony and peace abide, the consciousnesses who, *of their own free-will,* have not chosen to generate and sustain the harmony which allows them entrance into the Divine Realms. Do you see? Together with other Members of the Angelic Kingdom and Ascended Host, it is My endeavor to train lifestreams who have lost conscious control of their thought and feeling centers, to a point where they are again in God-control of those centers. It is also the activity of the Protecting and Defending Angels to keep within the compass of Earth's atmosphere, any radiation which is not qualified with the Divine Love and Peace which fills interstellar space.

"Ring-Pass-Not"—A Living Reality

Now, this "Ring-Pass-Not" of Blue Flame which you have been told has been established in the atmosphere of Earth at a certain distance out from the Planet Itself is a real and living thing! It is composed of the living, breathing bodies of the Legions of Blue Flame—tier upon tier—and It was devised after the "laggards" came from the other Systems, as the way and means by which the ten billion souls using the Earth as a schoolroom might be kept from polluting interstellar space with their chaos and discord.

These Angels of Blue Flame are of course Those Who belong to the First Ray and They are great Beings, wielding tremendous power of light. Since there is no discordant vibrations in the entire Universe except those generated by Earth's evolutions, these Angels need not protect the Earth against such intrusion of discord from interstellar space as there is none there!

However, the discordant human creations around individuals, the mass destructive thought and feeling forms which abide in the atmosphere of Earth and the effluvia which flows forth constantly from them, form the mass tides of destructively qualified energy which sweep constantly back and forth through Earth's atmosphere—these are all imprisoned (as it were) within this "Ring-Pass-Not" of Blue Flame.

Now, it is the joyous service of the Angels of this "Ring-Pass-Not" to welcome and admit through this Ring into Earth's atmosphere and into the various foci (Retreats) of Ascended Master radiation in the Earth, on Its surface and in Its atmosphere (especially to the Half-Yearly Conclaves at the Royal Teton) Solar Lords, Cosmic Emissaries and Interplanetary Travellers Who may be passing in the vicinity of Earth and Who are so joyously willing to expand Their Own light by giving such service wherever it is required. By the constructive use of your energies in visualizations, decrees and songs, you have made possible (especially recently), the drawing to Earth of Sun Gods and Goddesses from other Systems Who have answered your calls and have graced Us with Their Presence at the Teton.

You will see, then, that the "Ring-Pass-Not" is not just a static band of light but is actually made up of living intelligences Divinely alert and on guard every moment of every twenty-four hour period. *Therefore, there is no space-ship, "flying saucer" nor occupant thereof that could possibly enter into the atmosphere of Earth with either destructive motive or intent for even without this "Ring" there is no life in any of this Universe that could possibly desire to do so.*

So—this activity of the "Ring-Pass-Not" of Blue Flame is one which is very close to My heart. It shall remain in the service which it has been giving to the Earth for such a long, long time, until the masses of mankind are taught to use their own life *always and only constructively* and the *causes and cores* of those habits which form the seven mortal sins (and their many ramifications) have been removed forever. Then the discordant *effects* which have emanated from those causes and cores and which formed the veil of maya in the first place, will be no more. Quite naturally, since there is no barrier to Divine Love anywhere in the Universe, when you have group activities and you join together in visual-

izing, decreeing or singing to any Celestial and Divine Beings, these Angels of the "Ring-Pass-Not" allow those harmoniously qualified energies to arise and pass out of Earth's atmosphere to become a benediction to all the Planets of the System and then upward and on to the Solar Lords and Beings in Superior Systems.

In other words, this Protective "Ring" is elastic and intelligent. It is not like a brick wall or wire fence—it is made up of Intelligences Who have been trained in Their service for ages and, when individual lifestreams gain the victory of the Ascension, they pass quite easily through this "Ring" into the Ascended Masters' Realms of Light where They then dwell.

Therefore, My service is dual in aspect—shepherding Earth's lifestreams "Home" and protecting the harmony of the rest of this Universe from the intrusion of discordant effluvia of Earth—which radiation is sometimes very subtle—not too apparent in its very beginning—just as it was when the "laggards" first came to use the Earth as their schoolroom.

Original Trinity of Association to be Restored Here

You have been told that it was I Who brought the "Holy Innocents" to the earth in the very beginning of Their habitation here. Ascended Masters and Angels daily walked and talked with the mankind of Earth in those early ages and then there was no veil of maya—no discordant human creation of any kind between Ourselves, the mankind of Earth and the Elemental Kingdom—(the Sylphs of the Air; the Undines of the Water; the Gnomes of the Earth and the Salamanders of the Fire). You have been told, too, that in the beginning, Our planet Earth was just as pure, beautiful and perfect as the Seven Mighty Elohim of Divinity could create It and as the Directors of the Forces of the Elements and the Elemental Kingdom could prepare It for habitation. In that day, We had the trinity of activity—association of the Angels, Earth's people and the Elementals—all lovingly co-operating in daily and hourly association. Now, there is to be the re-establishment of this Divine Pattern here again. It is the re-instating of the perfect balance of the Holy Trinity in action—the Divine Realm, the human and Elemental Realms—the governing of all of which will come under the direction of your Beloved Ascended Master Saint Germain as He occupies the Office of the Lord of the Seventh Ray—reigning here for the next two thousand years. This "Golden Age" which is now being ushered in by the advent of the Seventh Ray's dominion here shall be permanently sustained and expand forever!

You can readily see that just so long as there exist feelings of antagonism between the Elemental and the human Kingdoms (builded through centuries of ingratitude on the part of mankind

for the selfless and constant services of Nature); while there is a rebellion within the feelings of the members of the Nature Kingdom against mankind's needless and wanton destruction of food and various gifts of Nature (to which that Nature Kingdom has given so much of their very life and energy to produce), the Elemental Kingdom and mankind cannot be joyously and fully united in co-operative service. It is only the power of Divine Love from Beloved Neptune and Virgo, Aries and Oromasis (and particularly in Their use of the Fire element which has transmuted as much of the human effluvia as the Cosmic Law would allow from time to time), which has kept the Nature Kingdom from rebelling violently and casting back upon the human race in the form of tornadoes, floods and various cataclysmic activities, some of the destructive effluvia of man's own discordant creations.

During these changing times when the Earth and all Her evolutions are being purified and freed from much which really never should have been, the Angels of Protection and Faith in God are required to serve even more actively here than ever before. Our glorious Regent (Sanat Kumara) and Our lovely Gautama (New Lord of the World) have recently asked Me if We would allow the Retreat at Banff to remain open for at least seven succeeding months, in order that We might magnetize and radiate forth more of that protecting power through conscious chelas here, through the Nature Kingdom and through the emotional, mental, etheric and physical vehicles of all mankind embodied here. Of course, We acquiesced to this request and now find Ourselves in possession of an even greater opportunity—that of being one of the *Active* Retreats in the beginning of this momentous year of the Angels—1958. We are extremely grateful for this added opportunity and, even when Our Retreat closes Its especially active service on the 14th of March (1958), although you will have your successive processional through the other Retreats at thirty-day intervals from then on, Our focus of Faith in God shall still remain vibrant, vital and directing Its Cosmic Christ protection to the Earth and all Its evolutions for some time to come.

Beloved ones, you are now a part of a great Cosmic "change" which is little known and less understood by the minds of the billions of people who belong to the evolutions of this Planet. Perhaps it is well that, for the most part, the outer minds of the people are not cognizant of such a "change" because of the tremendous fear which practically dominates many lifestreams. I am eternally grateful for your calls to have the cause and core of all fear removed from yourselves, all mankind and the Elemental Kingdom as well and I do ask that you continue and increase those calls until each of you has become an absolutely FEARLESS

ONE! Then you will stand in your own place, wheresoever your own God of Light desires you to be, with the Blue Ray of Faith in the supremacy of Almighty God and His power over all—this Ray directed through your own spinal column, animating your aura and flashing forth into the atmosphere around you as a power of positive energy which can raise into confidence and faith the quality of fear for an entire city, a nation or the Planet Itself.

Try Not to Personalize Energy

Now, in your daily endeavors as you move upon a comparatively peaceful course of living, you have opportunity hourly (by the use of the Violet Fire) to practice raising the quality of unhappily qualified energy of fear and other discordant feelings, whenever you see such energies acting that are less than the Virtues of God. This can and should really be a joy instead of a tedious task—if you will realize that through this practice you are arising into individual mastery. Again and again the Ascended Masters have said: "Try not to personalize energy". If that energy is shadowed, depressive, inharmonious or unhappy in any way, that energy needs forgiveness, purification and redemption. Be not concerned with the faucet (personality) through which that "soiled" energy flows. If it is discordant, it is some of God's beautiful life which temporarily has been imprisoned in discord and is now calling for freedom.

Please do not become so concentrated in your attention upon the form through which the "soiled" energy is flowing that you actually add your own resentful feelings to it and thus increase the rip-tides of those distresses, which rip-tides sweep constantly back and forth through the Earth's atmosphere. In the Name of God! Let us recognize the fact that, wherever there is a sharp word, a depressed feeling, an impatient gesture—wherever you sense heaviness, lethargy, discouragement or any of the negative qualities, try to realize that that energy is really beautiful God-light—part of the body of the Glorious Helios and Vesta (or some other Solar Lord if the lifestream is a Guardian Spirit and has come here from another Planet). This life has been imprisoned temporarily through discordant thought and feeling by those who really know not what they do. The opportunity of the wise, then, is the immediate use of the Violet Transmuting Flame and other purifying Flames of the Sacred Fire to raise and redeem that discordantly qualified energy, thus not only freeing the energy but gaining personal mastery by the practice of the use of the Sacred Fire as well.

One need not audibly call forth this Sacred Fire if he is in

(*Continued on page* 16)

THE MASTERS OF

(ON: "IN GOD

MAHA CHOHAN:

The nature of God is good! Therefore, it is His Will, Desire and Eternal Decree that all His creations express that goodness in every facet of their experience and in any sphere or plane in which they are fitted to dwell. The strength of the Spiritual Hierarchy of Ascended Beings lies in Their full acceptance and Trust in God's Holy Will as being beneficent, loving, merciful and always endeavoring to externalize Perfection through all His creations.

The weakness of the outer consciousness of mankind lies in the fact that, through centuries of living in the forgetfulness of the true nature of their Divine Source, they have assumed the Will of God to include for them unpleasant and distressing experiences and every type of chastening of the soul—expressed as punishment for human mistakes, consciously made or otherwise. In Truth, such is not the case, and it is now the desire of the Beloved God of the Universe that mankind come again into *a conscious acceptance* of God's goodness, as well as His desire for Perfection to act to, for and through them individually and en masse. It is the fiat of 1958 issued by the Spiritual Hierarchy that mankind shall accept and feel, as We do, that "IN GOD WE TRUST".

EL MORYA:

The qualities of Faith and Trust are, of course, FEELINGS! There is no self-conscious intelligence which cannot feel nor which does not have emotions of one type or another. Therefore, each chela *must examine himself* to find out exactly in what he has placed his Faith and Trust; then, through self-conscious endeavor, each chela must *personally* try to place and keep his feelings of Faith and Trust in God and His Holy Messengers. Through the use of free-will, every individual actually magnetizes by the release of his feelings of Faith and Trust, that in which he believes! In order to experience the goodness of God (each one's own individualized "I AM" Presence) right here in this physical appearance world, Faith and Trust in Him must be self-consciously directed toward Him, daily and rhythmically. Then back through that channel so formed by the rising energy of Faith and Trust in that God Presence, will flow the visible tangible blessings which will be sufficient proof to any individual of the efficacy of such spiritual exercise and control of his emotional world.

WISDOM SPEAK

WE TRUST")

KUTHUMI:

As Educators of the Shepherds and the human race, We are called upon at this time to emphasize the feelings of Faith and Trust in God and His Divine Messengers. Herein, again, We must point out the use of God-discrimination and wisdom. Faith and Trust in God are *practical* and require the loving, willing co-operation of the outer self of the chela, according to his developed faculties. Many well-meaning men and women who are taught to trust God expect to receive manifestations of a superhuman nature, *without any endeavor on their part to consciously co-operate* with the inspirations and directions of God to and through them. They just "lean on the Everlasting Arms", expecting God to do FOR them what He only CAN and MUST DO THROUGH THEM! Disillusionment and discouragement are bound to result from assuming such a negative and childish attitude. The very gift of free-will in the use of life is a sign-post to the alert that they, themselves, must co-operate with the God Who made them and that His spiritual vitality will then sustain their endeavors. As has been said so often—"God needs a body" (through which to serve). The Beloved Ascended Master Jesus was One Who cognized this Truth during His ministry on Earth and, although He had absolute Faith in His Heavenly Father, Jesus Himself was always (and still is!) *practically* "about His Father's Business." This spiritual partnership develops within the chela the strength of his own God-Presence acting through him and the joy of self-conscious creation of Perfection. TRY!

PAUL, THE VENETIAN MASTER:

It is in the inherent God-power within the Holy Christ Self of each individual (anchored right within each one's beating heart) that We place Our Faith and Trust for the expansion and development of their ultimate spiritual victory. The actual concentrated Rays directed from Our Brotherhood nourish and encourage the development in all the particular God-gifts, talents, powers and general mastery along the lines which fulfill their Divine Plan on the Earth plane. *Would that mankind also would develop such Faith and Trust in the Ultimate Perfection to be expressed through every member of the human race!* Unfortunately, most of mankind judge each other by the outer personality and condemn them

on the presence of their personal idiosyncrasies (which are of a temporary nature), rather than judging them as Beloved Jesus once said: "by righteous judgment" (holding the Immaculate Concept of their Eternal Divinity for them). In this year when Faith and Trust in God are being particularly emphasized, may I humbly suggest that Faith and Trust in the CORE OF GOOD (God) in every man be also incorporated into the earnest chelas' feelings!

This does not mean that a discriminate individual should either accept or condone the imperfections of any personality (either audibly or silently), for this is but flattery and does more harm than good. It means that every sincere chela should endeavor to fully realize that within the beating heart of that personality there abides the Holy Christ Self of Perfection Which, when lovingly encouraged, can and will externalize Its God-perfection through that personality, finally transmuting it completely. Thank you for your endeavors so to do!

SERAPIS BEY:

The subject "In God We Trust" is particularly interesting to Me because I have the privilege and opportunity to examine each lifestream desiring to make the Ascension and to prepare for them the particular initiations which their innermost thoughts and feelings require for their spiritual development and expansion. These initiations are not punishments, but are opportunities to strengthen the chelas' Faith in God and Trust in His goodness. Sometimes the experiences which are necessary for this transformation from the human into the Divine seem extraordinarily difficult, *especially when a chela asks that his entire nature be transmuted in one embodiment;* whereas, according to natural Divine Law, he or she might have as long as twenty embodiments to achieve this transformation! It is the tremendous speed of transforming the human nature into the Divine which often causes the chela to feel that he is being "tried" beyond the limits of his endurance. Yet, is it not better that what must be done—be done quickly, *inasmuch as it must be done sometime?* Chelas sometimes "beg off" further initiations at Luxor under Our direction and prefer to finish their course in a future life. It is entirely a matter of their own free-will. Yet, one day, one year—in some embodiment—every such chela will have to complete this transformation of the human personality and be able to say and feel—as We do—"In God and in His Goodness—We do trust!"

HILARION:

Faith and Trust are particularly interesting subjects to Me. As you all know, at least part of My service to life is to help those

skeptics and agnostics who have mis-placed their Faith and Trust in some activity wherein they found bitter disappointment and disillusionment. This has left deep scars of doubt, suspicion and unbelief in their etheric bodies and these people are not easily persuaded to use the beautiful Virtues of Faith and Trust in God and His Holy Messengers again! It requires infinite patience and perseverance (both on Our part and their own) to dissolve their self-created "shells" of dis-trust before they will even listen to the sound and balanced doctrine of Truth, realizing that it was their own mis-placed Faith and Trust which caused the bitter experiences through which they passed, rather than any power outside of themselves. However, once they have been thus persuaded, then can We begin to present to them the Truth that GOD IS LOVE and, gradually, according to their capacity to accept this Eternal Verity, are they again willing to use their Faith and Trust in God and His Goodness to help them rise out of their embittered and unhappy estate. I am so willing to help any interested individuals on Earth in this Cause which is so dear to My heart. On your own behalf, or on behalf of your loved ones, *ask Me for My feeling of Faith in God and Trust in His goodness!* I shall answer you instantly!

JESUS:

In My experience of nearly two thousand years ago, during My ministry upon Earth, I had the daily and hourly God-assistance of that magnificent Faith in the goodness of My Heavenly Father. Of course, in My Ascended Master consciousness today, that Faith is tremendously expanded and all-powerfully active. This Faith in God's power to act instantly and perfectly through Me enabled Me to bring about every miracle which I performed. Yet, I realized fully that I, Myself, had to set up in My Own consciousness the thoughts and feelings through which the Father could freely act. Many individuals who sought My aid were wise enough to ask: "Lord, help Thou my unbelief!" For this I was very grateful for it enabled Me to help them accept the assistance they required. Others, refusing to accept the power of God acting through Me, could not receive the blessings for which I was then the channel. Therefore, blessed ones, in the secret prayers of your own heart, do not hesitate to ask Me to help your unbelief. I shall do so!

SAINT GERMAIN:

It is not by happinstance that the statement "In God We Trust" has been placed upon the "coin of the Realm" of the American people. It was a Divinely inspired message from "on High"

which the masses of the people could (although most do not, unfortunately) read, accept and use in their daily barter and exchange. In this year when the Angelic Host are coming closer and closer to humankind, I say: "IN YOU (the Christ dwelling within your beating hearts) I TRUST! THAT TRUST SHALL YET BE MANIFEST IN WORKS WELL DONE." So be it!

BELOVED ARCHANGEL MICHAEL

(*Continued from page* 11)

the presence of individuals who need assistance but who are not cognizant of the Ascended Masters and Their ability to help them. However, through the power vested in you by the Presence of the Immortal Three-fold Flame of Eternal Truth anchored within your beating heart, you can silently call forth an all-powerful focus of the Violet Transmuting Flame which will instantly go into action to control and purify that destructively-qualified energy. You can raise the quality of energy in yourselves as well as in an inanimate object by the use of that Flame.

Beloved Serapis Bey told you some time ago that the Ascension Flame was so practical that it could actually tune a piano or "tune-up" a motor. The Ascension Flame could render you many practical services in the restoration of those so-called inanimate objects which you have around you in your home. Individually, I challenge you to invoke that Ascension Flame to blaze up constantly through your homes and see what it will do for the substance and actual appearance of your present furnishings—not to mention what it can and will do (if you will allow It to do so by your feeling of acceptance of Its power) to transmute the inharmonies which often arise in family life.

Our Beloved Saint Germain long ago promised you assistance in the use of the Violet Transmuting Flame in, through and around your homes, if you will just believe in Its reality, efficacy and immediacy of action for you, self-sustained and ever-expanding. So command It to be! If you feel you have not enough faith in Its willingness and ability to serve you, ask Me to give you MY FEELING OF THAT FAITH WHICH YOU REQUIRE. I live but to express the reality and power of Almighty God as the Supreme Source of this Universe and, remember—THE CREATOR IS ALWAYS GREATER THAN HIS CREATION! Therefore, whenever your destructive use of free-will has satiated your feelings with the distressing experiences of the outer world, the everlasting love and mercy within the heart of the Eternal Father are not only

willing but able to allow you to come "Home", there to live in invincible, eternal harmony and peace and "go out no more".

Beloved ones, please believe Me for I know whereof I speak! I stood before the Throne of your God and Mine—long, long ages ago—in the beginning of the habitation of this Planet. I stood there then and I stand here today as a Servant of that God and of the light within your hearts. I have no other reason for staying in the lower atmosphere of Earth twenty-two hours out of every twenty-four except My very love for your life and My very determination to convey through My radiating into your world My feeling of conviction in the ultimate destiny of each of you as God-beings and the ultimate destiny of the Planet Earth and Its evolutions as Freedom's Star.

Divine Power—An Aspect of Divine Love

Now, beloved ones, I know that the pressure of energy which is Mine to direct is sometimes a little uncomfortable to those who desire the Angelic Host to be expressions of gentle "motherly love". However, the dynamic release of energy with which I direct My feelings to you is necessary to get through the individual "shells" of thought and feeling in which you live—your personal auras. Think for a moment with me! When the door to that "Compound" was opened to Me and I entered therein, think of the energy required of Me to be able to pierce the "shell" around individuals there who had refused to bend the knee before the Lords of Karma for centuries, preferring rather to remain within that darkness—living their particular "hells" over and over again!

If I had gone in there gently and on tip-toe, lightly touching their worlds with a little wand, (the like of which is sometimes carried by a character portrayed by Mr. Disney), think you I could have reached through to the Flame in their hearts? You see, *there is the right time for every God activity!* There is a time to release the *power* of Love and there is a time to release the *gentleness* of Love. There is a time for action and there is a time for inactivity. For instance, in the case of a so-called "accident" of the outer world—first it is necessary to remove from the scene of the accident either the individual or the group concerned from further distress or danger and then follows the time of ministration, rest and peace when those lifestreams are restored to harmony again, according to the best abilities of the ministering ones.

When people speak of Me as roaming through the world battling the spirits of evil who seek to destroy the souls of men, those people are not too far wrong. You have not seen (and I pray to the God of Mercy that you shall never have to see) the

destructive mass creations, many of which recently have been dissolved, thank God—that would actually smother and kill you—not your physical bodies so much as the constructive desires within you to serve Almighty God or stay upon the Pathway of Light. Do you think I could approach creations as large as the one which was referred to in "The Seven Mighty Elohim Speak", when I transmuted the entire mass creation over the Continent of Africa, without considerable power and release of positively, God-controlled energy? Beloved ones, those destructive mass creations in the atmosphere of Earth are intelligent (for, after all, they are made of God's mis-qualified life) and their nature is to seek the ruin of human souls. When serving in the Astral or Psychic Realms where these creations abide, We must wield a power of light which can and does protect Us and sustain Our mastery. Would that you would do likewise! However, the very (shall we say "automatic") protection which you receive from Us—which you often feel but do not yet see with your physical sight (nor thank Heaven! do you see the huge and vicious creations of discord in Earth's atmosphere into which you direct Our Flames and Light Rays through your decrees), makes you a little lax in calling for your own blazing protective light.

Use Protective Armor of Light

Beloved ones, there are certain vicious conditions active in the Astral Realm into which I would not think of entering *without first putting on an entire armor of light.* Yet, so often We see you, through mighty decrees, plunging into mass creations of sickness and disease and all manner of distress, just clothed in those Tubes of Light which you have drawn about you (without full faith in their adequacy) and which you puncture every few moments by discordant thought, feeling, spoken word or deed! I am very grateful indeed that you do call those Tubes of Light forth and that you are strengthening them as you continue to call for them and then hold more and more uninterrupted harmony in your worlds.

Now, WHY DO YOU THINK I HAVE OFFERED YOU AGAIN AND AGAIN THE USE OF MY ARMOR OF LIGHT? Please use It—for it is, of course, to completely enfold you in My feelings of protection; My Helmet, Armor, Sword, Shield, Cross of Christ—PLEASE PUT THEM ON AND USE THEM BEFORE you go into action, dealing with powers of certain concentrated viciousness of which your outer self knows nothing!

Dear ones, when I see you so sincerely and earnestly making your calls to Light—and without adequate protection of the Light, I always immediately call in limitless Legions of Angels around

you to give Their Christ protection to you. You have no concept of the amount of Cosmic Christ protection which has been necessary to be invoked by Myself to enable you to receive from "On High" through the psychic plane into the lower atmosphere of Earth, the radiation and spoken word of the Archangels, even during this four-day period. Up until now, most of this protection has been given from Our side—but it would be so wonderful if each of you individually and all collectively (when in group activities) were to call My Protective Armor of Light into action *before* you call forth and direct the mighty Flames and light Rays into the rip-tides in the atmosphere of Earth of hate, uncontrolled sex, crime and viciousness of every kind. Unless you had been given this protection by Me and Our Legions in the past, you would not even be here today; nor could there have been anything of a permanent nature anchored into your outer consciousness from the Great Ones to Whom you have called; nor could there have been the tremendous purification which has taken place here.

Now it is not that We are not either able or willing to sustain this protection FOR you, but it is a matter of Divine economy. You see, you are all at a point of consciousness now where you are able to hold this protection for yourselves and when you do reach such a consciousness, the Great Law requires that you use it! There is a great conservation of energy in the Heavenly Realms as you have been told. For every project We undertake, We are allotted a certain amount of energy to accomplish that task and, if We are obliged to use that energy to protect you, there is less for Us to use in other ways—either to expand your own personal light or Our Activity. Do you see? So—it will be of tremendous assistance to Us, to Our Activity and to yourselves if, from now on, you will call forth more constant and complete protection as you proceed in the service of the Light. Will you try?

Silence and Peace Are Not Lethargy

Sometimes it takes actual phenomena to stir up the constructive energies of the etheric body—otherwise the outer self remains unimpressed. For instance, the Sun rises each day without sound and so It sets; your Springtime comes and the leaves and flowers unfold quite silently; your harvest comes into being without sound and mankind just accept all these as a matter of course. However, if the Sun came up each day with a great roar like thunder and if in your Springtime every flower burst with some sound or other which could be heard throughout your home as well as your garden, I think perhaps mankind would be much more cognizant of the magnificence of the Spring. So—the great Cosmic activities

of purification and protection which have been going on in, through and around the Earth for sometime now and which are performed in so-called "silence", are just taken for granted by mankind and accepted in a very placid way.

I do pray to our Heavenly Father that *all* the purifying changes which Earth is passing through will also be accepted in a placid manner by mankind—free from fear and every kind of distress. However, a placid "outside" does not always signify a placid "inside"—so let us all endeavor to make and keep ourselves ALWAYS PLACID WITHIN—calm and peaceful of heart—physically, etherically, mentally and emotionally-God-controlled at all times. Now, mind you, I do not mean that you should be lethargic! I mean to be constantly and Divinely alert and at peace!

In teaching the outer mind to be at peace, it seems so difficult to gain just that perfect balance between lethargy or indifference and tension. When you tell people to be at peace, they like them to assume the lethargic consciousness and say: "I'll just do nothing—let God's will be done—I'll fall where I stand". I want you to *stand* NOW where you *fell* before!!! For millions of years you have been falling, ever since you first "fell from grace."

Now, in the Name of Almighty God, I CHARGE YOU INDIVIDUALLY WITH THE CAPACITY AND POWER TO STAND SERENE AND POISED IN THE FAITH THAT GOD CAN CONTROL EVERY PERSON, PLACE, CONDITION AND THING AT YOUR CALL—knowing as well that My Presence is always with you; that My life is yours to command, for I am the Servant of your Spiritual Self! As I have often said—I have followed you along many highways and byways of existence; through about just every dark spot you could find and again and again I have drawn you forth therefrom by the magnetic power of My great love for you. Now, you are on the Upward Path again and your light is expanding.

Returning again to the subject of your Tubes of Light, you have drawn them about you but (looking upon you as I am doing today) I see that they are pretty gossamer in texture, because you have not as yet completely accepted their efficacy to serve you. Dear God, make those Tubes of Light around each one so powerful that they actually become for them the Armor of Light of the First Ray.

The Beloved Polaris and Magnus (the Great Beings Whose Light Rays form the actual axis of the Earth Itself), are radiating Blue Flame from the very heart of the Planet up through Its substance and all that lives upon It—not only those embodied but those who also belong to the Earth who are now at Inner Levels, out of embodiment at this time.

Since the qualities of the Blue Flame of the First Ray are both Faith and Protection, this radiation today is anchoring in through and around all It contacts assistance in the ability to accept the Truth of the inate goodness of God; acceptance of the realization that all discord and evil of every kind are created by the human misuse of life and this Flame is also disabusing the consciousness of mankind of any acceptance that a good and loving God could or would inflict upon mankind or sustain any kind of evil as a punishment for any one or all of His creations.

This I do now decree: Mankind shall learn to know Our Good God as a Father of the tenderest Divine Love and Mercy and they shall be big enough to take upon their own shoulders the responsibility for misqualifying life—acknowledging honestly that the destructive experiences and sufferings which they sometimes endure are the result and return of their own voluntary magnetization and mis-qualification of life. Then mankind will cease to accept as the Will of God sickness of mind or body, age, disease and decay of flesh and all its attendant ramifications of imperfection. THESE APPEARANCES ARE NOT THE WILL OF GOD, for His Will is peace, purity, happiness, health, limitless supply of every good thing—with never a shadow of distress of any kind.

Think of the Constancy of Nature!

Think for a moment about the Nature Kingdom and how It continues—season after season—year after year—thus to fulfill the Will of God by giving you the beauty, fragrance and color of the flowers in the gardens; sustains the heavenly blue of the sky and the twinkling Stars therein; that blessed Sun to illumine the Earth by day and radiating Its life-giving warmth to all that is; keeping the water element as clean as possible and the air purified so that mankind may continue to breathe the refreshing ozone; the harvests come and go—even though often wantonly wasted and destroyed by the recipients of these bountiful gifts.

Beloved ones, perhaps you do not know that when Our Beloved Sanat Kumara first came to this Earth—at the time when the axis had already bent to about 45 degrees and any further "bending" would have been totally disastrous to this Planet and the evolutions upon Her, the Nature Kingdom gave notice that they would no longer produce their gifts for a mankind so filled with discord and lack of appreciation of their services and harvests. Think you not that was a dark hour in Earth's history? Just think what would happen here if, *for just one year,* the Nature Kingdom refused to give of Its substance which sustains your bodies' life in just food and drink alone! However, disaster was avoided by the tremendous release of Beloved Sanat Kumara's Divine Love—that

Love which is the motivating power of the entire Universe. Through the coming of His very Presence here and that of the Three Kumaras Who came with Him (as well as the loving assistance from those nine hundred lifestreams who volunteered to precede the coming of Sanat Kumara and prepare Shamballa as a home for Him here), there was the needed ease and Peace brought to the Nature Kingdom and every Elemental within It. Then they said: "Well—if These Great Beings are willing to leave Venus to stay with this "Dark Star"; if Polaris and Magnus are willing to keep the axis from bending further; if the Great Solar Lords and Cosmic Law are willing to give the Earth another opportunity to be sustained as a jewel in the Solar necklace, we will continue to supply the substance for mankind as they live upon the Planet. That was millions of years ago!

Cultivate Feelings of Appreciation

Beloved ones—in the book of "The Seven Mighty Elohim Speak", the Elohim of Peace describes to you in detail just how He became a little yellow flower and appeared season after season as such a little flower for millions of years! You see, those little Elementals have to spend a great deal of time and energy to learn how to actually become the form of that which they wish to create—let us say, for instance, a lima bean. They first become the form themselves and into that form they draw the substance which makes that particular vegetable, or whatever it is. When their service is completed, they return to the Nature Temple and Teacher Who sent them forth. Then—*some folks just don't like lima beans!* There has been much of some little being's energies go into the creation of just one of those beans—think of it! Then think of the disrespect and ingratitude people have for and toward food. They reject this and reject that—and are so "fussy" concerning the gifts given them so freely. Think of the variety of harvests which are provided for the people of this Earth in order that all may not have to eat the same thing and may have a change of food from time to time.

After Beloved Sanat Kumara came and the Elemental Kingdom finally decided that they would continue to grow and give to the people that which was for their sustenance, the Elementals spoke together in counsel and said: "How about just one kind of harvest—for instance wheat? Let the people do with that as they will and make as much of that as they can." Then the Great Directors of the Forces of the Elements replied: "No, we shall give them a diversity of crops—wheat, rye and other cereals; vegetables and fruits of many kinds and description. We shall also continue in the diversification of flowers, trees and shrubs." Dear people, you

have been saved much distress of which you know nothing, through the constancy of endeavor of many Beings Who have loved and served you, as well as all the rest of life—regardless of the lack of appreciation for those gifts.

You know, beloved ones, there is not one even here in this room who has not, at one time or another, in this life alone, rejected some of Nature's gifts as repellant (whether in food or otherwise), when some individual Elemental gave of his or her own life to create and sustain that. Now let us come to a point of FEELING gratitude—gratitude (in one way) that you do not have to eat the *same thing* all the time! Be grateful that there is such a diversity of form for your enjoyment. If you do not wish to partake of that substance, *at least* bless it! Thank life for having created it and make the call that it will fulfill its Divine Plan for being—whether that concerns your own life or not. *Never despise anything!* You cannot be a chela of the Realm of Love while you despise any part of Life, Its creations or anything which Nature has provided for some part of life to use. If you feel that the energy within that form is not good, with your present knowledge of the use of the Violet Transmuting Flame, *you can raise the quality thereof* by passing the Violet Flame through it. However, *the feeling within you is the important point here.*

Now, perhaps you do not like loud music; first Ray people; or some kind of food or drink—that "mild dislike" is all a ramification of hate which is a repellant force and which is part of the effluvia of human creation. When you come to the Archangel consciousness (which I am endeavoring today to convey to you) of loving life free—then you may be positive all right—BUT POSITIVELY LOVING AND KIND AND FORGIVING TO ALL THAT IS!

Suppose I hadn't liked the people in the "Compound". I certainly had no particular affinity for the distress they had consciously created all through the ages—but suppose I had said: "O—they have created so much discord—let them stay there!" No! That is not Divinity's way. Divinity's way is that of forgiveness and redemption—FREEDOM THROUGH THE REQUALIFICATION OF ENERGY—IMPERSONALLY! IMPERSONALLY!!! So—if you do not like some other religious denomination or race or creed—that is a ramification of that same quality of hate. Therefore, any manifestation of life which is repellant to you is simply opportunity for you to requalify that energy. YOU CAN DO IT! God has given you dominion over all the substance of land and sea and all the creatures which dwell thereon and therein, through the power and use of the creative word "I AM", the focus of which is anchored within the Immortal Three-fold Flame of Eternal

Truth which beats every physical heart! You can raise the quality of music; you can raise the quality of service in all religions and churches; you can raise the quality of energy in all races without even speaking a word, by the use of the Violet Transmuting Flame—just so long as you remain POSITIVELY LOVING GOD; POSITIVELY LOVING LIFE and honestly asking that the cause and core of dislike, resentment, rebellion and hate be removed from them and replaced by the perfection of their Divine Plan fulfilled. *Then do not struggle with or against those things!* That is one of the reasons for *Our* being here—*to help you!* It is why I am here; why Beloved Astrea is here and why Saint Germain is here—just to help you and all Earth's evolutions to be free—including of course, the Earth Itself. For what other reason would We stay?

The causes and cores of human distresses are often buried deep within the etheric bodies, dear ones. A few of you have seen surgeons remove a bullet from a wound and you know that it sometimes takes a bit of probing. In these days of such opportunity for complete and eternal purification, the Mighty Astrea comes instantly at your conscious call with Her Circle and Sword of Blue Flame to remove the causes and cores of all human distresses; I am here with My Sword of Blue Flame; and all of the activities from above which the Ascended Host and Cosmic Beings are and have—all these are available to you! JUST LET US INTO YOUR WORLDS!

O God of Life and Light! In Thy Mighty Name "I AM", I call to you for assistance in opening the consciousness of Earth's people to the reality of the Angelic Host—to the place where they will allow the Angels into their worlds, to abide there as Divine Friends and Fellow-servers of the Light, until the completion of this task of purifying the Earth and Her evolutions. Because I know that You always answer every call—IT IS DONE RIGHT NOW!

Thank you so much for letting me into your worlds today, by your attention upon Me and My words of love to you! Good morning!

(Note: Because at the time of preparing the January "Bridge" we did not know that Beloved Archangel Michael's Retreat was to be opened next in line, we intended to give you the balance of Beloved Zadkiel's address which was begun in the January issue. However, that address will be concluded in the March issue instead. Thank you for your understanding hearts!)

Notice!

Calendar of Holy Days in January 1958 issue should read: Ascension Day, May 15th; Whitsuntide, May 25th.

THE BRIDGE
TO FREEDOM

A Monthly Journal Devoted to Individual Unfoldment, Contact with The Great White Brotherhood and Cooperative World Service

Volume VI MARCH, 1958 No. 12

To the Cosmic Spirit of the Ascension; To Beloved Serapis Bey and the Brotherhood at Luxor Who guard, protect, sustain and expand Its activity for the benefaction of the people of Earth:

We send Our gratitude for providing a way back "Home" to those children of God who have completed their earthly experiences and have earned the White Garment of Immortality! We, the Great White Brotherhood, Who have ascended through the use of the momentum of this Flame, KNOW SOMETHING OF ITS POWER! We decree that all unascended mankind, imprisoned Angels and every living thing belonging to Earth's evolutions—now and in the future—SHALL ACCEPT THIS POWER AND USE IT TO REGAIN THEIR GOD-ESTATE!

To Beloved Jesus Who, wearing a flesh garment like unto the people He came to teach and serve—We give special gratitude and blessings at this Easter Season, for His Example of a public Ascension, witnessed by hundreds of people and which He hoped would be THE ULTIMATE EXPRESSION OF ETERNAL PERSONAL FREEDOM for all His followers when their Earth's lessons were completed.

To all mankind, slumbering in the mass consciousness of the inevitability of so-called "death" as the end of their life experience here, We offer our Gift of Love—the charging into their worlds of Beloved Jesus' consciousness, feeling and full-gathered Cosmic momentum of the ASCENSION IN THE LIGHT! LET ALL MANKIND FULFILL THEIR REASON FOR BEING and so ASCEND—as Jesus DID! So be it!

THOMAS PRINTZ

PUBLISHED BY THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, Inc.
P.O. Box 385 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U. S. A.

© 1958 by The Bridge to Freedom, Incorporated

The Homes and Retreats of The Masters of Wisdom

ASCENSION TEMPLE—LUXOR, EGYPT

(March 15th through April 14th, 1958)

The Ascension Temple of the Beloved Serapis Bey (Chohan of the Fourth Ray), is located near the ruins of the magnificent edifices builded by Rameses II at Luxor, in Egypt.

The Ascension Flame Itself is a constantly rising current of energy which truly leads to the Father's Throne. Like an escalator, It provides an added impetus to the individual's endeavors to ascend back into their God-estate. This Flame is composed, not only of the actual focus of ascending energy which Beloved Serapis and His Priests brought from Atlantis (before that continent sank beneath the waves of the ocean for purification), but It is also made up of the ecstatic feelings which have been joyously experienced by everyone who has gained his or her personal Ascension.

In addition to these feelings charged into the Ascension Flame, the Seraphic Host gather all the prayer-force, aspirations and up-reaching thoughts and feelings of whatever members of the human race are using the Earth as a schoolroom and literally "graft" this energy into the Ascension Flame Itself.

As the very nature of all the Flames of God is to RISE—unless some Divine Beings voluntarily choose to magnetize, anchor, sustain and expand particular Flames in the emotional, mental, etheric and physical consciousnesses of the people of Earth, the Ascension Flame Itself would long since have arisen out of this physical appearance world—out of the ken of human mind and the use of unascended mankind. Beloved Serapis Bey and the Brotherhood at Luxor have made the sacrifice of remaining here and so sustaining the Ascension Flame in the Temple at Luxor to provide a way

FRANCHISE NOTICE

Registered as Third-Class matter and under Postal Franchise Regulations at the Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Post Office

Editor: THOMAS PRINTZ *Manager:* F. K. EHRY

1958 Rates (beg. with Vol. 4, April 1955)

$4.00 per year each subscription (U. S. and Canada)

$5.00 per year elsewhere

Please make all checks and Money Orders payable to

THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM, Inc.

P. O. Box 335 Phila., (5), Pa.

back "Home" for all unascended lifestreams, when they have earned the right to Its use by purification of all the energies of their lifestreams; thereby fitting themselves to dwell in the Ascended Masters' Realm. It is, therefore, strongly recommended to the Gentle Reader that he or she not only honor the Ascension Flame, but give daily gratitude to Beloved Serapis Bey and the Brotherhood at Luxor for providing, protecting and sustaining this way back "Home" by Their voluntary exile here—in a Realm from which They long since have earned the right to be eternally free!

A conscious, dignified Ascension into Light—in full control of all one's consciously transmuted faculties of mind, soul, feeling and flesh—is the *natural* God-intended goal of all physical embodiment and the reason for which all physical experience is endured. Decreptitude, disintegration, disease, old age and ignominious "death" are not the NATURAL activity of LIFE!

In the early ages, before the contamination of Earth's people by the shadows of the laggards brought here from other Stars, the Ascension was accomplished consciously and beautifully by every individual—after he had completed his cycle of Earth embodiments —spending some time on Earth during each of the seven two thousand year periods which make up the Cosmic Cycle of each fourteen thousand years. On other Planets belonging to this System and in Superior Systems, such a glorious Ascension in the Light is presently utilized as the altogether NATURAL culmination of the individual's experiences because, on those Planets, there is no discord or disintegration of any kind. This CONSCIOUS Ascension into the Ascended Masters' Realm has been all but forgotten by the masses of the people of Earth. The Ascended Master Jesus Christ came to remind the outer consciousness of mankind of their Ultimate Destiny and was the living example for them to follow. Unfortunately, during His life and in the centuries since His Ascension, most people have considered Jesus' Example as a unique expression of Mastery—forgetting His statement: "The things I have done shall ye do also—and greater things than these shall ye do. . . ."

Beloved Jesus, His Holy Mother Mary, John (His disciple) and Others before and since Who have achieved the Ascension, had the assistance, instruction and radiation of Beloved Serapis Bey and utilized the full-gathered Cosmic momentum of the Ascension Flame to achieve this so-called "miracle" of over-coming "death".

Because Beloved Serapis Bey is required to teach the chelas how to transmute their own lower natures and purify their emotional, mental, etheric and physical vehicles preparatory to making the Ascension, He has been feared by many earnest chelas who

unconsciously enjoy the feelings radiating from the causes and cores of certain human discords which are buried deep within their own inner and physical vehicles (which radiations eventually lead only to disintegration!). Let the chelas be assured that Beloved Serapis is a Lord of Love and His ONE PURPOSE IN LIFE is to actually free every individual upon this Planet and all Who are to come here in the future, from the recoil of those impure causes and cores of limitations and disease and their inevitable effects of distress of body, mind, soul and affairs.

When a lifestream in embodiment upon the Earth has so served and purified himself enough—so that he is ready to be prepared for the Ascension, that one is singled out from the masses by the Brotherhood at Luxor as one who can be given more personal assistance by Them. From then on, the sometimes "trying" experiences through which such a chela must pass are really initiations prepared and assigned by Serapis Bey for that lifestream—to bring about whatever transmutations of his lower nature are necessary to enable him to gain the Ascension at the close of his present Earth-span. Because these experiences do not actually take place within an Ascended Master's Retreat, the chela does not recognize that it is a real initiation and is often discouraged by the tremendous weight of his own personal karma which is being directed back into his world for transmutation by the use of the Violet Flame and other purifying activities of the Sacred Fire. When such is the case, at your call, Beloved Serapis can and will mitigate the presently returning destructive karma. However, *all destructively qualified energy of each lifestream must one day be transmuted* either here on Earth or, in the case of those who have earned the beneficent assistance of the Dispensation which allows them the Ascension at the close of their present embodiment (because of unusual selfless service in freeing life here)—these are sometimes permitted to transmute whatever remains of their discordantly qualified energies at Inner Levels of consciousness, *before the Ascension can take place.*

You see, everything acts under Divine Law—especially where the Spiritual Hierarchy is concerned. When an individual applies for the privilege of gaining the Ascension *in one given embodiment,* that one must be accepted as a neophyte upon the Spiritual Path. When such an one signifies that he desires a respite from the rigors of quickly transmuting a great deal of destructive returning karma, that one is given such a rest. Therefore, please do not feel that the Beloved Serapis and the Brotherhood at Luxor ever "try" a chela beyond his individual endurance, for this is not the Law of Love by which They live and serve. Exactly as some

students in school ask for permission to complete several years of learning in one and are allowed opportunity thus to prove whether or not they are capable of successfully mastering such added study and application, so is the chela who asks for the opportunity to gain his Ascension *in one embodiment*—given permission to try to achieve the purity of body, soul, mind, feelings, words and actions to qualify him or her for the speedier attainment of his Goal.

Beloved Serapis well knows that many of those chelas who apply for the privilege of finishing the round of their Earth lives by gaining the Ascension in one embodiment, are not really ready for the rigorous initiations which result in transmutation of the lower nature. However, because He is a Lord of Love, He allows all who so apply opportunity to qualify for this magnificent accomplishment. Nothing good achieved by any chela is ever lost—REMEMBER, beloved ones! So—even though many good and earnest ones in the past have applied to Beloved Serapis Bey for the opportunity to make themselves fitted to dwell in the Ascended Masters' Realm but at that time were not able to successfully complete their initiations, they left Luxor, temporarily renouncing the disciplines thereof. Yet whatever they there individually accomplished will make it much easier in a succeeding life to continue to the point of "graduation" from this Earth into the Ascended Masters' Realm.

As has been described in previous issues of "The Bridge to Freedom" (see note below) every Candidate for the Ascension, whether ready for this transition into the Realm of Perfection or not, must stand in the presence of Serapis Bey (usually in their etheric body at night while their physical body sleeps). He then externalizes the aura of each such an one and carefully and lovingly prepares those initiations which will help such a Candidate in the process of transmuting his lower nature. Then He assigns such a Candidate to a Brother or Sister from Luxor Whose obligation is to provide the OPPORTUNITIES (NOT punishments!!) so that all of the earnest Candidates (if they persevere) CAN ACHIEVE THE ASCENSION IN THE LIGHT. Many of Us have had the loving guidance of Serapis Bey and His Brotherhood and have truly gained the Ascension through Their assistance. Believe Us when We say—HE IS TRULY A LORD OF LOVE!

EL MORYA

NOTE: (For further description of the Ascension Temple, please see "The Bridge to Freedom," Vol. 1, No. 6; Vol. 3, No. 7; Vol. 4, No. 6; Vol. 5, No. 4.)

MONTHLY LETTER TO TRANSMISSION FLAME CLASSES

March 15, 1958

BELOVED CHILDREN SEEKING THE ASCENSION IN THE LIGHT:

How I love you for even desiring that Ascension, which is your own Ultimate and Divine Destiny! As We meet at Luxor, I decree that all fear and distress in your etheric and emotional bodies, particularly, (resulting from past and temporary failures to achieve the Ascension) *shall be removed* and you shall *joyously and happily* meet Our Great Hierarch, Serapis Bey and The Brotherhood at Luxor. I shall hold you in My COMFORT FLAME to help you so to do!

Quite naturally, all of life loves the joyous, buoyant, raising feeling of the Ascension Flame and so the millions of Elemental Beings which I protect, guide and direct, enjoy the assistance of this Flame's activity. Of course, all the elemental life which you personally have imprisoned all through the centuries of your Earth embodiments when you used your God-given gift of free-will destructively, shall now have opportunity to be purified and redeemed by the use of the Violet Flame and then by this glorious Ascension Flame and Its Divine Guardians.

The desire to achieve the Ascension is inherent in every life-stream which has fallen below the natural state of harmony, love, peace, comfort and perfection. As the soul matures, this innate desire makes itself known to the outer self. Then do We rejoice indeed.

Luxor has been the scene of so many Victories in the past and will be the foci for so many Victories in the future. Please accept that glorious sense of accomplishment and victorious God achievement which is the ESSENCE of the Ascension Flame!

Love and blessings,

MAHA CHOHAN

The statement for the Transmission Flame Class of March 15, 1958 is:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
"I AM"	inbreathing	th 'Angels'	feeling	and joyous	freedom of	the Ascension	Flame
"I AM"	absorbing	"	"	"	"	"	"
"I AM"	expanding	"	"	"	"	"	"
"I AM"	projecting	"	"	"	"	"	"

Color of Flame: White; Hierarch: Serapis Bey; Musical keynote: "Liebestraum"

An Address by
BELOVED ARCHANGEL ZADKIEL

(Note: Since the first part of this address appeared in the January 1957 issue, may we suggest that our Gentle Reader review the preceding pages therein before beginning the following. This will permit a better and more complete understanding of the entire address. Thank you.)

Naturally, the Source of every Ray, Flame and virtue is the Heart of God! In the case of this Universe, the Beloved Elohim Arcturus and His Twin-Flame Diana drew that Violet Ray and Flame from the Sun of this System in the very beginning of the creation of this Earth, making It available for use on our Earth to Beings at Inner Levels Who were serving the Planet and Her evolutions. Then, through the process of "stepping down" Its vibratory action and power, that Violet Ray and Flame were made available for Us to use *in any Sphere* where They would be consciously called forth by any and all who sincerely desire Their beneficent assistance.

However, here is the point We would like to make:

The Ray strikes downward to the point where the call has gone up—where the magnetic pull of energy consciously invokes It; then, beginning the return to Its Source, that Ray becomes a Flame which rises upward because, as has been said so often, IT IS THE NATURE OF THE FLAME ALWAYS TO ASCEND! Inasmuch as LIGHT IS LIFE—God's Own life—the substance of the Ray and Flame which have come forth as the result of someone's conscious invocation,—that light is the very life-essence animating any Project or Activity. That is why so many good "Movements" of a spiritual as well as of a secular nature cease to have life when the magnetizing lifestream in physical form takes his or her departure to Inner Levels in so-called "death". As a rule, the followers of the doctrine which that one had magnetized do not fully understand this power of invocation and its use and so they accept and use the harvest which was the result of the magnetization of the Ray by the Founder of the "Movement" and the establishment and sustenance of the Flame by that one. Usually, such followers do not undertsand that that Flame must be rhythmically called forth and nourished by daily application. Otherwise, the Flame will ascend right back to the Father from Whom It came and the sustaining power of the Activity, therefore, ceases to be in this octave.

When you want the Violet Fire of Freedom's Love, Mercy and Compassion to act in the physical appearance world, you invoke It in the Name and Authority of your own God-self—your own individualized "I AM" Presence. The Violet Ray and Flame

have become more and more powerful as They have been called forth all through the ages—in every Sphere, by every Divine Being; as well as by the nourishment of Those Great Beings Who have served and drawn forth this Ray and Flame right here on Earth (including the Great Sanat Kumara Himself). At your call, *that Ray and Flame will answer you instantly because the Immortal Three-fold Flame of Eternal Truth which lives right within your own beating heart is the Divine Magnet which the Violet Flame lovingly desires to obey!* Then that Ray immediately becomes a living Flame and begins the process of ascending. This again represents the dual activity of centripetal and centrifugal force.

Now, to sustain the Violet Flame in this physical appearance world, there must be self-conscious lifestreams to act as magnets for this Flame, with willing minds and hearts and an understanding of the efficacy of this application. These lifestreams should *continue joyously* to draw that Flame and rhythmically bathe the physical, etheric, mental and emotional vehicles of themselves and the entire race in that Violet Fire. Thus they sustain Its action here in Earth's atmosphere.

Great Opportunity Now for Use of Violet Fire

In these days when the activities of the Seventh Ray are so much in evidence and the reign of our Beloved Saint Germain as Chohan of the Seventh Ray has already begun, you have great opportunity to call forth this Violet Fire into this physical world around persons, places, conditions and things where it is most surely needed! To have the most efficacious use of this purifying activity of the Violet Fire, I am going to try to bring to you today a realization of the importance of RHYTHM in your use of It. It is better to use the Flame for shorter periods at a time and not to stay at it too long. It is much better to call It forth more often, for shorter periods at a time, in a RHYTHMIC activity as We have suggested to you time after time. Set aside some uninterrupted time each day—if only five full minutes at a time—(say three times a day—morning, noon and night) to invoke that Violet Flame—calling for It to blaze up, in, through and around you; at that time giving conscious recognition to the Great Beings Who serve It and Who have sustained It all through the ages by the gift of Their Own Life. FEEL ITS ACTIVITY in, through and around you—then expanding out into the world about you which requires it so much. If you will do this, not tiring of the exercise or considering it a chore, but *with a consciousness of joyous gratitude for the use of this merciful transmuting power* which is yours as a glad free gift of love from your Heavenly Father (your own individualized "I AM" Presence), there is no reason why this

Violet Flame cannot be externalized in this physical appearance world, visible and tangible to the physical sight of all that sees.

On Atlantis, long ago, we did externalize a gigantic focus of this Violet Fire and It's radiating Flame was seen by the physical sight of all for a distance of a thousand miles in all directions! Of course, this was done before the radiation and followers of the "Black Order" descended upon the disciples of the True Way and destroyed the Priesthood through the imposition upon the consciousnesses of the people of skepticism, fear and various negative qualities. While this Flame was visible there, Beloved Amythyst (My Own Divine Complement) and Myself, or some Priest and Priestess of the Violet Fire from the Divine Realms, stood with arms raised and invoked that Violet Ray until It appeared right here on the physical surface of Earth as a gigantic pillar of Flame.

In order to keep that purifying activity of the Violet Flame in Earth's atmosphere, It had to be *consciously called forth once every hour* during each twenty-four hour period. If this had not been done, there would not have remained enough Priests and Priestesses true to the "White Order" to have made it possible to transport to safe locations on the Planet the other concentrated Flames of various God-virtues from the Island of Poseidonis, which was the final remnant of the Continent of Atlantis to sink beneath the waves in a cataclysmic action.

Avoid Tension in Application

Beloved ones, the use of the Violet Ray and Flame IS SO PRACTICAL! We see that there is often quite a tension manifesting in your outer consciousness when you have endeavored sincerely to magnetize a Divine Quality and Virtue to act in your world and your endeavors have extended over quite a period of time. Sometimes these Qualities do not manifest for you as quickly as you would like and you find your outer nature is not outpicturing this which you so desire and for which you have been calling for so long. I implore you—PLEASE do not allow those feelings of fear, doubt and discouragement to remain in your world and to register within your etheric bodies (memory worlds) because, in essence, they are really DOUBT OF THE TRUTH AND EFFICACY OF SPIRITUAL LAW!

The moment you become tense in your application or the moment you sense within yourself a feeling of strain in applying the Law, that moment your feeling world has questioned the ABSOLUTE SCIENCE OF THE MAGNETIZATION AND RADIATION OF THIS FLAME. If this occurs, just let your application alone for a while—turn your attention to something else. Later, when you have quieted your feelings again, call upon

your Ascended Master Friend of Light (whichever One or more of Us you desire) and ask that One to give you HIS FEELING OF THE EXACT SCIENCE AND ABSOLUTELY UNFAILING LAW which is within the magnetizing and radiating of this Virtue of Freedom! Believe me—YOU WILL RECEIVE THAT FOR WHICH YOU ASK! Be still for a moment, however, AND WAIT FOR THE MASTER'S FEELINGS to flood your own emotional bodies (feeling worlds). You see, it is the TRYING TOO HARD —the striving—through over-conscientiousness (in essence) which delays so much of your manifestation.

Now, some of you have chosen to magnetize Virtues which, through an honest introspection in the private chamber of your own heart, you have found were lacking in outer manifestation in your world. That is very commendable, indeed. The average person usually chooses to do the thing he likes the most and turns away from that at which he is not proficient. For instance, it is easy for the musician to play because it is a natural talent in his lifestream and he loves to do it. The aeronautical pilot likes to fly and individuals who, for ages of time, have builded momentums in the Causal Body of the God-virtues of peace or healing, love to rest comfortably within the magnetizing and radiating of those Virtues which, to all outer appearances, are really a natural release of that lifestream. However, in order to become a well-rounded individual—completely master of all the substance and energy of one's whole lifestream, it is much more commendable for one to *choose to magnetize and radiate a Virtue which is not already a manifest part of his personality.* To those who will so endeavor to "round-out" their lives shall be given added assistance from Our Realm.

Consciously Put Your Faith in God's Unfailing Law

Dear hearts, Beloved Saint Germain and I have talked together so often on just how—in the most efficacious way—We could present to you THE ABSOLUTE UNFAILING LAW of the USE OF THIS VIOLET RAY AND FLAME, so that you can and will use It with faith, confidence and certainty, as do the Ascended Hosts of Light—right here in this physical world. Every time We come to you, We bring a concentrate of that Violet Fire with Us and, during the time We are with you, you are buoyed up to a certain extent by the feelings of OUR CONFIDENCE IN ITS REALITY AND USE; some of the substance of that Ray and Flame remaining permanently in your worlds. However, when you return again to the experiences of your daily living and the limiting shadows of human creation seem still to appear in your own experience, it seems difficult for most of you to stand alone

with your God, judging not according to appearances, giving all power to the transmuting activities of the Violet Fire of Freedom's love to remove those shadows, letting that Violet Flame replace them by Perfection's light. THE VIOLET FIRE ALWAYS LEAVES A RESIDUE OF ITS OWN SUBSTANCE OF DIVINE LOVE wherever It passes through.

THINK! JUST WHERE ARE YOU PLACING YOUR FAITH? Where are you allowing your faith to abide? Where are you placing the power (which is really YOUR OWN LIFE)—in the appearances which plague you; in the appearances which displease or in Almighty God and His Virtues and Rays? These are as available to you at your conscious call as the air you breathe, the water you drink and use for bathing purposes and the Earth which you use as a platform beneath your feet. Did not Beloved Jesus say: "For *everyone that asketh*—receiveth. . . ."?

The Violet Ray and Flame are tremendous momentums of God-power! Perhaps you will remember that the Beloved Sanat Kumara was the very first Chohan of the Violet Ray to this Earth and our Beloved Kwan Yin (Goddess of Mercy) was One of Its Chohans also. Beloved Saint Germain, long before His Ascension in 1684, knowing of the conditions upon this Planet and realizing the tremendous necessity for the purification of the energies of the Planet and Her evolutions, volunteered to have that Violet Ray really grafted into His Own heart. Thus He came into embodiment, century after century, as the most powerful concentrated radiating center of that Violet Ray and Flame until the very places where He lived and everywhere He moved, the scent of violets was clearly discernible and Rays of Violet Fire energy drove into the actual substance of Earth. I can tell you that, when mankind have ceased to feed their various differences, individual, national and international; when the surface of Europe is cleansed of the distressing wars and "blood baths" which have been perpetrated there, (this impurity not only upon the *surface* of the Earth but *within Its substance* also), man will find that every place where "The Wonderman" of Europe walked, there are deposits of the amethyst jewel. One day these will be found by those embodied here and utilized as talismen of the Virtues of Freedom and will be carried from wherever they are found to places all over the world.

Even in this country, every place where our Beloved Saint Germain has walked, there are deposits of the magnificent amethyst—Divine deposits created by His invocation of the Violet Fire into those localities; His love for the Violet Ray and His constant and absolute devotion to It. Wherever the jewels of the Violet

(*Continued on page* 17)

THE MASTERS OF

(ON: THE GLORIOUS PRIVILEGE OF SELF CO

MAHA CHOHAN:

Let us remember that all life is voluntarily drawn forth from the body of God (the Universal "I AM" Presence) by self-conscious intelligences who desire to manifest as individual expressions of Deity in any sphere into which they fit themselves to dwell and serve. In its primal state, this life is pure, perfect, beautiful and all powerful, because *it contains within itself the nature of Its Donor* (the Universal "I Am" Presence).

From the time of individualization, each self-conscious intelligence is *personally responsible* for his or her use of that life—through the use of free-will and his own creative faculties of thought, feeling, spoken word and action—moulding it into constructive or destructive manifestations. When such a self-conscious intelligence uses his free-will in a destructive manner and produces discord, he then begins to create the long chain of karmic ties and comes under the Law of Cause (his own) and Effect.

The Law of Karma requires that each such intelligence personally redeem all the life he has mis-qualified. This is the glorious mercy of the Law which is taught by My Sons—the Ascended Masters Saint Germain and Serapis Bey. These Masters show the individual how to redeem past and present errors (made by them personally) by the removing of the causes and cores of discord from the four lower bodies through the rhythmic use of the Violet Transmuting Flame and other activities of the Sacred Fire. Thus they set themselves free from the results of their own mis-use of life. Particularly during this thirty-day period do I recommend to you the advisability of consciously asking your Sponsor from Luxor to help you in this happy activity . . . the redemption of your own destructive karma and the humanitarian service which you can render, of redeeming the destructive karma of the Earth and all Her evolutions.

EL MORYA:

The first step on the Spiritual Path of each honest, earnest and sincere chela is to accept that the *causes and cores behind all his distresses were set up at some time by himself* and that the *effect* is a result of such mis-deeds in the past. Many self-righteous individuals refuse to accept the responsibility for having been the cause of their present limitations and they, of course, are not ready for the process of joyous redemption of destructive karma.

WISDOM SPEAK

NSCIOUS REDEMPTION OF IMPURE ENERGY)

Instead, they prefer to brood over the seeming injustices inflicted upon them and, with these people, We can do nothing but wait in patience until they can and will accept full responsibility for their own unhappy estate; then ask for Our help to extricate themselves from the limitations that plague them. There are rare instances, however, where very strong chelas voluntarily accept the destructive karma of others and offer (at Inner Levels) to redeem it.

The Lords of Karma allow such individuals to assume this task *only* when They see that the chela has the strength, tenacity of spirit and momentum of redemptive power required for this almost super-human task! Beloved Jesus was One of such Chelas and, in the present day, those chelas who have been acquainted with the use of the Violet Flame of Mercy and Compassion are also, in a lesser degree, helping in the mass redemption of the destructive karma of the Race. The important *feeling* required by each chela who serves in this redemption of destructive karma is *joy* for opportunity to set life free. When resentment, rebellion, self-depreciation and condemnation enter the feeling worlds of such chelas who are carrying more than their share of the "cares of this world," the Lords of Karma, in mercy, relieve such chelas from this task and look for others willing to accept and perform this service.

KUTHUMI:

Redemption of discordantly qualified life, whether it is manifested as discord, disease, limitation or distress of any kind, means merely restoring that life to its natural estate—PERFECTION. There is nothing occult nor mystical in this process. The chela merely has to know how to call to the Spiritual Hierarchy and the particular Flames and Rays which the Great Ones, at your call, then will direct into any person, place, condition or thing requiring redemption. Then the chela must constantly and faithfully continue his calls until that redemption actually has taken place.

The efficacy of the "redeemer" is determined by his faith in the power of the "I Am" Presence and the Spiritual Hierarchy to answer his calls and by his constancy of endeavor until the misqualified energy is redeemed. There is no such call that is not answered if that call is continued until its ultimate effect is mani-

fested. The constancy and persistence of the chela engaged in such redemption determines how efficacious he is in this service. Truly, as My Brother Jesus said long ago: "Many are called, but few are chosen".

PAUL, THE VENETIAN MASTER:

The *true* "redeemer" of each lifestream is, of course, the Holy Christ Self which dwells within each one's own beating heart. When this "redeemer" is allowed self-expression through the four lower vehicles (emotional, mental, etheric and physical), Its first activity is to quicken the vibratory action of the cells and atoms which make up these vehicles. Then as the outer consciousness becomes aware of, consciously accepts and uses the Violet Transmuting Flame (daily and rhythmically), then the mis-qualified energy which has lodged between the electrons in the atom is thrown off into that Violet Fire and purified.

We Who serve on the Third Ray do all We can to encourage and assist the quicker manifesting of the Holy Christ Self through the outer personal consciousness of all the billions of lifestreams presently using the Earth as a schoolroom; as well as those "guardian spirits" who came from other Stars so long ago to assist the people of Earth and have become temporarily enmeshed in the distresses here. When the individual can and will recognize that his "Redeemer liveth" RIGHT WITHIN HIMSELF, that one can help Us considerably in allowing that "Redeemer" (Holy Christ Flame) full freedom to expand and quicken the vibratory action of his lower vehicles, transmute his personal karma and then, in love, serve by helping in the redemption of the mass karma of the race.

SERAPIS BEY:

During this thirty-day period, I have appointed one of the Seraphim from Luxor to be the Sponsor for each chela who has applied for the Ascension in this embodiment and who has offered to help in this redemption of all imperfectly qualified energy which shrouds the planet Earth and most of Its people at this time. The activity of the Seraphim will greatly increase the feeling of joyous enthusiasm, constancy and endeavor upon the part of such chelas to continue in their service until the Earth and all Its evolutions are free of every limitation.

These Seraphim are very real Beings Who, for ages of time, have witnessed over and over again the restoration of mis-qualified life back into its perfect estate. Therefore, Their feelings of the actual certainty of accomplishment are a mighty sustaining power

which will help the unascended chela to move forward more quickly to his or her own victorious accomplishment! Please accept the loving assistance of the Seraphim while you are Our guests at Luxor during this thirty-day period particularly; *as well as through all the rest of your Earth-span!* The Seraphim live but to serve and, under My direction, They are your Servants of Light Who can and will give you help without limit at your conscious call, helping you to fulfill your vow to set all of Earth's imprisoned life free from limitations of every description! PERSEVERE!

HILARION:

Divine Alchemy; transmutation of substance; redemption of discordantly qualified life energy—each of these is an EXACT SCIENCE! It is as exact and unerring as the Law of Mathematics. They have nothing to do with personality, partiality or "favor". All substance is intelligent life—whether it is manifesting at a discordant rate of vibration in the Astral Realm which is Earth's atmosphere at present (where the cause and core of the distress has been set up—although invisible to the average physical sight); or in the world of form where the distressing effect is quite visible and tangible! Through the use of the Divine Fire of Purification, this substance can and does respond to self-conscious intelligent direction *and the atoms will as quickly respond to positive commands to express perfection* as, in the past, they obeyed the commands of thought, feeling, spoken word or action to create discordant expression.

No imprisoned life (living below the natural state of harmony and perfection) is happy because the inherent intelligence within that life *knows its natural estate is beautiful and perfect!* Thus imprisoned life will literally "leap" forward into freedom when the command for its release from distress is given with God-authority, by the use and in the Name of the "I Am" Presence! *If the chela can and will accept the fact that life is willing and eager to obey such commands to express perfection, such a chela can, without tension, work with life intelligently, impersonally and happily!* If the chela believes (in his feelings particularly) that life will resist his endeavors and thus choose to remain in limitation, the efficacy of such chela's endeavors is greatly diminished. EXPECTANCY of response is essential to performance of redemption, beloved ones!

JESUS:

I was born without personal karma of a destructive nature. Thus, I had the advantage over many earnest chelas who serve now as "redeemers" of the Earth's discord. Therefore, to each

such sincere lifestream who yet has not fully redeemed his own destructive karma, I offer My full-gathered Cosmic momentum of the redemptive process which I used to set life free during My final Earth life. Those who will consciously use the power of My Name (the Ascended Jesus Christ) and use My Ascended Jesus Christ consciousness WHICH HAS ALREADY OVERCOME THE WORLD, have been, in the past, and shall continue to be able to control and redeem so much of the discords of the outer world. Ask Me to help you so to do. I shall answer you—joyously and INSTANTLY!

SAINT GERMAIN:

We have now entered into the Age of Redemption! Earth shall now become "Freedom's Star"! All Its attendant evolutions shall know complete and eternal freedom from every distress! Every Cosmic Being, Ascended Master, Seraphim, Cherubim and Member of the Angelic Host (assisting Earth's evolutions at this time) is helping in this redemption. Also, through the kind and co-operative service of My unascended chelas in the world of form who are making the calls for such redemption, this process is being tremendously hastened and I am so grateful to all—Ascended and unascended Beings—who are helping Me to make the Golden Age of Freedom manifest here on Earth! *Please accept My feeling*—gained through many centuries of experimentation with the requalification of energy, particularly through the use of Violet Fire—*into your own feelings!*

I promise you that, as soon as the Law will permit, I shall give you visual aids which will impress upon your consciousness through the outer senses, the way in which the use of the Violet Flame actually does raise the vibrations of shadowed (mis-qualified) energy—raising it into the vibrations of pure light and thus setting it free from discordant appearances. This allows that energy freedom to act in its natural estate—PERFECTION! PLEASE DO NOT FEAR HUMAN APPEARANCES OF ANY KIND! Released by your own Beloved "I AM" Presence at your call or by Divine Beings to Whom you call in addition to your Presence, *the Sacred Fire is much more powerful than any human appearance or accumulation of them—even so-called "death" itself.* Beloved Jesus proved this—in actual physical manifestation! YOU CAN PROVE IT TOO!

Remember! All imprisoned life WANTS TO BE SET FREE and you will have the full co-operation of this imprisoned life when you desire to set it free, as well as Our full co-operation in such activities also. Then—be NOW "about your Father's business"! *I shall be with you—every step of the way!*

BELOVED ARCHANGEL ZADKIEL—(*Continued from page* 11)

Ray have come forth in commercial pursuits, some member of the Order of Zadkiel had a Temple in that place at one time or another and had utilized the vibratory action of the Seventh Ray there. So, the people who wear the Amethyst jewel upon their person are really using the condensed energy of prayer force, invocation, power and magnetization of the Priests and Pristesses of the Order of Zadkiel. Every individual who has personally benefited from the commercial sale of this life essence (the amethyst), owes to the Order of Zadkiel a certain balance in service to life for the profit which they have created from the use of the energies of the Brothers and Sisters of the Violet Ray—condensed in the form of this jewel.

In the days and years ahead, when the greed and selfishness of mankind have been removed completely, cause, effect, record and memory; when each lifestream is anchored within his own heart-flame and he is able to magnetize and radiate the substance required to precipitate the food, clothing, housing and general sustenance of the body; when there is no longer any fear of lack, these magnificent jewels which are now held within Virgo's Own body will be released again into the use of mankind. Then they will be used mostly to adorn the Temples or as foci (talismen) to magnetize more of the Virtues of the Seventh Ray from the Godhead. The great gold deposits now safely kept secret will also be released for the use of all—not so much for personal adornment but to use in many, many ways to bring forth the beauty and perfection here which will make our Planet like unto the Kingdom of Heaven—that perfection God created here in the beginning and which He desired to have sustained forever.

Violet Fire Also Active at Inner Levels

At Inner Levels of consciousness *below the Perfected Realms,* just what does the Violet Fire do—and what is the service of Its Ministering Angels? As you have been told, there are limitless Legions of Angels of Mercy and Compassion (Qualities of Violet Fire) Who give as much service as They can in the Astral Realm. This is the Realm which constitutes most of the Earth's atmosphere—in the past and up to this time, for that Realm extends out from the Earth about ten thousand feet. In this Realm abide the destructively qualified thought and feeling forms, created and released by mankind during embodiment here and, until a year or so ago, souls who had passed from physical embodiment but, because of certain

magnetic attractions to the discords of Earth through habits of thought, feeling, spoken word and deed of a like nature, were often bound in this Realm for long periods of time. This condition, as you know, has now been remedied and no soul is allowed to remain in Earth's atmosphere after leaving the body. They are taken directly through to Inner Levels where they are assisted in gaining their freedom more quickly. This is one of the tremendous mercies of the Great Cosmic Law which has been recently made possible during the last few years in particular by the calls from unascended mankind for the use of the Violet Transmuting Flame and other activities of the Sacred Fire.

Today there are no discarnate souls allowed to remain in the atmosphere of Earth. Now, as a soul leaves its garment of flesh in what the world terms "death", that one is met by certain Angels who render that service. These souls are then taken (I am speaking of the masses of mankind now who know nothing of the use of the Violet Fire as you do) to the River of that Violet Flame (spoken of in mythology as "The River Styx"). This "river" has been provided at Inner Levels for the purification of those lifestreams from as much discordantly qualified energy as possible, before either going to the "Sleepers' Realm" (if they need that rest) or before appearing before the Karmic Board to receive their assignments of study and service at Inner Levels between embodiments. You see, this Astral Realm, which at present extends around the Earth up to about the ten thousand foot altitude, is that Realm in which the outer bodies, minds and feeling worlds of Earth's evolutions abide. Therefore, you can easily see that these Angels would be very, very busy every moment of the twenty-four hours as you count time.

This river of Violet Fire of which We spoke above has been drawn forth by Those Who serve the Seventh Ray according to the same principles which We described to you earlier in this address—the drawing first of the Ray through invocation to the Godhead, in the Name and Authority of the creative word "I AM"; then as that Ray reaches the destination into which It was called forth, It immediately turns upward in the living Flame activity, as It returns to Its Source, completing the circle of Its existence. As this invocation is rhythmically continued day after day, year after year and century after century (in the case of the Angels Who have drawn this River of Violet Fire), this Ray and Flame become very, very powerful and expand in size until they become a veritable "river" of this merciful, purifying, freeing essense, into which the evolutions of Earth may be taken between embodiments for as much purification as possible. This "river"

has been sustained by the constant, never-ending, rhythmic calls of these Angels at definite periods during the twenty-four hours.

The beauty of this Violet Fire River is indescribable; therefore Its appearance does not frighten these souls who have passed through the change called "death" when they are invited to step into It and bathe in Its substance. This Violet Fire then dissolves much of the causes and cores of the physical distresses of the individual's past Earth-life, especially those which caused their recent demise.

Legions of Violet Fire Angels surround the Halls of Karma as the soul who has just been released from an Earth life is called to appear before the Karmic Board. These Angels provide an atmosphere of purifying Violet Fire there so that every soul who, as he appears before the Karmic Board, must pass through Their radiation as they enter these Halls. Then, when the souls are given their individual assignments for instruction and assistance between embodiments, some of these Violet Fire Angels go with them to their places of abode at Inner Levels. While in these Inner Spheres, the Violet Fire Angels often use a very delicate shade of violet so that, as easily as possible, They are able to minister to these individuals without arousing the rebellions and resentments of their inner bodies by too quick or powerful an activity—*even of the Mercy Flame!*

Again, before entering the Gates of Birth, when the soul who desires to re-embody stands before the Great Karmic Board to ask permission to do so, these lovely Angels of Violet Fire stand around the Karmic Halls—circle after circle—tier upon tier—as far as the eye can see! The love and beauty of these Violet Fire Angels is simply beyond description! Here again They provide an atmosphere of mercy and purification to assist the soul who needs Their help.

Especially since the advent of the Seventh Ray to this Planet, whenever and wherever possible, the Angels of Mercy and Compassion go with an incoming soul, going into places, sometimes, which are not too pure. They endeavor to prepare the home and its atmosphere (as well as the parents—as much as they can) for the coming of the infant. At times, such an Angel is permitted to remain with that infant for a while—at least until the time comes when its little mind is disabused (shall we say) of the reality of Angels. When this "shell" of rejection in thought and feeling is thus set up around the child, this beautiful Angel must leave that one and return to the Inner Spheres again!

Angels of Mercy and Compassion are always serving as much as possible in hospitals, mental institutions and foci of mankind's

need and discord. Today, some of these are actually living in the auras of the conscious chelas (those of you who are daily consciously calling forth the Violet Fire—at least six of these glorious Beings stand around every conscious chela who daily calls forth the Violet Fire for purification. These have been with you for quite a few years now!) Such Angels await your daily conscious recognition and calls for Their greater assistance to your use of this merciful Flame of Freedom.

Practical Use of Violet Fire Is So Very Simple!

Beloved ones, the use and activity of the Violet Transmuting Flame here in this physical appearance world, *is so simple!* There is nothing occult (meaning "hidden") about it and it certainly does not require the mind of an Einstein to comprehend it. One is merely required to make the sincere and conscious call in the Name of his own individualized Presence of God "I AM", to these specialized Beings Who have been trained in the invoking and projecting of this Violet Ray and Flame. Such Beings to Whom you have called *instantly* direct that Ray and Flame into this physical appearance world. Then, having called It forth, ONE MUST EXPECT Its raising of discord into harmony as the Violet Flame arises in, through and around that which is to be purified. You have all witnessed transmutation as you light a match and by its flame burn a piece of paper. It is just as simple as that! However, because the physical senses—especially the eyes and ears—do not yet see or hear the physical Flame of Violet Fire, It seems not quite so practical to you AS WE KNOW IT TO BE AND AS IT TRULY IS!

Today We are entering into a New Age. The Priests and Priestesses of the Order of Zadkiel are now not only given opportunity so to do, but they are COMMANDED AND EXPECTED to bring into outer manifestation, visible and tangible to the physical sight, acceptance and use of all, this Violet Flame IN ACTION—RIGHT HERE IN THIS PHYSICAL APPEARANCE WORLD. That is a fiat which came—not from Me—but from the Godhead Itself—your Creator—Whose humble and grateful Servant "I AM"!

Those of you who know of, love and use the Violet Transmuting Flame have a special opportunity now to draw forth from your Causal Bodies all that stored-up knowledge of your use of this transcendent Flame in the past. You see, many of our present Gentle Readers consciously worked with Us on Atlantis in the use of this Violet Flame there, at the time when the contagion of the laggards' shadows entered into the consciousness of the masses of the people. Therefore, those of you who did so work

with Us have special opportunity to more quickly and powerfully call forth Its action now. Then, enjoying Its use *impersonally*—use it upon the just and unjust alike—for no Ray, Flame or Virtue of the Godhead has cognizance of personality, name, stature, race, creed or nationality—according to the outer valuations. That Flame merely acts as does the sunshine—IMPERSONALLY—and It will act INSTANTLY—whenever and wherever It is called forth. May I here remind you that where the shadows are greatest, the Violet Fire IS REQUIRED THE MOST—not so much where someone is peaceful and harmonious for the time being—although that is a good place to practice. However—LET US BE SO PRACTICAL ALL WAYS!

Among the student body drawn together up to this time by Beloved Saint Germain and El Morya, quite naturally there may arise many personal differences of opinions, thoughts and feelings which come from momentums of disagreement in past association—some of these differences concerning methods and types of applications, etc. Now, HERE IS OPPORTUNITY TO MAGNETIZE THE VIOLET FLAME—calling it into action to remove the shadows—FIRST, FROM YOURSELF and then from those with whom you feel a sense of difference. WHAT GOOD IS ALL THE BEAUTY, FORGIVING, PURIFYING AND PERFECTING BLESSING OF THIS VIOLET FLAME, IF IT IS NOT USED?

Violet Flame Gains Power Through Rhythmic Use

The Law is that "Energy becomes power through use". Saint Germain told all of you that—long ago. So, the Violet Fire becomes more and more efficacious in your own personal world as you call It daily and rhythmically into action. It becomes more and more efficacious not only for yourselves, but as a tremendous transmuting power for all life—FOR ALL LIFE IS ONE and when one part of life is benefitted, all the rest of life is also benefitted to a certain degree. Of course, when you call forth this Flame, either for yourself or for some other part of life, YOU MUST LET IT ACT IN ALL ITS FORGIVING, PERFECTING SERVICE—making no personal reservations in your mind as to just HOW It should act!

Needless to say, there should not be allowed to remain within anyone that feeling which enjoys seeing some other part of life uncomfortable—just because they have made mistakes. After all, does not the Bible say: *"All have sinned* and come short of the glory of God. . . ."?

You see, there is a certain unfortunate "kink" in human nature which sometimes, when there is the power within an individual to

free another from distress by calling forth this Violet Fire which would transmute that distress and set that person free—the on-looking lifestream enjoys seeing the other suffer and refuses to set into action that impersonal Law. WHERE THE DARKNESS IS GREATEST THE LIGHT IS NEEDED MOST! On a planetary scale today, that Violet Fire is certainly needed in Russia, Siberia, Africa (called the "Dark Continent" for so long) and, in fact—that Mercy Flame is very much needed in, through and around every cell and atom of this dear Planet Itself; as well as being needed in, through and around your own dear personal selves. THERE SHOULD NOT BE EVEN A BREATH OF DIFFERENCE AMONG ANY OF THOSE IN WHOM THAT BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN HAS INVESTED SOME TWENTY YEARS OR MORE OF HIS OWN LIFE—*especially when you all know that the Violet Fire is there*—waiting to be called into action by you to settle those "differences" harmoniously and eternally—IF YOU ARE WILLING TO LET THEM GO!

If you find it difficult to hold your peace and balanced harmonious feeling in the aura of someone whom you may have allowed to disturb your feelings (this condition ofttimes coming about because of past discordant association), you do not have to remain in that one's presence when you call that Violet Flame forth. In fact, I suggest that you do not call It forth *audibly* in such an one's presence. But, THE CALL CAN AND SHOULD BE MADE SILENTLY while in their presence, for the instantaneous manifestation of the Violet Fire to transmute that appearance of discord into loving feelings of peace and harmony.

Beloved ones, if you really love Saint Germain with all your heart instead of just your lips—WHERE THERE IS SHADOW OF DISEASE AND APPEARANCES OF INHARMONY RUNNING RAMPANT—if you will go by yourself (as Jesus suggested) and magnetize that Violet Flame by calling for It to blaze up, in, through and around the person, place, condition or thing in distress—THAT FLAME WILL ANSWER YOU AND GIVE THAT LIFE FREEDOM!

You see, We watch closely the *motive* within the consciousness. Do you know that you are not consciously aware of about sixty per cent of your own motives, nor of your *real* feelings? However, honest, daily introspection of your own consciousness is so essential and a certain amount of purification is absolutely necessary before you could be safely entrusted with these greater powers and activities of Light!

Once that Sacred Fire comes forth visibly and tangibly to the physical sight of all in the world, *just who is going to care for It?*

Can you then go off hither and yon and just leave It? If you do, do you know what will happen? As We said before—without daily rhythmic invocation, that Flame will just etherialize (return to Its Source). *For one hundred years,* the Priests and Pristesses of Lemuria invoked the powers of the Sacred Fire to save their Continent from sinking through cataclysmic activity. *For millions of years did* the patience of Sanat Kumara daily invoke the loving assistance of Almighty God to keep this Planet extant in this Universe.

Protection—Obligation of the Gift

If you want the Gift, you must also accept the obligation of protecting It; the responsibility to sustain It; the balance to remain humble when individuals are grateful for Its presence and help; the poise necessary to handle the energies of those who will want the fruit of the Violet Flame's blessings, but will not be willing to make the necessary endeavors and release the energies which would make them a part of the magnetization of that Flame. The Priests and Priestesses of any Order—of any of the Cosmic Virtues—are always few in number. On Atlantis, We had but a small Order of these—yet a whole Planet benefitted from Their service. People came from the four corners of the Earth to bathe in this purifying essence of Violet Fire. They not only brought themselves but also their families and problems—all to be purified in and by that Flame. Then, when they had received their blessings, they returned to their homes—sometimes without so much as a backward glance or any expression of gratitude! You have the example of this in Jesus' experience of the return of the one leper of the ten who had been healed. So, be prepared for this state of affairs when you begin to handle the masses of the people.

You may personally work many lifetimes through and during that time have magnetized a Virtue. Then you sustain that by your life and your love and that Virtue becomes visible and tangible as a blessing for all to use. People will enjoy Its benediction, even as during this four-day period—all mankind embodied on Earth are enjoying the pressures of Our love and peace (which are the *natural radiation* of Our energies) as We speak to you—although they may not be consciously aware of just where those peaceful feelings come from. However, these same people would not be interested in coming together—week after week, month after month and year after year as you have done—doing the work of magnetizing over and over again, those Flames and Rays which have made this Class possible. Do you see? If you will thoroughly understand this point and get it fully anchored in your conscious-

ness that that is the way the outer world of mankind acts, you will not be so disappointed in the future when you contact it. THERE WILL ALWAYS BE THE FEW WHO ARE THE DIVINE SERVANTS OF THE LORD and there will be the MANY who are the recipients of His Grace. That is just the way it is! However, as the Holy Christ Self is given greater freedom through the outer selves of the people; as their destructive use of free-will is removed and the atmosphere of Earth permanently cleared of so much of the discord of the past, the people will become more and more amenable and receptive to this instruction of Truth.

So, those of you who have chosen to serve us on Earth at this time form a mighty Chalice for the magnetizing of the Violet Flame here. When your inner vehicles are balanced enough; when you have been constant enough; when you have completely transmuted your own human nature through the use of this Violet Flame, *It shall come forth visible and tangible upon your altars!* Then, twenty-four hours out of every twenty-four, some unascended lifestream will have to guard It! Thank you, beloved ones, and good evening!

EXPLANATORY

The references to the "White Order" and the "Black Order" in the address of Beloved Zadkiel have no connection with the color of the skin of any lifestream. They merely refer to the radiations of either light or shadow emanating from the bodies and worlds of those concerned. Do you see?

When mankind first took embodiment on Earth, he had the personal God-gift of the Tube of Light which was a natural protection to that lifestream's energies—not from discord, mind you—because there was none here in the beginning! However, just as the insulation on an electric wire not only keeps extraneous vibrations away from the current within, allowing the current to flow steadily through that wire and preventing its escape into the atmosphere, so did the Tube of Light hold the personal energies of each one around him, to be *consciously* directed forth when desired. That Tube of Light was ignored and neglected by mankind—so it eventually disappeared. For this reason, mankind are held responsible for the discords manifesting in their own worlds for, if they did not *personally create* it, they did *let it in* from others, because they did not protect themselves against it.